283
P94 n.y.
v.125

NEW YORK

1908

Owing to the death of Dr. HARRIS, the Bishop has appointed Rev. R. V. K. HARRIS Secretary of the Diocese, to act until the next Convention. Address all communications to Red Hook, N. Y.

Address all communications for the Standing Committee to Mr. GEORGE ZABRISKIE, Secretary, 416 Lafayette St., New York.

JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIFTH CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A. D. 1908

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & IVES CO.
425-435 East Twenty-fourth Street
1908

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.,
7 Gramercy Park, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,
416 Lafayette Street, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. ROMAINE S. MANSFIELD, Suffern.
THE REV. ROBERT V. K. HARRIS, Red Hook.
THE REV. H. RICHARD HULSE, New York.

Treasurer.

MR. RICHARD M. POTT,
220 East Twenty-third Street, New York.

Registrar.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.,
416 Lafayette Street, New York.

Standing Committee.*

Secretary—THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.
President—THE REV. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.
THE REV. AMOS T. ASHTON, D.D.
THE REV. W. T. MANNING, D.D.
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
MR. HERMAN C. VON POST.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.

* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month from October to June. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sen beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee at 416 Lafayette Street, New York. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.
The Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.
The Rev. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.
Mr. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
Mr. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
Mr. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.
Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

The Rev. P. A. H. BROWN.
The Rev. C. B. SMITH, D.D.
The Rev. H. P. NICHOLS, D.D.
The Rev. F. B. WHITCOME.
Mr. EVERETT P. WHEELER.
Mr. THEODORE K. GIBBS.
Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.
Mr. STEPHEN BAKER.

Deputies to the Federate Council.

The Rev. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.
The Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.
The Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, D.D.
The Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.
The Rev. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.
The Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.
The Rev. LAWRENCE T. COLE, D.D.
The Rev. ROBERT V. K. HARRIS.
Mr. G. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.
Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.
Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT.
Mr. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.
Mr. W. BAYARD CUTTING.
Mr. HARRY C. BARKER.

Deputies to Missionary Council.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
The Rev. H. McC. Birckhead.
The Rev. Geo. Alex Strong.
The Rev. James E. Freeman.
Mr. W. J. Schieffelin.
Mr. E. M. Camp.
Mr. Albert C. Rust.
Mr. F. J. R. Clarke.

Examining Chaplains.

The Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.
The Rev. G. W. DOUGLAS, D.D.
The Rev. H. P. NICHOLS, D.D.
The Rev. H. LUBECK, D.D.
The Rev. H. R. HULSE, *Sec.*
The Rev. P. HARROWER.
The Rev. E. VOORHIS, Ph.D.
The Rev. L. T. COLE, D.D.

Diocesan Missions.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.
PRESIDENT EX-OFFICIO.

Archdeacons.

THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., of Westchester.
THE REV. AMOS T. ASHTON, D.D., of Dutchess.
THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D., of New York.
THE REV. CHAS. S. BURCH, D.D., of Richmond.

Elected Members.*

THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.
THE REV. HENRY M. BARBOUR.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.
THE REV. JOHN HUSKE.
THE REV. GEORGE H. TOOP.
MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.
MR. OLIVER G. BARTON.
MR. ALBERT C. RUST.
MR. J. H. CANFIELD, *Treas.*

Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

Dutchess.

THE REV. F. B. WHITCOME, *Sec.* MR. HARRY C. BARKER, *Treas.*, Poughkeepsie.

Orange.

THE REV. P. C. CREVELING, *Sec.* THE REV. O. APPLEGATE, *Treas.*, Kingston.

Westchester.

THE REV. R. M. BERKELEY, *Sec.* MR. EDWARD D. HARRIS, *Treas.*, Yonkers.

New York.

MR. FRED. VAN B. GOODWIN, *Sec.* MR. R. M. POTT, *Treas.*, 220 East 23d Street, New York.

Richmond.

THE REV. J. B. BLANCHET, D.D., *Sec.* MR. E. B. ARNOLD, *Treas.*, New Brighton, Staten Island.

* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Trustees.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MR. WILLIAM JAY. MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer*,
67 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.
MR. H. HOBART KEELER. MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN.
MR. AUGUSTUS F. HOLLY. MR. ROBERT W. B. ELLIOTT.
MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer*,
2 Wall Street, New York.

Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE. MR. WM. PIERSON HAMILTON.	Until October, 1909.
MR. WILLIAM JAY. MR. BLAIR S. WILLIAMS.	Until October, 1910.
MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR. MR. A. R. FLOWER.	Until October, 1911.

Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

MR. JOHN T. ATTERBURY. MR. WILLIAM BAYARD CUTTING.	Until October, 1909.
THE REV. WILLIAM T. MANNING, D.D. THE REV. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D.	Until October, 1910.
MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN. MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER.	Until October, 1911.
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS. MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIES.	Until October, 1912.

Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.
THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.
MR. RICHARD M. POTT.

Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D.
THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.
THE REV. J. LEWIS PARKS, D.D.
THE REV. W. T. MANNING, D.D.
THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.
MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN.
MR. JAMES J. GOODWIN.
MR. HERMANN H. CAMMANN.

Standing Committees.

On Credentials of Lay Delegates.

THE REV. E. ATHERTON LYON.
MR. J. HULL BROWNING.
MR. IRA BLISS STEWART.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.
MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.
MR. AARON S. THOMAS.

On Canons.

THE REV. F. COURTNEY, D.D.
THE REV. L. W. BATTEN, D.D.
THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.
THE REV. JOHN HUSKE.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE.
MR. CHARLES H. RUSSELL.
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
MR. ALTON B. PARKER.

On the Diocesan Fund.

THE REV. W. N. DUNNELL, D.D.
MR. J. HOWARD WAINWRIGHT.
THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.
MR. HENRY E. HOWLAND.
MR. RICHARD M. POTT, *Treas.*

On the Treasurer's Report.

MR. STEPHEN BAKER.
MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.
MR. H. H. CAMMANN.

On the General Theological Seminary.

THE REV. LAWRENCE T. COLE, D.D.

THE REV. C. F. CANEDY, D.D.
MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.
MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.
MR. CHARLES F. HOFFMAN.

On Miscellaneous Business.

THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.

THE REV. J. E. FREEMAN.
MR. HOWARD TOWNSEND.
MR. EDWARD E. DELANCEY.
MR. IRVING GRINNELL.

Special Committees.

On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.

THE REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN
MR. W. WATTS SHERMAN.
MR. E. D. RANDOLPH.

On Arrangements for Convention.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.

THE REV. A. T. ASHTON, D.D.
THE REV. GEORGE A. STRONG.
MR. JOHN P. FAURE.
MR. THEO. K. GIBBS.

Commission on Sunday Schools.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.
THE REV. HENRY MOTTET, D.D.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.
THE REV. GEO. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.
THE REV. HARRY P. NICHOLS, D.D.
THE REV DE WITT L. PELTON, PH.D.
THE REV. MILO H. GATES.
THE REV. WM. L. EVANS.
THE REV. THOS. H. SILL.
THE REV. E. C. SAUNDERS.
THE REV. W. W. SMITH, M.D.
THE REV. FRANK F. GERMAN.
THE REV. EVERETT P. SMITH.
THE REV. THORNTON F. TURNER.

Associate Members.

THE REV. JOHN BINNEY, D.D.
THE REV. LESTER BRADNER, PH.D.
THE REV. WM. C. HICKS.
MR. EDWARD R. FINCH.
MR. WALTER L. HERVEY, PH.D.
MR. JAMES EARLE RUSSELL, PH.D.
MR. CHARLES W. STOUGHTON.
MR. NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER, LL.D.

On Church House for Seamen.

The Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.

The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. Mr. J. Augustus Johnson.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris. Mr. Elbridge T. Gerry.

On Apportionment for General Missions.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
The Other Archdeacons.

The Rev. Dr. Ernest M. Stires. Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson.
The Rev. Dr. J. Lewis Parks. Mr. Gustav H. Schwab.
The Rev. Dr. W. H. Vibbert. Mr. Stephen Baker.
The Rev. O. Applegate, Jr. Mr. Haley Fiske.
The Rev. N. P. Dame. Mr. James H. Canfield.

On Social Service.

The Bishop of New York.
The Five Archdeacons.
The Secretaries of the Five Archdeaconries.

The Rev. A. G. Cummins. Mr. Lewis S. Chanler.
The Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D. Mr. J. Howard Wainwright.
The Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D. Mr. Roger H. Bacon.
The Rev. J. E. Freeman. Mr. Francis H. Howland.
The Rev. G. W. Douglas, D.D. Mr. Edward T. Cockey.
The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D. Mr. J. Montgomery Hare.

Of Ways and Means for Diocesan Missions.

The Bishop of New York.
The Five Archdeacons.

Mr. A. Spencer Murray. Mr. R. M. Pott.
Mr. Edward D. Harris. Mr. Harry C. Barker.
Mr. E. B. Arnold.

On Inadequate Clerical Salaries.

The Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.

The Rev. H. McC. Birckhead. Mr. Charles F. Hoffman.

On Parochial Obligations.

The Rev. Geo. R. Van De Water, D.D.

Mr. Charles F. Hoffman.
Mr. Clement A. Griscom, Jr.
Mr. Aaron S. Thomas.
The Rev. Geo. Alexander Strong.
Mr. Howard Townsend.
Mr. Francis G. Landon.

On Revision of Parochial Report.

The Rev. Milo H. Gates.

The Rev. H. R. Hulse.
The Rev. A. H. Judge.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

November 11th, 1908.

This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACWORTH, JOHN	Cal.,	July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
ADAMS, CHARLES J., D.D.	Chicago,	Apr. 28, 1892,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
ALBERT, MARTIN	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN STURGES	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			West Park.
ANSTICE, HENRY, D.D.	Penn.,	Dec. 12, 1903,	Sec., Gen. Convention,		New York.
ANTHONY, W. GEO. WALTER	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Professor,	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annandale.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS	N. H.,	Sept. 20, 1899,	Rector,	St. John's,	Kingston.
ARNOLD, FREDERICK S.	N. Dak.,	July 21, 1907,	Asst. Min.,	Christ,	Poughkeepsie.
ASHMEAD, CHARLES A.	Ord.,	Feb. 23, 1902,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
*ASHTON, AMOS T., D.D.	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*ASHTON, MORTIMER S.	Ord.,	Dec. 22, 1907,	Off.,		Morris, N. Y.
*AULD, HARRY F.	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,	Off.,		Hatboro, Pa.
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
BAILEY, MELVILLE K.	Conn.,	Sept. 28, 1897,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D.	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,			New York.
BALCOM, ROYAL H.	Nk.,	Oct. 30, 1907,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irvington.
*BAMBACH, GEORGE F.	Ord.,	May 26, 1907,	Off.,	St. Thomas' Chap.,	New York.
*BALDWIN, BERRY OAKLEY	L. I.,	June 11, 1901,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Scarborough.
*BANCROFT, JAMES	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Off.,	St. John's,	Providence, R. I.
BARBOUR, HENRY M.	N. J.,	Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
BARKER, HENRY	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	All Saints',	Rosendale.
BATTEN, LORING W., D.D.	Penn.,	Oct. 2, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	New York.
BEAN, WILLIAM H.	Conn.,	May 15, 1903,	Rector,	St. John's, Wilmot,	New Rochelle.
BEARD, ITHAMAR W.	N. H.,	Jan. 5, 1899,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE	N. H.,	Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
BINDER, RUDOLPH M.	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,			New York.
BIRCKHEAD, HUGH McC.	Ord.,	June 7, 1903,	Rector,	St. George's,	New York.
BIRCKHEAD, MALBONE H.	Mass.,	June 1, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
BIRD, WILMER P.	L. I.,	Jan. 1, 1902,			New York.
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
BISHOP, SAMUEL H.	Col.,	Mar. 16, 1906,		Church Mission House,	New York.
*BLANCHET, J. B., D.D.	L. I.,	Nov. 25, 1902,	Rector,	All Saints', Mariners'	Harbor.
*BOARDMAN, WM. S.	L. I.,	April 4, 1887,			New York.
BODY, CHARLES W. E., D.D.	Toronto,	Nov. 19, 1894,	Prof. Em.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Bonnar, David A.	Vt.,	April 5, 1905,	Chaplain,	St. Michael's Home,	Mamaroneck.
*Bottome, George H.	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
Briggs, Charles A., D.D.	Ord.,	May 14, 1899,	Prof.,	Union Sem.,	New York.
Britton, Maurice William	Niagara,	May 10, 1906,	Vicar,	Holy Cross,	New York.
Brodnax, Merriwether	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
Brown, Herbert H.	Ord.,	Feb. 13, 1907,	Rector,	Redeemer,	Pelham.
*Brown, Philip A. H.	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Brugler, Chas. Edw.	Mo.,	Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Portchester.
Brydges, Ralph L.	L. I.,	Oct. 14, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	St. James'	New York.
*Buckmaster, John W.	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1876,			Mt. Vernon.
Burch, Charles Sumner, D.D.	Ord.,	May 24, 1906,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Richmond, N. Y.
Burke, Thos. A. H.	Mo.,	Feb. 15, 1905,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
*Burnett, C. P. A.	Newark,	Sept. 20, 1900,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
Burrows, Thomas	Alb.,	Mar. 11, 1896,	M'y,	Regeneration,	Pine Plains.
Butler, G. H. H.	Ord.,	June 18, 1905,	M'y,	St. Mary's, Sherwood Park,	Mt. Vernon.
*Cady, Philander K., D.D.	N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof. Em.,	G. T. Sem.,	Ridgefield, Conn.
Camp, Charles W.	W. N. Y.,	May 30, 1894,			Richm'd Hill.
*Campbell, John, Ph.D.	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector,	Mediator,	New York.
Campbell, Richard J.	Md.,	June 6, 1907,			New York.
*Canedy, Chas. Fobes, D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector,	Trinity,	New Rochelle.
*Carstensen, Gustav A. Ph.D.	Ind.,	May 28, 1900,	Rector,	Christ, Riverdale,	New York.
Chalmers, James V.	R. I.,	Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar,	Holy Trinity Chap.,	New York.
Chamberlain, John, D.D.	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,	Vicar,	St. Ann's Chap.,	New York.
*Chew, John M.	Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Rector,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
Chorley, Edward C.	Alb.,	Feb. 15, 1908,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	Garrison.
Christian, George M., D.D.	Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector,	St. Mary the Vir.,	New York.
Church, Frank H.	L. I.,	Oct. 5, 1904,	M'y,	Messiah,	New York.
Cincotti, Abraham		Apr. 19, 1905,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Claiborne, Robert R.	W. Mich.,	Nov. 7, 1901,	Vicar,	St. Thomas' Chap.,	New York.
Clark, James Starr, D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855,			Salisbury, Ct.
*Clarke, Herbert M., Ph.D.	Pitts.,	Sept. 20, 1906,	Prof.,	St. Stephen's Coll.,	Annandale.
Clendenin, Frank M., D.D.	Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector,	St. Peter's, West'r,	New York.
Clifton, Edw. G.	Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	M'y,	St. David's,	New York.
Clover, George F.	C. N. Y.,	Jan. 24, 1893,	Sup't.,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
Cobden, Richard	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector,	St. John's,	Larchmont.
Cochrane, Robert W.	L. I.,	Jan. 10, 1902,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*Coffey, William S.	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Eastchester.
*Cole, Lawrence T., D.D.	Mich. City,	Oct. 20, 1899,	Rector,	Trinity School,	New York.
*Cole, Thomas	Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector,	Trinity,	Saugerties.
*Colloque, E. W.	N. J.,	Oct. 20, 1906,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Mohegan.
*Cone, William O.	Col.,	Dec. 4, 1905.			
*Cook, Philip	N. Dakota,	June 24, 1904,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
Cookman, Frank S., Ph.D.	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1906,	Off.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
*Cornell, John	Wash.,	Sept. 20, 1904,	Canon,	Cathedral,	New York.
Cornell, Frederick W.	Quebec,	Dec. 10, 1906,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Courtney, Frederick, D.D.	Prov. of Can.	Feb. 8, 1904,	Rector,	St. James',	New York.
*Crary, Robert F., D.D.	Ord.,	June 10, 1862,			Matteawan.
Creveling, Peter C.	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884,	Asst. Min.,	St. Paul's,	Chester.
Crocker, Wm. Tufts	Mass.,	Oct. 21, 1903,	Rector,	Epiphany,	New York.
Crockett, Stuart, D.D.	L. I.,	Oct. 17, 1906,	Rector,	Holyrood,	New York.
Crowder, Frank W., Ph.D.	Ord.,	June 9, 1901,	Rector,	Christ, New Bright.,	New York.
*Cruger, Gouverneur	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	Rector,	Divine Love,	Montrose.
Cummins, Alex. Griswold	Del.,	Jan. 8, 1896,	Rector,	Christ,	Poughk'psie.
Dalton, William A.	Ord.,	June 29, 1892,	Chap.,	Port of N. Y.,	New York.
Dame, Nelson P.	Va.,	Sept. 20, 1904,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Ossining.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Daniel, Edward W.	Minn.,	May 31, 1905,	Asst. Min.,	St. Philip's,	New York.
*Davis, James Oswald	Vt.,	Dec. 1, 1902,	M'y,	Holy Communion,	Mahopac.
Davis, William W.	Newark,	Apr. 10, 1908,	Rector,	Redeemer,	New York.
De Beaumont, Ernest B.	F. du Lac,	Oct. 10, 1889,			New York.
*Derbyshire, Alfred J.	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector,	Grace, West Farms,	New York.
Deyo, Geo. Nelson	Cal.,	Jan. 20, 1900,	Rector,	Advocate,	New York.
Dickinson, Legh R.	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector Em.,		Fairbault, Minn
Di Sano, Carmelo	Ord.,	Dec. 1, 1907,	M'y,	Italian Mission,	New York.
*Dod, Robert S.	N. J.,	Sept., 1880,			Brady, Tex.
Dodd, Edward A., Ph.D.	Mass.,	Aug. 20, 1907,	Rector,	St. John's, Clifton,	New York.
*Douglas, Geo. W., D.D.	Conn.,	Aug. 10, 1898,	Canon,	Cathedral,	New York.
*Dows, Henry A.	N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.
Dumbell, Geo. W., D.D.	Quebec,	April 1, 1902,	Rector,	St. James',	Goshen.
*Duncan, Charles H.	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 18, 1896,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
Dunnell, William N., D.D.	N. J.,	July 6, 1872,	Rector,	All Saints',	New York.
Dyer, Henry C.	Alb.,	Nov. 15, 1900,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Eaton, Arthur W. H., D.C.L.	Ind.,	May 18, 1885,			New York.
*Eccleston, John C., D.D.	Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1868,	Rector Em.,	St. John's, Clifton,	New York.
Edelblutz, Lucius A.	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Off.,		New York.
Edwards, Richard A.	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	Christ,	New York.
Elliott, James C	L. I.,	Jan. 12, 1901,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Newburgh.
Ericsson, John M.	Chic.,	May 29, 1908,	Rector,	St. John's,	Yonkers.
Evans, E. V., D.D	Fla.,	Oct. 20, 1896,			White Plains
*Evans, Sydney K.	C. Penn.,	Sept. 5, 1903,	Chaplain,	U. S. Navy,	New York.
Evans, William L.	Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898,	Teacher,		Scarsdale.
*Fell, Horace R.	L. I.,	July 15, 1905,	Rector,	St. Alban's,	New York.
Ferris, John Oliver	Conn.,	Jan. 21, 1908,	Curate,	St. Mary's,	Tuxedo.
Fish, Paul Rogers	Vt.,	Mar. 3, 1904,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Kingston.
Fitz, Benjamin I.	Neb.,	Oct. 20, 1906,	Curate,	Holy Cross,	New York.
Fitz-Simon, William	Dela.,	Sept. 1, 1903,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Tuxedo.
Flagg, Edward O., D.D.	N. J.,	Sept. 29, 1858,			New York.
*Floyd-Jones, Elbert	Ord.,	June 24, 1894,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.
Forbes, Arthur	Geo.,	Mar. 28, 1890,	Rector,	Grace, City Island,	New York.
Foster, Joseph Albert	Mass.,	Feb. 24, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	St. Peter's,	Westchester
Freeman, James E.	Ord.,	April 28, 1895,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
*Frost, Francis Le Jau, Ph.D.	So. Car.,	Oct. 1, 1901,	Rector,	St. Mary's, Castleton,	New York.
Gardner, Walter A. A.	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	M'y,	Holy Comforter,	New York.
*Gates, Milo Hudson	Mass.,	Mar. 1, 1904,	Vicar,	Intercession Chapel,	New York.
*Geer, Wm. Montague	L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
German, Frank F	Conn.,	Oct. 30, 1896,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Mamaroneck.
Gilbert, Charles K.	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Rector,	Grace,	Millbrook.
Gilbert, William Morris	Md.,	Aug. 3, 1896,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Yonkers.
*Glasier, J. Arthur	Newark,	Nov. 16, 1907,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	Mt. Vernon.
*Gomph, Charles L.	Alb.,	Mar. 10, 1905,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
*Goodwin, E. H. C.	N. J.,	Mar. 3, 1871,	Asst. Min. Em.,	Trinity,	Reisterstown, Md.
Gookin, Warner F.	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.
*Goold, Edgar Hunt	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Graham, Samuel Thomas	Conn.,	Mar. 18, 1893,			New York.
*Grannis, Appleton	Mass.,	Mar. 20, 1908,	Rector,	Holy Apostles,	New York.
Grant, Percy S.	Mass.,	Nov. 3, 1893,	Rector,	Ascension,	New York.
*Gray, Otis E.	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,		St. Mark's,	New York.
*Green, George A.	C. Pa.,	July 25, 1905,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Fishkill Ldg.
Gregg, Clifford S.	Mass.,	Nov. 21, 1904,	Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
Grosvenor, Wm. Mercer, D.D.	Mass.,	Nov. 30, 1895,	Rector,	Incarnation,	New York.
Grueber, Roland E.	Ohio,	May 1, 1902,	M'y,	Resurrection,	Hopewell Junc.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
HALL, CHARLES MERCER. ...	N. J.,	June 15, 1893,	Rector,	Holy Cross,	Kingston.
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D	Ord.,	Nov. 18, 1870,	Prof. Em.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
HAMILTON, BRADDIN.....	Mich.,	April 15, 1891,			New York.
*HAMILTON, CHARLES A.....	L. I.,	Sept. 1, 1900,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	New York.
HAMMARSKÖLD, J. GOTTFRIED	R. I.,	Jan. 5, 1890,	M'y,	Swedes,	Yonkers.
*HANCE, WILLIAM W.....	Md.,	Dec. 31, 1904.			
*HANNA, GEORGE A.....	Penn.,	April 23, 1907,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
HARRIMAN, CHARLES C.....	Mass.,	Oct. 31, 1907,	Rector,	St. Ann's,	New York.
*HARRIS, GIBSON W.....	Ohio,	July 22, 1893,	Rector,	Trinity,	Ossining.
*HARRIS, ROBERT VANKLEECK	Vt.,	Sept. 26, 1899,	Rector,	Christ,	Red Hook.
*HARRIS, THOMAS R., D.D.....	L. I.,	Sept. 26, 1870,	Secretary of Convention,		Bronxville.
HARROWER, PASCAL.....	Alb.,	Nov. 6, 1882,	Rector,	Ascension,	W.N.Brighton
HAYWARD, RICHARD	Newark,	June 29, 1901,			Bronxville.
HAZZARD, THOMAS R.....	Ohio,	Sept. 23, 1902,	Supt.,	Hope Farm,	Verbank.
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK.....	Ord.,	July 6, 1884,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Brewster.
HEATH, JOHN G. B.....	Ord.,	June 21, 1867,			New York.
HENSHAW, ALONZO N., Ph.D.	Minn.,	Feb. 3, 1894,			Plattsburg.
HENSHAW, RICHARD T.....	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Off.,		Bergenfield, N. J.
*HILL, JOSEPH W.....	Mass.,	Sept., 1882,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
HITCHINGS, HORACE B., D.D.	Maine,	May 3, 1873,			New York.
HOBSON, HUGH POOLEY.....	Conn.,	June 25, 1906,	Rector,	St. John's,	Ellenville.
HOLLAND, THOMAS B.....	Mo.,	Nov. 12, 1907,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
HOLMES, STEPHEN F.....	Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867,	M'y,	St. John's,	Pleasantville.
HOLMGREN, HUGO.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*HOMANS, ROCKLAND T.....	L. I.,	Jan. 17, 1905,	Asst. Min.,	Incarnation,	New York.
HOOPER, GEORGE H.....	Newark,	Feb. 25, 1900,			New York.
HOPKINS, HERBERT M., Ph.D..	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Rector,	Holy Nativity,	New York.
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D.....	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof. Latin,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., D.D.	Newark,	Jan. 12, 1898,	Rector,	Transfiguration,	New York.
HOWARD, ARTHUR B.....	Miss.,	Sept. 7, 1899,	Rector,	St. John Evang.,	New York.
HOWARD, FLOARDA	Del.,	March 1, 1907,	Curate,	St. Cyprian's,	New York.
HOWELL, JOHN A.....	Alb.,	Oct. 15, 1908,	Rector,	All Saints',	Briarcliff.
HOWELLS, CHARLES A.....	C. Penn.,	Dec. 15, 1903.			
*HOWES, REUBEN W., D.D....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887,			New York.
HUCKEL, WILLIAM	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,			New York.
HUGHES, THOMAS P., D.D....	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888,			New York.
*HULL, ALBERT S.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871,	Rector,	Trinity, M'sania,	New York.
HULSE, H. RICHARD.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	New York.
HUMPHREYS, F. LANDON, D.D.	Newark,	Sept. 23, 1895,			Morristown, N. J.
*HUNT, ARTHUR P.....	Alb.,	Mar. 10, 1905,	Professor,	G. T. S.,	New York.
HUNTINGTON, HARWOOD, Ph.D.	Ord.,	Dec. 22, 1907.			
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,	Chap.,	St. Faith's House,	West Park.
HUNTINGTON, WM. R., D.D..	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884,	Rector,	Grace,	New York.
HUSKE, JOHN.....	N. C.,	May 7, 1903,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
IVIE, JOSEPH H.....	L. I.,	Apr. 16, 1897,	Pastor,	St. Bartholomew's Chapel,	New York.
JAMIESON, GUY A.....	W. Tex.,	Dec. 3, 1904,	M'y,	St. Stephen's,	Tottenville.
*JARVIS, WM. OSCAR.....	N. J.,	Dec. 3, 1906,	Rector,	St. James',	Scarsdale.
JOBE, SAMUEL H.....	N. J.,	Oct. 15, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
JOHNSON, JOHN WESLEY.....	S. Va.,	Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
JOHNSON, THOS. C.....	R. I.,	Mar. 28, 1907,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
JOHNSTON, ROBERT.....	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
JONES, FRANK R.....	Okla.,	Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
JONES, ROBERT E., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Mar. 27, 1905,	Canon,	Cathedral,	New York.
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
JUDGE, ARTHUR H.....	Pitts.,	Sept. 1, 1900,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*Keech, Frederick Jas.....	Col.,	Feb. 3, 1894,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Kenyon, Ralph Wood.	L. I.,	Apr. 22, 1892,			Brooklyn.
*Kimber, Arthur C., D.D....	Ord.,	May 26, 1872,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Kimber, Robert B.....	L. I.,	April 28, 1902,	Supt.,	City Miss. Soc.	New York.
*Kirkby, Henry M.....	L. I.,	Oct. 9, 1902,			New York.
*Knapp, Edward M. H.....	W. N. Y.	Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Knox, Raymond C.....	Ord.,	May 26, 1907,	Chap.,	Col. Univ.,	New York.
*Kreitler, Robert Philip....	W. Mass.,	Jan. 13, 1906	Rector,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
Lamson, William O., D.D...	Ord.,	1852,			Nyack.
Lasher, James Lewis	Alb.,	Nov. 26, 1902,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*Lauderburn, Frederick C.	W. Mass.,	Apr. 15, 1908,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
Lawrence, Henry Newman.	L. I.,	Sept. 1, 1896,	Asst. Supt.,	St. Luke's Hospital,	New York.
Leach, Floyd S.....	C. Penn.,	Mar. 1, 1907,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Lee, Burton H.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1906,	Rector,	St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	New York.
Lewis, James G., D.D.....	L. I.,	Nov. 10, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
Lewis, John Vaughan, D.D.	Alb.,	Mar. 23, 1882,	Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Pt. Pleasant, N. J.
*Lewis, William Fisher.....	Md.,	April 17, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
Lewis, W. G. W.....	Alb.,	June 5, 1894,			New York.
Liggins, John	Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,			Cape May, N. J.
*Littell, Thos. Gardiner, D.D.	Del.,	May 29, 1899,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	Yonkers.
Logie, John H	Md.,	Dec. 18, 1895,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
Losee, Thomas G.....	L. I.,	Dec. 4, 1905,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Walden.
*Lowry, Robert.....	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,			New York.
Lubeck, Henry, LL.D.....	W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888,	Rector,	Zion and St. Timothy,	New York.
Lugscheider, Ferdinand ..		Mar. 31, 1907,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Luquer, Lea.....	Ord.,	June 21, 1864,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	Bedford.
Lyon, E. Atherton.....	Ord.,	Oct. 18, 1896,	Rector,	Christ,	Yonkers.
MacNaught, George K.....	Conn.,	Feb. 24, 1903,	M'y,	All Saints',	Harrison.
Maguire, Hugh	L. I.,	May 7, 1895,			New York.
Maguire, Isaac.....	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877,			New York.
Manning, William T., D.D..	Tenn.,	May 7, 1903,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
Mansfield, Archibald R ..	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897,	M'y,	Our Saviour,	New York.
*Mansfield, Romaine S.....	Ord.,	July 29, 1869,	Rector,	Christ,	Suffern.
Marvine, Walter.....	Col.,	Sept. 30, 1887,	Chap.,	U. S. A.,	New London, Conn.
Masker, William A.....	Michigan,	April 23, 1888,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
McCandless, Thomas.....	Ord.,	Dec. 22, 1907,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
McCausland, John A.....	C. N. Y.,	Aug. 22, 1902,			St. Clair, Pa
McClintock, Thomas.....	Newark,	Dec. 21, 1898,			New York.
McConnell, Samuel D., D.D.	L. I.,	Oct. 9, 1902,	Rector Em.,	All Souls',	Easton, Md.
McGlathery, William.....	Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,			Norristown, Pa.
McGown, Wm. Knight.....	Ord.,	Jan. 12, 1893,	Rector,	Grace-Emmanuel,	New York.
McGuinness, James H., D.D.	Mil.,	Nov. 23, 1897,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Chester.
McIntire, Percival.....	Chic.,	Feb. 27, 1904,	M'y,	St. Stephen's Chapel,	Woodlawn.
*Meldrum, William Henry.	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector,	Christ,	Patterson.
Mellen, Arthur H.....	W. N. Y.,	Oct. 5, 1904,			New York.
*Middleton, Edmund S.....	Mass.,	May 5, 1905,	Master,	Trinity School,	New York.
Miller, Royal Ransom.....	Mass.,	Mar. 1, 1907,	Off.,	Holy Apostles,	New York.
Mitchell, Samuel Smith...	Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Monk, Albert C.....	W. Mass.,	Oct. 28, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*Morgan, Brockholst	Ill.,	Sept. 25, 1872,			Elizabeth, N. J
Morgan, D. Parker, D.D ...	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884,	Rector Em.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*Mottet, Henry, D.D.....	Ord.,	May 31, 1874,	Rector,	Holy Communion,	New York.
Myrick, Henry L., LL.D....	Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888,			New York.
*Neesan, Yaroo Michael....	Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888,	M'y,		Persia.
Nelson, Aubrey P.....	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	St. Matthew's,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
NELSON, GEO. FRANCIS, D D..	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879,	Archdeacon,		New York.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			East Hampton, N. Y.
NICHOLAS, GEORGE L., M.D..	Me.,	May 27, 1902,	Asst. Chap.,	St. Mary's Hospital,	New York.
NICHOLS, HARRY PIERCE, D.D.	Minn.,	Sept. 25, 1899,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
*O'DOWD, DENIS H.....	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Off.,		Brooklyn.
*OLDHAM, GEO. ASHTON.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	St. Luke's,	New York.
*OLSSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D...	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Prof. Em.,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Bl'mfield, N. J.
OSWALD, CHARLES EVERETT.	R. I.,	April 23, 1906,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
*OWEN, WILLIAM HENRY.....	Ord.,	Dec. 22, 1901,	Rector,	Trinity,	Mount Vernon.
PAGE, WM. WILLIAMSON, D.D.	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Rector,	St. John's,	Cornwall.
*PARKS, J. LEWIS, D.D.....	Penn.,	June 3, 1896,	Rector,	Calvary,	New York.
*PARKS, LEIGHTON, D.D.....	Mass.,	Mar. 11, 1904,	Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
PATEY, JOHN T., Ph.D.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	New York.
*PEARSON, PHILIP C.....	Ord.,	May 31, 1908.			
PELL, ALFRED D.....	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1903,	Rector,	Resurrection,	New York.
PELTON, DE WITT L., Ph.D..	Sp.,	Jan. 30, 1901,	Rector,	St. James',	Fordham.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON..	Ord.,	June 8, 1879,	Secretary,	Ch. Build. Com.,	New York.
PETERS, FREDERICK A.....	Ord.,	June 9, 1907,	Off.,	Intercession Chapel,	New York.
PETERS, JOHN P., D.D.....	Penn.,	July 25, 1891,	Rector,	St. Michael's,	New York.
*PICKSLAY, WILLIAM M.....	Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector,	Christ,	Warwick.
*POPE, RICHARD D....	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1903,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Tivoli.
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D.....	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Wappingers Falls.
PRATT, GEORGE S.....	Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1888,	Rector,	All Souls',	New York.
*PROFFITT, ARTHUR H	Newark,	Dec. 5, 1890,	Rector,	Christ,	Sparkill.
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C.....	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	Rector,	Trinity,	Garnerville.
PYLE, PERCIVAL C.....	Newark,	Oct. 31, 1908,	Rector,	St. Edward Martyr,	New York.
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D.	Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883,			Europe.
RAY, D. BRAINERD...	Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1868,			New York.
REILAND, KARL	Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1904,	Asst. Min.,	Grace,	New York.
*REINSBERG, CHARLES H., M.D.	Alaska,	Dec. 12, 1904.	M'y,	Archdeaconry,	New York.
RICE, EDWIN B.....	L. I.,	June 6, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
RICE, MAXWELL W.....	Ord.,	May 26, 1907,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
*RICH, JOHN M..	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 7, 1896,			New York.
*RICH, LAWSON C.....	Md.,	Apr. 25, 1898,	Rector,	Cong. Trans. Chap.,	New York.
*RICHEY, ALBAN, D.D.....	L. I.,	June 28, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR, D.D.....	Chicago,	July 16, 1884,	Rector,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
ROBBINS, WILFORD L., D.D...	Alb.,	Nov. 5, 1903,	Dean,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
ROCCA, DOMINICO A.....	L. I.,	June 17, 1908,	M'y,	Italian Mission,	Mariners' Harbor.
*ROCHE, OLIN S.	L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	New York.
RODGERS, WM. CUNNINGHAM.	Nk.,	Apr. 29, 1901,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
ROLLINGS, HENRY.....	Alb.,	Dec. 5, 1900,			New York.
ROOSEVELT, SHERWOOD.....	Conn.,	Nov. 16, 1907,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
ROPER, JOHN CHARLES, D.D..	Toronto,	Dec. 18, 1897,	Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
RUSHTON, JOSEPH, L.H.D. ...	Chicago,	May 1, 1902,	Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy's,	New York.
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT.....	Penn.,	May 29, 1869,	Rector,	St. James',	North Salem.
			R. & M'y,	St. Luke's,	Somers.
*RUTHERFURD, WM. WALTON..	Penn.,	Nov. 27, 1895,			New York.
*SAUBER, JULIUS C. H.....	Newark,	Oct. 23, 1908,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
SAUNDERS, ERNEST CLEMENT.	Toronto,	Sept. 17, 1891,	Rector,	Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
SCHULTE, BERNARD, D.D.....	Pa.,	Feb. 15, 1905,	Chaplain,	Home for Old Men,	New York.
*SCHUYLER, LIVIN'TON R., Ph.D.	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1894,	Prof.,	C. C. N. Y.,	New York.
SCHWAB, L. HENRY.....	Conn.,	Sept. 18, 1908,	Canon,	Cathedral,	New York.
SCUDDER, HENRY T.....	L. T.,	Apr. 10, 1908,	Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Scully, John L.	Geo.,	Dec. 3, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	St. James',	New York.
*Seabury, William J., D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1866,	Professor,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	New York.
*Seagle, Nathan A., D.D.	Ord.,	Aug. 6, 1895,	Rector,	St. Stephen's,	New York.
*Seibt, Charles T., D.D.	Ohio,	Sept. 26, 1899,	Prof. Em.,	Gen. Theol. Sem.,	Detroit, Mich.
*Shipman, Herbert	Ord.,	Mar. 17, 1895,	Rector,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
*Sill, Thomas H.	Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Simpson, Stephen Price	N. J.,	Jan. 30, 1906,	Asst. Min.,	St. Clement's,	New York.
*Sloan, Arthur	L. I.,	April 15, 1893,	Chaplain,	Sailors' Snug Harb.,	N. Brighton.
Smiley, John C.	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 16, 1901,	Rector,	St. Edmund's,	New York.
*Smith, Cornelius B., D.D.	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867,	Rector Em.,	St. James',	New York.
*Smith, Edmund Banks	L. I.,	Aug. 2, 1904,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Smith, James Tuttle, D.D.	Ord.,	May 26, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
Smith, Walter E. Clifton	Mass.,	Mar. 1, 1903,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
*Smith, Wm. Walter, M.D.	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*Smithers, Francis S., Jr.	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,	Rector,	Grace,	Middletown.
Spencer, Creighton	L. I.,	May 2, 1901,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
*Spencer, J. Selden, D.D.	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector Em.,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
Spong, John James Rowan	Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884.			
Stecher, Walter Irving	L. I.,	Dec. 7, 1905,	Rector,	St. John's,	Monticello.
*Steele, James Nevett	Ord.,	May 20, 1883,			New York.
Steen, John F.	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869,	Rector,	Ascension Memorial,	New York.
Stephens, Thomas	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,			Spring Valley.
*Stetson, Caleb Rochford	Wash.,	Nov. 12, 1907,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
Stewart, Wood R.	L. I.,	Jan. 19, 1907,	Rector,	Trinity,	New Dorp.
Stires, Ernest M., D.D.	Chicago,	Nov. 7, 1901,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New York.
Strombom, Charles A. L.	W. Mass.,	Jan. 28, 1908,	Rector,	Holy Comforter,	Poughkeepsie.
Strong, George A.	Mass.,	Oct. 29, 1902,	Rector,	Christ,	New York.
Sturges, Isaac C.	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1885,	Rector,	St. Cornelius',	New York.
Sutcliffe, Eli D.	Ore.,	Dec. 20, 1894,	M'y,	Holy Trinity,	Highland.
Symonds, Uriah	Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1887,	M'y,	Grace,	Port Jervis.
Talcott, James Frederick	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,			New York.
*Taylor, Homer F.	Ord.,	Apr. 17, 1904,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	New York.
*Taylor, Malcolm S.	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Off.,	Church House,	New York.
Tenney, Albert F.	L. I.,	Dec. 18, 1893,	Rector,	Christ,	Pelham Manor.
*Thomas, William Reed, D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 14, 1872,	Rector,	Holy Innocents',	Highland Falls.
Thompson, Walter, D.D.	Alb.,	May 18, 1883,			Garrison.
*Thompson, William G.	W. Mo.,	Mar. 22, 1902,	M'y,	St. Simon's,	Concord, Stapleton.
Toop, George Herbert	Conn.,	June 10, 1903,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	Matteawan.
*Tower, Edward C. M.	Minn.,	Nov. 21, 1907,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
*Townsend, S. DeLancey, D.D.	Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887,	Rector,	All Angels',	New York.
Travers, Edward S.	Mass.,	Mar. 22, 1906,	Chaplain,		West Point.
Turner, Thornton Floyd	Ord.,	April 5, 1903,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
Underhill, Andrew F.	L. I.,	Jan. 5, 1900,	M'y,	Archdeaconry,	Cornwall.
Ussher, Sydney N.	W. Mich.,	May 1, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
Upjohn, Richard R.	W. N. Y.,	Oct. 26, 1896,	M'y,	St. Paul's,	Pleasant Valley.
*Van De Water, Geo. R., D.D.	L. I.,	Dec. 19, 1887,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*Van Keuren, Floyd B.	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Off.,		Erie, Pa.
*Van Kleeck, Fred. B., D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 15, 1868,	Rector,	Grace,	White Plains.
Van Rensselaer, Stephen	Mass.,	Nov. 15, 1901,			Berkeley, Va.
*Van Winkle, Edward H.	N. N. J.,	June 24, 1880,	Rector,	St. Clement's,	New York.
*Van Winkle, Isaac.	L. I.,	Nov. 16, 1895,	Asst. Min.,	St. Luke's Chapel,	Paris.
Verder, Daniel Hugh	Conn.,	Feb. 3, 1908,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
Vibbert, William H., D.D.	Penn.,	Oct. 20, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*Voorhis, Ernest, Ph.D.	Ord.,	June 20, 1886,	Canon,	Cathedral,	New York.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
Wade, John Armstrong....	Ord.,'	June 18, 1905,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*Walker, Ralph J.....	Mil.,	Mar. 14, 1900,	Rector,	St. Simeon's,	New York.
*Ward, Caleb T.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1877,			New York.
Ward, Josiah Otis.....	C. N. Y.,	Oct. 31, 1907,	Rector,	St. Augustine's,	Croton.
Washburn, Francis.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1880,	Asst. Min.,	Good Shepherd,	Newburgh.
*Wasson, James B., D.D.	Newark,	Nov. 23, 1895,	Curate,	St. Thomas',	New York.
Waterhouse, Everett M...	R. I.,	Dec. 12, 1904,	Off.,	All Angels',	New York.
Watson, John Henry.....	Conn.,	Mar. 16, 1897,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
Watts, Wallace H.....	W. N. Y.,	Nov. 4, 1908,	Rector,	St. Paul's Memor'l,	T'pkinsville.
* Wayne, Henry N.....	Conn.,	June 1, 1900.			
Wells, Charles Henry.....	Vt.,	June 14, 1906,			New York.
Wheeler, Francis W.....	Chic.,	Apr. 1, 1908,	Asst. P'st'r,	St. Luke's Hospital,	New York.
Whitcome, Francis B.....	R. I.,	May 1, 1899,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Poughkeepsie.
Wilkins, Gouverneur M...	Conn.,	Jan. 31, 1893,			New York.
Willson, Albert D.....	Penn.,	Oct. 19, 1899,	Rector,	Christ,	Bronxville.
Wilson, Andrew C.....	S. Ohio,	July 1, 1904,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary V.,	New York.
Wilson, W. Epiphanius.....	Alb.,	April 21, 1890,			New York.
*Winslow, Archibald S.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Curate,	Trinity,	New York.
Wittmeyer, Alfred Victor.	Ord.,	Mar. 27, 1880,	Rector,	St. Esprit,	New York.
Wood, Robert S. W.....	Md.,	Jan. 25, 1907,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*Worrall, Thomas.....	L. I.,	Apr. 25, 1905,	Rector,	Christ,	Rye.
*Yohannan, Abraham, Ph.D.	Ord.,	May 24, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*Yohannan, Isaac	Ord.,	April 5, 1903,	Asst. Min.,	St. Andrew's,	Yonkers.
Young Henry, St. George..	N. N. J.,	Sept. 6, 1882,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.

DEACONS.

Ahrens, August.....	Ord.,	Dec. 22, 1907,	Off.,	Grace,	Nyack.
Andrews, Theodore.....	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Off.,	Church House,	New York.
*Ashton, Frederick T.....	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Off.,	Church House,	New York.
*Brinckerhoff, S. Raymond.	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,		Gen. Theo. Sem.,	New York.
*Brown-Serman, Stanley...	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Off.,	Church House,	New York.
Clute, Horace E.....	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Off.,	Grace Chapel,	New York.
Conger, Clarence R.....	Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891,	Off.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
Easton, Charles H	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	Off.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
Keiser, John H.....	Ord.,	May 26, 1907,	Off.,	St. Ann's Chapel,	New York.
Langdon, Stephen H., Ph.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 22, 1905.			
Pinkert, Maximilian.....	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Off.	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*Rathbun, Grenville A.....	Ord.,	June 15, 1884,	Off.,		Franklin.
Stevens, William E.....	Ord.,	Nov. 13, 1904,	Off.,	St. James',	Fordham, New York.
Stokes, Anson Phelps, Jr..	Ord.,	June 10, 1900,			New Haven, Ct.
*Thomas, Harold L. R.....	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Off.,	Church House,	New York.
Wevill, Richard H.....	Ord.,	Feb. 20, 1898,	Off.,		New York.
Whitney, Frederick E.....	Ord.,	June 19, 1904,	Off.,	St. Agnes' Chapel,	Newburgh.
*Wilson, James G., Jr.....	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Off.,	St. George's,	New York.

Bishops	1
Priests	385
Deacons	18
Whole number of Clergymen	404

LIST OF DEACONESSES

IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Name.	Date of Setting Apart.	Parish.	Place.
AVERY, MARY	Nov. 5, 1908,	City Missions,	New York.
BARKER, SARAH KIRTLAND	Oct. 2, 1892,	Grace,	New York.
BARRY, CAROLINE S.	Mar. 22, 1903,	Ascension,	New York.
BEARD, THEODORA	Nov. 25, 1895,	City Missions,	New York.
BOYD, CHARLOTTE M.	May 6, 1901,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
BROOKMAN, HELEN	May 26, 1908,	St. Mark's,	New York.
BROWN, SARAH FAULKNER	May 1, 1894,	Cathedral,	New York.
COLLINS, EUGENIA	Jan. 6, 1894,	St. Thomas',	New York.
COPPELL, HELEN G.	Sept. 29, 1905,	Grace,	New York.
CROSBY, MINNIE A	May 17, 1903,	St. Thomas',	New York.
DE LEON, BLANCHE H.	May 18, 1905,	St. Bartholomew's,	Bronx, New York.
FORNERET, JULIA ELIZABETH	May 1, 1887,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
GARDNER, JESSIE LEWIS	Oct. 31, 1896,	Grace,	New York.
GARVIN, BERTHA M.	Oct. 7, 1900,	Grace,	New York.
GILLMORE, KATHARINE	May 18, 1905,	Clifton,	New York.
HALL, JANE HARRISON	May 27, 1897,	Diocesan,	New York.
HOBART, MABEL	May 15, 1907,	Diocesan,	Bronx, New York.
HOME, WILHELMINA L.	Oct. 2, 1904,	Grace Parish,	New York.
KNAPP, SUSAN TREVOR	May 1, 1899,	Dean of New York Training School for Deaconesses,	New York.
MATHER, SUSAN P.	Dec. 21, 1889,	St. Barnabas' House,	New York.
NEWELL, KATE	Oct. 2, 1892,	Grace,	New York.
NEIDHARD, PAULINE L.	All Saints' Day, 1906,	Diocesan,	New York.
NICHOLAS, MABEL	Nov. 5, 1908,	Diocesan,	New York.
PAYNE, DEBORAH	Oct. 7, 1903,		Hagerstown, Md.
PITTS, MARIA	Oct. 3, 1897,		New York.
SIMPSON, CLARA HELENA	Dec. 2, 1892,	Diocesan,	New York.
SMITH, EDITH CHARLOTTE	Oct. 4, 1896,	Holy Apostles',	New York.
STEPHENSON, JULIA E.	May 18, 1906,	Diocesan,	New York.
TAYLOR, ELLA M.		Diocesan,	Bronx, New York.
THOMPSON, ROSABELLE	Nov. 3, 1907,	Church of the Heavenly Rest,	New York.
VON BROCKDORFF, HILDEGARDE	Dec. 2, 1892,	St. Mark's,	New York.
WEBSTER, LAURA ANGELINE	Sept. 28, 1902,	Grace,	New York.
WINSER, NATHALIE	Oct. 1, 1907,	Church House,	Bronx, New York.
WOODWARD, CLARINE V. B.	May 18, 1906,	Diocesan,	New York.
WOOLFOLK, EUGENIA B.	Sept. 29, 1905,	Grace,	New York.
YOUNG, VIRGINIA C.	Nov. 1904,	St. George's,	New York.

Alphabetical List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

The Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.

The Rev. J. Acworth.
" C. J. Adams, D.D.
" W. J. C. Agnew.
" W. G. W. Anthony.
" O. Applegate.
" F. S. Arnold.
" C. A. Ashmead.
" A. T. Ashton, D.D.
" F. Babbitt.
" M. K. Bailey.
" Geo. S. Baker, D.D.
" R. H. Balcom.
" B. O. Baldwin.
" H. M. Barbour.
" H. Barker.
" L. W. Batten, D.D.
" W. H. Bean.
" I. W. Beard.
" R. M. Berkeley.
" H. McC. Birckhead.
" H. C. Bishop.
" J. B. Blanchet, D.D.
" D. A. Bonnar.
" G. H. Bottome.
" C. A. Briggs, D.D.
" H. H. Brown.
" P. A. H. Brown.
" C. E. Brugler.
" J. W. Buckmaster.
" C. S. Burch, D.D.
" T. A. H. Burke.
" C. P. A. Burnett.
" Thos. Burrows.
" G. H. H. Butler.
" P. K. Cady, D.D.
" John Campbell, Ph.D.
" C. F. Canedy, D.D.

The Rev. G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D
" J. V. Chalmers.
" J. Chamberlain, D.D.
" J. M. Chew.
" E. C. Chorley.
" G. M. Christian, D.D.
" F. H. Church.
" A. Cincotti.
" R. R. Claiborne.
" J. S. Clark, D.D.
" H. M. Clarke, Ph.D.
" F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
" E. G. Clifton.
" Geo. F. Clover.
" R. Cobden.
" R. W. Cochrane.
" W. S. Coffey.
" Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.
" Thos. Cole.
" E. W. Colloque.
" Philip Cook.
" F. W. Cornell.
" John Cornell.
" F. Courtney, D.D.
" R. F. Crary, D.D.
" P. C. Creveling.
" W. T. Crocker.
" S. Crockett, D.D.
" F. W. Crowder, Ph.D
" G. Cruger.
" A. G. Cummins.
" W. A. Dalton.
" N. P. Dame.
" E. W. Daniel.
" J. O. Davis.
" W. W. Davis.
" A. J. Derbyshire.

The Rev. Geo. N. Deyo.
" L. R. Dickinson.
" C. Di Sano.
" E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.
" Geo. W. Douglas, D.D.
" Geo. W. Dumbell, D.D.
" C. H. Duncan.
" W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
" H. C. Dyer.
" J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
" R. A. Edwards.
" J. C. Elliott.
" H. R. Fell.
" J. O. Ferris.
" P. R. Fish.
" W. Fitz-Simon.
" E. O. Flagg, D.D.
" E. Floyd-Jones.
" A. Forbes.
" J. A. Foster.
" J. E. Freeman.
" F. L. Frost, Ph.D.
" W. A. A. Gardner.
" M. H. Gates.
" W. M. Geer.
" F. F. German.
" C. K. Gilbert.
" W. M. Gilbert.
" J. A. Glasier.
" W. F. Gookin.
" E. H. Goold.
" C. L. Gomph.
" E. H. C. Goodwin.
" A. Grannis.
" P. S. Grant.
" G. A. Green.
" C. S. Gregg.
" W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
" R. E. Grueber.
" C. M. Hall.
" R. C. Hall, D.D.
" C. A. Hamilton.
" J. G. Hammarsköld.
" G. A. Hanna.
" C. C. Harriman.
" G. W. Harris.
" Robert V. K. Harris.
" Thos. R. Harris, D.D.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.
" Frank Heartfield.
" J. W. Hill.
" H. P. Hobson.
" T. B. Holland.
" S. F. Holmes.
" Hugo Holmgren.
" R. T. Homans.
" H. M. Hopkins, Ph.D.
" George B. Hopson, D.D.
" Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.
" A. B. Howard.
" F. Howard.
" W. Huckel.
" A. S. Hull.
" H. R. Hulse.
" A. P. Hunt.
" J. O. S. Huntington.
" W. R. Huntington, D.D.
" J. Huske.
" J. H. Ivie.
" G. A. Jamieson.
" W. O. Jarvis.
" J. W. Johnson.
" T. C. Johnson.
" R. Johnston.
" F. R. Jones.
" R. E. Jones, D.D.
" A. H. Judge.
" F. J. Keech.
" A. C. Kimber, D.D.
" R. B. Kimber.
" E. M. H. Knapp.
" R. C. Knox.
" R. P. Kreitler.
" J. L. Lasher.
" F. C. Lauderburn.
" H. N. Lawrence.
" F. S. Leach.
" B. H. Lee.
" W. F. Lewis.
" T. G. Littell, D.D.
" J. H. Logie.
" T. G. Losee.
" H. Lubeck, LL.D.
" Lea Luquer, D.D.
" E. Atherton Lyon.
" G. K. MacNaught.

The Rev. Hugh Maguire.
" Isaac Maguire.
" W. T. Manning, D.D.
" A. R. Mansfield.
" R. S. Mansfield.
" W. A. Masker.
" Thos. McCandless.
" W. K. McGown.
" J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
" P. McIntire.
" W. H. Meldrum.
" E. S. Middleton.
" S. S. Mitchell.
" D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
" H. Mottet, D.D.
" H. L. Myrick, LL.D.
" A. P. Nelson.
" G. F. Nelson, D.D.
" G. L. Nicholas, M.D.
" H. P. Nichols, D.D.
" G. A. Oldham.
" W. W. Olssen, D.D.
" C. E. Oswald.
" W. H. Owen.
" W. W. Page, D.D.
" J. L. Parks, D.D.
" Leighton Parks, D.D.
" J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
" A. D. Pell.
" D. L. Pelton, Ph.D.
" J. N. Perkins.
" J. P. Peters, D.D.
" W. M. Pickslay.
" R. D. Pope.
" W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
" Geo. S. Pratt.
" A. H. Proffitt.
" C. C. Proffitt.
" D. B. Ray.
" K. Reiland.
" C. H. Reinsberg, M.D.
" E. B. Rice.
" M. W. Rice.
" Alban Richey, D.D.
" Arthur Ritchie, D.D.
" W. L. Robbins, D.D.
" O. S. Roche.
" W. C. Rodgers.

The Rev. S. Roosevelt.
" J. C. Roper, D.D.
" J. Rushton, L.H.D.
" R. C. Russell.
" E. C. Saunders.
" B. Schulte, D.D.
" L. R. Schuyler, Ph.D.
" H. T. Scudder.
" J. L. Scully.
" W. J. Seabury, D.D.
" N. A. Seagle, D.D.
" C. T. Seibt, D.D.
" Herbert Shipman.
" T. H. Sill.
" S. P. Simpson.
" Arthur Sloan.
" C. B. Smith, D.D.
" E. B. Smith.
" J. T. Smith, D.D.
" W. E. C. Smith.
" W. W. Smith, M.D.
" F. S. Smithers, Jr.
" Creighton Spencer.
" J. Selden Spencer, D.D.
" W. I. Stecher.
" J. F. Steen.
" T. Stephens.
" C. R. Stetson.
" W. R. Stewart.
" E. M. Stires, D.D.
" C. A. L. Strombom.
" Geo. A. Strong.
" I. C. Sturges.
" E. D. Sutcliffe.
" Uriah Symonds.
" H. F. Taylor.
" A. F. Tenney.
" Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.
" W. G. Thompson.
" G. H. Toop.
" E. C. M. Tower.
" S. DeL. Townsend, D.D.
" E. S. Travers.
" T. F. Turner.
" A. F. Underhill.
" R. R. Upjohn.
" S. N. Ussher.
" G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
" E. H. Van Winkle.
" D. H. Verder.
" W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
" E. Voorhis, Ph.D.
" J. A. Wade.
" J. O. Ward.
" F. Washburn.
" J. B. Wasson, D.D.
" J. H. Watson.
" F. W. Wheeler.
The Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
" A. D. Willson.
" A. C. Wilson.
" A. S. Winslow.
" A. V. Wittmeyer.
" R. S. W. Wood.
" Thomas Worrall.
" A. Yohannan, Ph.D.
" I. Yohannan.
" H. St. G. Young.

List of Clergy entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

[The names of those who were present and recorded their names are designated thus (†).]

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas'.	
Arden,	St. John's, Greenwood, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's.	†A. C. Zabriskie. †C. V. Henion. Theodore Decker.
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Lea Luquer, D.D.	†T. T. P. Luquer. †Hall B. Waring. †William Baylis.
Brewster,	St. Andrew's, Rev. F. Heartfield.	†W. A. G. Phelps. †W. E. Maher. †August Root.
Bronxville,	Christ, †Rev. Albert D. Willson.	†Robert W. Morgan. †W. L. Kitchel. †A. E. Stratton.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's.	
Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D. †Rev. P. C Creveling, a.m.	†R. W. Chamberlain. Samuel Wilkin. C. W. Kerner.
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, †Rev. E. Floyd-Jones.	W. H. Haldane. †Henry Metcalfe. Gouverneur Kemble.
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury, †Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.	
Croton,	St. Augustine's, †Rev. J. O. Ward.	F. A. Stevenson. J. Hobart Sprague, Jr. John G. Morton.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion, †Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	†F. M. Cromwell. †Wyatt W. Randall. Wm. McConnell.
East Chester,	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. S. Coffey.	†Henry S. Rapelye. Lawrence Holler. W. S. Coffey, Jr.
Ellenville,	St. John's Memorial, †Rev. H. P. Hobson.	Jacob M. Hornbeck. †Eugene Bullus. E. S. Carew.
Fishkill,	Trinity,	
Fishkill Landing,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. George A. Green.	Charles H. Seaman. John P. Rider. Geo. W. Seaman.
Garrison,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown, †Rev. E. C. Chorley.	†William E. Rogers. †Charles de Rham, Jr. W. M. Benjamin.
Glenham,	St. John Baptist's,	
Goshen,	St. James', †Rev. G. W. Dumbell, D.D.	†A. Spencer Murray. Wm. W. Miller. †Henry G. Wisner.
Haverstraw,	St. Luke's, Rev. W. A. Masker.	Philip Brown. Chas. M. Hilton. Edw. M. Addis.
	Trinity, †Rev. C. C. Proffitt.	†Henry K. Filor. Frederick H. Taylor. Geo. W. Mitsch.
Highland,	Holy Trinity, †Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe.	
Highland Falls,	Holy Innocents', †Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. Charles F. Roe. Herbert L. Satterlee.
Hyde Park,	St. James', †Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.	Archibald Rogers. †John Hopkins. Franklin D. Roosevelt.
Irvington,	St. Barnabas', †Rev. R. H. Balcom.	†John H. Barr. E. Julius Whitehouse. †Arthur K. Wood.
Kingston,	Holy Cross, †Rev. C. M. Hall.	John E. Kraft. †Alton B. Parker, LL.D. †Geo. Washburn.
	Holy Spirit, Rondout, †Rev. Paul Rogers Fish.	Wm. F. Brodock. Herman Bigler. Walter Wright.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Kingston,	St. John's, †Rev. O. Applegate.	C. V. A. Decker. †F. J. R. Clarke. C. Livingston.
Larchmont,	St. John's, †Rev. R. Cobden.	†John Neilson. Theo. H. Willard, M.D.
Lewisboro',	St. John's.	
Lithgow,	St. Peter's, Rev. C. K. Gilbert.	
Madalin,	Trinity, †Rev. R. D. Pope.	
Mamaroneck,	St. Thomas', †Rev. F. F. German.	Henry W. Sackett. †William H. Smith. †J. F. Olfers.
Marlborough,	Christ,	†George S. Clarke. †J. J. Mitchell, M.D. E. Fraser McCarthy.
Matteawan,	St. Luke's, †Rev. Geo. H. Toop.	Winthrop Sargent. †Frederick Atkins. †David Graham.
Middletown,	Grace, †Rev. F. S. Smithers.	Henry W. Wiggins. Thos. K. DeWitt. W. W. Young.
Millbrook,	Grace, Rev. C. K. Gilbert.	†John D. Wing. John Tompkins. James Reardon.
Milton,	All Saints',	
Mohegan,	St. Mary's, Yorktown, Rev. E. W. Colloque.	W. B. O. Field. Geo. F. Kunz. Jonathan B. Currey.
Monticello,	St. John's, †Rev. Walter I. Stecher.	†Russel W. Allan, M.D. †John Waller. Floyd I. Pelton.
Montrose,	Divine Love, †Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.	
Mount Kisco,	St. Mark's, Newcastle.	†Hamilton Hoppin. Henry Whitehouse. F. Carpenter.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, †Rev. R. P. Kreitler. †Rev. E. B. Rice, a.m.	†Arthur Taylor. Nathaniel H. Ives. †Adrian A. Buck.
	Trinity, †Rev. W. H. Owen. †Rev. J. A. Glasier, a.m.	†A. M. Campbell, M.D. †Edward L. Phipps. †C. H. Easton.
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd, †Rev. J. M. Chew. Rev. F. Washburn, a.m.	
	St. George's, †Rev. J. Huske.	†George R. Brewster. †John H. Roy. †Wm. C. Belknap.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. James C. Elliott.	Hiram B. Odell. James Gordon, M.D. Charles Rosell.
New City,	St. John's.	
New Rochelle,	St. John's, Wilmot, Rev. W. Hanson Bean.	
	Trinity, †Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	John W. Boothby. Samuel Barling. Edward A. Thompson.
New Windsor,	St. Thomas', †Rev. C. Spencer.	Aymar Van Buren. John Harper. Frederick W. Senff.
New York,	Advocate, †Rev. Geo. N. Deyo.	†Herman Weise. Wm. H. Stratton. †Wm. S. Towner.
	All Angels', †Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D.	†C. F. Hoffman. †Thos. Dimond. †J. Van Vechten Olcott.
	All Saints', †Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D.	†James E. Morgan. John Morgan. J. E. Ralph.
	All Saints', Mariners' Harbor, †Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D.	†William R. Williams. †Theodore B. Comfort. †John L. Blanchet.
	All Souls', †Rev. Geo. S. Pratt.	†Henry L. Dyer. †James H. Canfield. †Albert E. Colfax.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Ascension,	
	†Rev. Percy S. Grant.	John Claflin.
	†Rev. W. E. C. Smith, a.m.	†Clermont A. Griscom, Jr
		†Henry E. Howland.
	Ascension, West New Brighton,	George M. Lawrence.
	†Rev. Pascal Harrower.	Henry B. Brownell.
		†W. L. De Bost.
	Ascension Memorial,	†J. DeWitt Nelson, M.D.
	†Rev. J. F. Steen.	E. J. Williams.
		†Wm. R. Beare.
	Beloved Disciple,	John A. Hance.
	†Rev. H. M. Barbour.	†C. Victor Twiss.
	†Rev. J. Acworth, a.m.	William Arnold.
	Calvary,	†James J. Goodwin.
	†Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D.	†George Zabriskie.
	†Rev. T. F. Turner, a.m.	†Oliver G. Barton.
	Rev. D. H. Verder, a.m.	
	Christ,	W. Bayard Cutting.
	†Rev. Geo. A. Strong.	A. C. Morgan.
	†Rev. R. A. Edwards, a.m.	†A. S. Thomas.
	Christ, New Brighton,	Howard R. Bayne.
	†Rev. F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.	Shipley Jones.
		†Edward B. King.
	Christ, Riverdale,	George S. Eldridge.
	†Rev. G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.	Edward C. Delafield.
		Thos. N. Cuthbert.
	Epiphany,	†Charles H. Russell.
	†Rev. Wm. T. Crocker.	†Wm. Law.
		†Wm. B. Anderson.
	Grace,	†Theo. K. Gibbs.
	†Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.	†Richard H. Williams.
	†Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m.	†Howard Townsend.
	†Rev. M. K. Bailey, a.m.	
	Rev. Karl Reiland, a.m.	
	Grace, City Island,	Truman A. Jewell.
	†Rev. Arthur Forbes.	William J. Bush.
		M. R. Baxter.
	Grace, West Farms,	†Andrew De Wilde.
	†Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.	†Harris Pierce.
		†William Parkhouse.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Grace-Emmanuel, †Rev. W. K. McGown.	Thomas Thedford. †Arthur Wolfrath. Wm. Ottiwell.
	Heavenly Rest, †Rev. Herbert Shipman.	†David C. Leech. †J. Hull Browning. †David W. Thompson.
	Holy Apostles', †Rev. Appleton Grannis.	†James W. Lyman, M.D. †Charles E. Hubbard. †Matthew Kennedy.
	Holy Comforter, Eltingville,	
	Holy Communion, †Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.	†H. C. von Post. †Edward H. Swan. †Roger H. Bacon.
	Holy Faith, Rev. C. S. Gregg.	†W. M. Jackson. †R. N. Cotter. †W. A. Haupt.
	Holy Nativity. †Rev. H. M. Hopkins, Ph.D.	†S. F. Ball. †W. W. Niles. †J. P. Gunther.
	Holyrood, Rev. S. Crockett, D.D.	†Edward T. Cockey. †John H. Van Arsdale. †Louis O. Morney.
	Holy Sepulchre, Rev. A. Duane Pell.	John F. Southmayd. C. A. Shaffer. Alex. J. Bruen.
	Holy Trinity, †Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D. †Rev. R. Johnston, a.m.	†William R. Beal. †Francis N. Howland. †John H. Cornell.
	Incarnation, †Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D. Rev. Rockland T. Homans, a.m. †Rev. Philip Cook, a.m.	†Francis L. Stetson. †Frederick E. Hyde. †Andrew C. Zabriskie.
	Mediator, †Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D.	†John Parsons, M.D. Alexander Leslie. J. Bowie Dash.
	Redeemer, †Rev. W. W. Davis.	G. W. Tobias, M.D. †S. J. Everitt. F. C. Pollard.
	St. Alban's, †Rev. Horace R. Fell.	†Frederic Goodwin. Andrew G. MacLean. Charles A. Dickerson.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Andrew's, †Rev. G. R. Van DeWater, D.D. Rev. J. L. Lasher, a.m. †Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D., a.m.	†John B. Simpson. †W. F. Reynolds. †Orison B. Smith.
	St. Andrew's, Richmond, †Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D.	†William A. Johnston. †Hamilton B. Perine.
	St. Ann's, †Rev. C. C. Harriman.	†J. Homer Hildreth. †John A. Keane. John Lawrence.
	St. Bartholomew's, †Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D. †Rev. A. Yohannan, Ph.D., a.m. Rev. H. Holmgren, a.m. Rev. R. S. W. Wood, a.m. †Rev. Sydney N. Ussher, a.m. †Rev. J. H. Ivie.	†Henry Lewis Morris. †William H. Butterworth. †Anson W. Hard.
	St. Clement's, Rev. E. H. VanWinkle. †Rev. Stephen P. Simpson, a.m.	
	St. Cornelius', Rev. I. C. Sturges.	†Robert L. Harrison. Edward M. Scudder. Frederick Debes.
	St. Edward the Martyr's,	†Elbridge T. Gerry. †Henry M. Davis. †Edw. A. Packer.
	St. Esprit, †Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	Jean E. Ludin. †George F. Quélet. †F. E. Gardner.
	St. George's, †Rev. H. McC. Birckhead. Rev. M. W. Rice, a.m. Rev. T. B. Holland, a.m.	†J. Pierpont Morgan. R. Fulton Cutting. †William Foulke.
	St. Ignatius', †Rev. A. Ritchie, D.D. †Rev. C. P. A. Burnett, a.m.	†Robert A. McKim. R. W. Crothers. R. W. Withington.
	St. James', †Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, D.D. †Rev. J. V. Chalmers, a. m. †Rev. J. L. Scully, a.m. †Rev. W. F. Gookin, a.m.	†Stephen Baker. †Augustus F. Holly. Henry R. Kunhardt.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. James', Fordham, †Rev. Dewitt L. Pelton, Ph.D.	†John McK. Camp. Arthur B. Corthell. Elmer A. Allen.
	St. John's, Clifton, †Rev. E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.	Maynard C. Eyre. †John Macrae. Arthur O. Townsend.
	St. John Evangelist's, †Rev. A. B. Howard.	†John H. Comer. †Thomas R. Tetley. †John P. Faure.
	St. Luke's, †Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D. †Rev. G. A. Oldham, a.m.	†John H. Morrison. †Wm. F. Weeks. Wm. C. Lester.
	St. Luke's, Rossville, †Rev. C. J. Adams, D.D.	J. S. Decker. J. A. La Forge. H. W. Wolf.
	St. Margaret's, Rev. C. A. Hamilton.	Robert Davis. †E. M. Camp. J. J. Van Note.
	St. Mark's, †Rev. L. W. Batten, Ph.D.	Cornelius B. Mitchell. Zelah Van Loan. †Chas. E. Goodhue.
	St. Mary's, †Rev. H. R. Hulse.	†George R. Schieffelin. †Abram Carpenter. †Orville W. Hervey.
	St. Mary's, Castleton, †Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.	
	St. Mary's, Mott Haven, †Rev. B. H. Lee.	†John D. Campbell. †W. H. G. Jackson. †Wm. A. Chambers.
	St. Mary the Virgin, Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D. †Rev. A. C. Wilson, a.m.	†Haley Fiske. G. G. Frelinghuysen. E. S. Gorham.
	St. Matthew's, †Rev. Arthur H. Judge. †Rev. J. Chamberlain, D.D., a.m. †Rev. A. P. Nelson, a.m.	†J. Howard Reed, M.D. Ira Bliss Stewart. †Walter B. Tufts.
	St. Michael's, †Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D. †Rev. F. C. M. Tower, a.m.	†Berrien Keyser. †Benjamin W. Wells. †J. W. Shepard.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Paul's, †Rev. H. F. Taylor.	†Addison S. Beardsley. †William Nixon. †Mark Ellsworth.
	St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater,	†Ralph McKee. †Henry Stewart. John M. Carrere.
	St. Peter's, †Rev. O. S. Roche.	†Douglas Taylor. †Joseph W. Cushman. †Rudolph C. Faber.
	St. Peter's, Westchester, †Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D. Rev. J. A. Foster, a.m.	†S. Duncan Marshall. †T. H. Harrington. †James Elgar.
	St. Philip's, †Rev. H. C. Bishop. †Rev. E. W. Daniel, a.m.	Wm. H. Anthony. York Russell, M.D.
	St. Stephen's, †Rev. N. A. Seagle, D.D.	†S. G. Taylor. †Wm. M. Morgan. J. W. Herbert.
	St. Thomas', †Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D. †Rev. R. R. Claiborne, a.m. Rev. R. W. Cochrane, a.m. †Rev. J. B. Wasson, D.D., a.m.	†George M. Miller. John T. Atterbury. James C. Fargo.
	Transfiguration, †Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.	†Thos. B. Peck. E. P. Smith. Guilford Hurry.
	Trinity, †Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D., †Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m. Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m. †Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m. †Rev. C. R. Stetson, a.m. Rev. T. H. Sill, a.m. †Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D., a.m. †Rev. M. H. Gates, a.m. †Rev. Edmund B. Smith, a.m. †Rev. Alban Richey, D.D., a.m. †Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m. Rev. F. J. Keech, a.m. †Rev. Samuel S. Mitchell, a.m. †Rev. J. H. Logie, a.m. Rev. Chas. L. Gomph, a.m.	†William Jay. †Hermann H. Cammann. †Elihu Chauncey.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Trinity, Rev. Charles E. Oswald, a.m. Rev. G. A. Hanna, a.m. †Rev. T. C. Johnson, a.m. †Rev. W. C. Rodgers, a.m. Rev. T. C. Lauderburn, a.m. †Rev. E. H. Goold, a.m. Rev. A. S. Winslow, a.m.	
	Trinity, Morrisania, †Rev. A. S. Hull.	
	Trinity, New Dorp, Rev. W. R. Stewart.	
	Zion and St. Timothy's, Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D. †Rev. J. Rushton, L.H.D., a.m.	†Stuart F. Randolph. †Henry D. Cooke. †Robert L. Harrison.
North Salem,	St. James', Rev. R. C. Russell.	†Benjamin R. Lobdell. †David P. Vail. †H. Hobart Keeler.
Nyack,	Grace, Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	†G. H. Crawford. †W. B. Conrad. †Edw. Merritt.
Ossining,	All Saints', Briar Cliff.	Albert Genet. David Plumer. Charles Putnam.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. Nelson P. Dame.	†G. M. Todd. †S. G. Ellegood. †W. J. Fields.
	Trinity, Rev. G. W. Harris.	†Edwin L. Todd. Edward E. de Lancey. Joel D. Madden, M.D.
Patterson,	Christ, †Rev. W. H. Meldrum.	Alexander Hall. Theo. P. Birdsall, M.D. †F. L. Gamage.
Peekskill,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. F. Lewis.	Peter Case. John W. Snowden. †E. M. Chapman.
Pelham,	Redeemer, †Rev. H. H. Brown.	†John C. Hazen. †Albert R. Searles. W. D. Baker.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Pelham Manor,	Christ, Pelham, †Rev. A. F. Tenney.	†Robert H. Scott. R. T. Emmett. Frederick H. Allen.
Pine Plains,	Regeneration, †Rev. Thomas Burrows.	Henry Clay Wilber, M.D. William Sadler. Frank Eno.
Pleasant Valley,	St. Paul's, †Rev. R. R. Upjohn.	Seward W. Devine. Donald Nicholson.
Pleasantville,	St. John's, †Rev. S. F. Holmes.	
Port Chester,	St. Peter's, †Rev. C. E. Brugler.	†N. F. Palmer. A. V. Whiteman. G. W. Studwell.
Port Jervis,	Grace, †Rev. U. Symonds.	J. J. Toth. John H. Kirk. Edwin T. Laddley.
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, †Rev. A. G. Cummins. †Rev. F. S. Arnold, a.m.	†John K. Sague. John C. Otis, M.D. Wm. D. Smith.
	Holy Comforter, †Rev. C. A. L. Strombom.	S. K. Rupley. Augustus Davies. †Charles L. Lumb.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. F. B. Whitcome.	†Edgar B. Taylor. †Albert C. Rust. †Edward T. Schwartz.
Red Hook,	Christ, †Rev. R. V. K. Harris.	†Lewis S. Chanler. Andrew J. Gedney. John Hobbs.
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, †Rev. E. C. Saunders.	†John Jacob Astor. James F. Goodell, M.D. †Robert I. Suckley.
Rosendale,	All Saints', †Rev. Henry Barker.	C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D. C. V. Ryon. Benjamin Sherman.
Rye,	Christ, †Rev. Thomas Worrall.	†Clarence Sackett. †J. Howard Wainwright. †Walter T. Hart.
Saugerties,	Trinity, †Rev. Thos. Cole.	†Richard B. Overbagh. H. King Sturdee. John T. Washburn, Jr.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Scarborough,	St. Mary's, Beechwood, †Rev. B. O. Baldwin.	†Robert Dinwiddie. Louis P. Henop. Percy A. Rockefeller.
Scarsdale,	St. James' the Less, Rev. W. O. Jarvis.	O. A. Hyatt. †A. M. Crane. †John R. Ross.
Somers,	St. Luke's, †Rev. R. C. Russell.	†Thomas L. Purdy. †Mortimer C. Stebbins. †Isaac Purdy.
Sparkill,	Christ, Piermont, †Rev. A. H. Proffitt.	†Albert deM. Riker. Edward F. Cuffall. Clarence F. Swart.
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, †Rev. C. H. Duncan.	J. George Bodenstein. H. C. Barker. †Francis G. Landon.
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, †Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	
Suffern,	Christ, Ramapo, †Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	G. Price. A. E. Whritner. J. Edmund Kingsland.
Tarrytown,	Christ, †Rev. H. T. Scudder.	†Charles J. Gould. †Carl C. Loh. †Frederick G. LeRoy.
	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant, †Rev. Thos. A. N. Burke.	John M. Furman. Seth Bird. †C. E. Reaford.
Tivoli,	St. Paul's, Red Hook, †Rev. R. D. Pope.	Howard Clarkson. †E. de Peyster Livingston. David A. Clarkson.
Tuckahoe,	St. John's,	†C. R. Dusenberry. †L. B. Treadwell. †W. S. Underhill.
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's, †Rev. W. Fitz-Simon. †Rev. J. O. Ferris, a.m.	William Kent. Henry W. Munroe. †Otto Andreae, Jr.
Walden,	St. Andrew's, Rev. Thos. G. Losee.	
Wappingers Falls,	Zion, †Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	†Irving Grinnell. †W. H. Reese. T. E. Goring.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Warwick,	Christ, †Rev. W. M. Pickslay.	F. F. Wildrick. Frank H. De Kay. †Frank Balkan.
West Park,	Ascension, Esopus.	
White Plains,	Grace, †Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	†Chas. H. Tibbits. †L. D. Ferris. †H. E. Stewart.
Yonkers,	Christ, †Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.	†John H. Rein. †Wm. Elliott. †Geo. H. Earl.
	St. Andrew's, †Rev. J. E. Freeman. †Rev. C. A. Ashmead, a.m. Rev. I. Yohannan, a.m.	C. I. Lattin. †F. H. Clark. A. V. W. Jackson.
	St. John's,	†Geo. R. Bunker. †Edward D. Harris. †J. E. Clark, M.D.
	St. Paul's, †Rev. W. M. Gilbert.	J. Foster Jenkins. †Robert H. Neville. D. McN. Stauffer.

The following clergymen are entitled to seats, under the provisions of Article III. of the Constitution:

Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, Professor at St. Stephen's College.
†Rev. Geo. S. Baker, D.D.
†Rev. I. W. Beard, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. D. A. Bonnar, Chaplain St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck.
Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., Professor, Union Seminary.
†Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
Rev. G. H. H. Butler, Missionary, St. Mary's, Sherwood Park.
Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D.
†Rev. F. H. Church, City Mission Society.
Rev. A. Cincotti, City Mission Society.
Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D.
Rev. H. M. Clarke, Ph.D., Professor at St. Stephen's College.
†Rev. E. G. Clifton, Missionary, St. David's, New York.
Rev. George F. Clover, Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.
†Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, D.D., Rector, Trinity School, New York.
Rev. F. W. Cornell, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. John Cornell, Canon, Cathedral, New York.

Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
Rev. W. A. Dalton, Chaplain, Port of New York.
†Rev. J. O. Davis, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.
Rev. L. R. Dickinson.
Rev. C. DiSano, Missionary, Italian Mission.
†Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Canon, Cathedral.
†Rev. H. C. Dyer, Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
†Rev. E. O. Flagg, D.D.
†Rev. W. A. A. Gardner, Missionary to Seamen.
Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
†Rev. R. E. Grueber, Missionary, Resurrection, Hopewell Jct.
†Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D.
†Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld, Missionary to the Swedes.
†Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.
†Rev. T. R. Hazzard, Superintendent, Hope Farm.
†Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
Rev. F. Howard, Missionary, St. Cyprian's Chapel.
†Rev. W. Huckel.
†Rev. A. P. Hunt, Professor, General Theological Seminary.
Rev. J. O. S. Huntington, Chaplain, St. Faith's House, Tarrytown.
Rev. G. A. Jamieson, Missionary, St. Stephen's, Tottenville.
Rev. J. W. Johnson, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. F. R. Jones, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Canon, Cathedral, New York.
†Rev. R. B. Kimber, Superintendent, City Mission Society.
†Rev. E. M. H. Knapp, City Mission Society.
†Rev. R. C. Knox, Chaplain, Columbia University.
†Rev. H. N. Lawrence, Asst. Supt., St. Luke's Hospital.
†Rev. F. S. Leach, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. T. G. Littell, D.D., Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. F. Lugscheider, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. Geo. K. MacNaught, Missionary, All Saints', Harrison.
Rev. Hugh Maguire.
†Rev. Isaac Maguire.
†Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Missionary to Seamen, New York.
†Rev. Thomas McCandless, Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. P. McIntire, Missionary, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.
†Rev. E. S. Middleton, Instructor, Trinity School, New York.
†Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
†Rev. H. L. Myrick, LL.D.
†Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon of New York.
Rev. G. L. Nicholas, M.D., Asst. Chaplain, St. Mary's Hospital.
Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D.
†Rev. J. Newton Perkins.
Rev. D. B. Ray.
Rev. C. H. Reinsberg, Missionary, Archdeaconry, New York.
†Rev. W. L. Robbins, D.D., Dean, General Theological Seminary.

†Rev. J. C. Roper, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
†Rev. S. Roosevelt, Missionary, City Mission Society.
†Rev. L. R. Schuyler, Ph.D., Professor, City College.
†Rev. B. Schulte, D.D., Chaplain.
†Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
Rev. C. T. Seibt, D.D.
†Rev. Arthur Sloan, Chaplain, Sailors' Snug Harbor.
†Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.
Rev. J. T. Smith, D.D.
Rev. J. S. Spencer, D.D.
†Rev. Thomas Stephens.
†Rev. W. G. Thompson, Missionary, St. Simon's, Concord.
†Rev. E. S. Travers, Chaplain, U. S. Military Academy, West Point.
†Rev. A. F. Underhill, Missionary, Archdeaconry of New York.
†Rev. E. Voorhis, Ph.D., Cathedral Staff.
Rev. J. A. Wade, Missionary, City Mission Society.
Rev. R. J. Walker, Missionary, St. Simeon's, New York.
†Rev. J. H. Watson, Missionary, Archdeaconry of New York.
†Rev. F. W. Wheeler, Assistant Pastor, St. Luke's Hospital.
†Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates	140
Number not so represented	24
Number entitled to representation	164
* Number not in union with the Convention	91
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese	255

* See page 44.

List of the Churches in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
Amenia	Dutchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Arden	Orange,	St. John's, Greenwood,	1868 C
Barrytown	Dutchess,	St. John the Evangelist's,	1888 C
Bedford	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Bronxville	Westchester,	Christ,	1903
Carthage Landing	Dutchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Chester	Orange,	St. Paul's,	1901
Cold Spring	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Cornwall	Orange,	St. John's, Canterbury,	1858
Croton	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
Dobbs Ferry	Westchester,	Zion, Greenburgh,	1834
East Chester	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Ellenville	Ulster,	St. John's Memorial,	1892
Fishkill	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Fishkill Landing	Dutchess,	St. Andrew's,	1900
Garrison	Putnam,	St. Philip's, Philipsetown,	1840 A
Glenham	Dutchess,	St. John Baptist's,	1876
Goshen	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Haverstraw	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
		Trinity, Garnerville,	1847
Highland	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 C
Highland Falls	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park	Dutchess.	St. James',	1812
Irvington	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston	Ulster,	Holy Cross,	1898
		St. John's,	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout,	1850
Larchmont	Westchester,	St. John's,	1892
Lewisboro'	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1834 A
Madalin	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817
Marlborough	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan	Dutchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Middletown	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Millbrook	Dutchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Mohegan	Westchester,	St. Mary's, Yorktown,	1870
Monticello	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Montrose	Westchester,	Divine Love,	1906
Mount Kisco	Westchester,	St. Mark's, Newcastle,	1851
Mount Vernon	Westchester,	Ascension,	1892
		Trinity,	1857
Newburgh	Orange,	Good Shepherd,	1891
		St. George's,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	1860
New City	Rockland,	St. John's, Clarkstown,	1867
New Rochelle	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785 A
		St. John's, Wilmot,	1861
New Windsor	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York	New York,	Advocate,	1905
		All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
	Richmond,	All S'nts', Ma'ners' Harb.,	1906
		Anthon Mem., All Souls',	1861
		Ascension,	1827

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
New York.....	Richmond,	Ascension, W. N. Bright'n,	1870
	New York,	Ascension Memorial,	1896
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
		Calvary,	1836
		Christ,	1802
	Richmond,	Christ, New Brighton,	1851
	New York,	Christ, Riverdale,	1866
		Epiphany,	1845
		Grace,	1809
		Grace, City Island,	1880
		Grace, West Farms,	1846
		Grace-Emmanuel,	1879*
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apostles',	1845
	Richmond,	Holy Comf., Eltingville,	1866
	New York,	Holy Communion,	1887 C
		Holy Faith,	1882
		Holy Nativity,	1908
		Holyrood,	1900 C
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Trinity,	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Mediator,	1858
		Redeemer,	1834†
		St. Alban's,	1906
		St. Andrew's,	1829
	Richmond,	St. Andrew's, Richmond,	1785
	New York,	St. Ann's, Morrisania,	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1830
		St. Cornelius',	1898 C
		St. Edward the Martyr's,	1888
		St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr's,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810‡
		St. James', Fordham,	1855
	Richmond,	St. John's, Clifton,	1843
	New York,	St. John Evangelist's,	1853
		St. Luke's,	1821
	Richmond,	St. Luke's, Rossville,	1843
	New York,	St. Margaret's,	1903
		St. Mark's,	1801
		St. Mary's,	1824
	Richmond,	St. Mary's, Castleton,	1851
	New York,	St. Mary's, Mott Haven,	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's,	1874 C
		St. Matthew's,	1854§
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's,	1853
	Richmond,	St. Paul's Mem., Edgew'r,	1833
	New York,	St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Peter's, Westchester,	1790 A
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Stephen's,	1805
		St. Thomas',	1824

* Consolidated 1894. † Consolidated with Holy Nativity, 1898.
‡ Consolidated with Holy Trinity, 42d Street, 1895. § Consolidated with St. Ann's, 1897.

Place.	County.	Parish.	Admitted.
New York	New York,	Transfiguration,	1849
		Trinity, with St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapel,	1785 A
		Trinity, Morrisania,	1869
		Trinity, New Dorp,	1906
		Zion and St. Timothy's,	1810*
North Castle	Westchester,	St. Stephen's,	1844
North Salem	Westchester,	St. James',	1787 A
Nyack	Rockland,	Grace,	1862
Ossining	Westchester,	All Saints', Briar Cliff,	1869
		St. Paul's,	1834
		Trinity,	1869
Patterson	Putnam,	Christ,	1797
Peekskill	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelham Manor	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville	Westchester,	Redeemer,	1884
Pine Plains	Dutchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Port Chester	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1852
Port Jervis	Orange,	Grace,	1854
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess,	Christ,	1785 A
		Holy Comforter,	1866 C
		St. Paul's,	1835
Red Hook	Dutchess,	Christ,	1895 C
Rhinebeck	Dutchess,	Messiah,	1852
Rosendale	Ulster,	All Saints',	1893
Rye	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarborough	Westchester,	St. Mary's, Beechwood,	1895
Scarsdale	Westchester,	St. James the Less,	1849
Somers	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Sparkill	Rockland,	Christ, Piermont,	1848
Staatsburgh	Dutchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Suffern	Rockland,	Christ, Ramapo,	1860
Tarrytown	Westchester,	Christ,	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial,	1864
Tivoli	Dutchess,	St. Paul's, Red Hook,	1817
Tuckahoe	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Tuxedo	Orange,	St. Mary's,	1890
Walden	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappingers Falls	Dutchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West Park	Ulster,	Ascension, Esopus,	1842
White Plains	Westchester,	Grace,	1824
Yonkers	Westchester,	Christ,	1885
		St. Andrew's,	1895
		St. John's,	1787 A
		St. Paul's,	1859

* Consolidated 1890.

Note.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted in the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

Place.	County.	Church.
Annandale	Dutchess	Holy Innocents'.
Big Indian	Ulster	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
Caldwell's Landing	Rockland	House of Prayer.
Callicoon Depot.	Sullivan	St. James'.
Chappaqua	Westchester	St. Mary the Virgin.
Cornwall	Orange	St. John's Chapel.
Dean's Corners	Putnam	St. Peter's Chapel.
Dover Plains	Dutchess	St. James'.
Elmsford	Westchester	St. Joseph of Arimathea.
Fieldhome	Westchester	St. Catherine's Chapel, Yorktown.
Garrison	Putnam	St. James' Chapel.
Greenwood Lake	Orange	Good Shepherd.
Harrison	Westchester	All Saints' Chapel.
Hastings	Westchester	Zion Chapel.
High Falls	Putnam	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction	Dutchess	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Hyde Park	Dutchess	St. James' Chapel.
Kent Cliffs	Putnam	St. John Baptist's.
Kitchawan	Westchester	Good Shepherd.
Liberty	Sullivan	Holy Communion.
		St. Luke's Chapel.
Long Eddy	Sullivan	Holy Light.
Mahopac	Putnam	Holy Communion.
Mead's Mount	Ulster	Christ Chapel, Woodstock.
Milton	Westchester	Christ Chapel.
Monroe	Orange	Grace.
Montgomery	Orange	St. Andrew's Chapel.
Mount Vernon	Westchester	St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.
Newburgh	Orange	St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville.
New Hamburgh	Dutchess	Zion Chapel.
New York	New York	Cathedral of St. John the Divine.
		Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Chapel of the Atonement, Van Nest.
		Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.
		Church of the Cong. of Transfiguration Chapel.
		Emmanuel Chapel.
		Galilee Mission.
		God's Providence Chapel.
		Good Shepherd, Gen. Theo. Sem.
		Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.
		Grace Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		Holy Trinity Chapel.

Place.	County.	Church.
New York	New York	Home for Incurables, Fordham.
		Incarnation Chapel.
		Intercession Chapel.
		Messiah.
		Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.
		San Salvatore, Italian Mission.
		St. Agnes' Chapel.
		St. Ambrose's Chapel, Italian Mission.
		St. Ann's Chapel.
		St. Augustine's Chapel.
		St. Barnabas' Chapel.
		St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Swedish.
		St. Bartholomew's Mission House.
		St. Chrysostom's Chapel.
		St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Id.
		St. Cyprian's Chapel.
		St. David's Chapel.
		St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope.
		St. Elizabeth's, Cancer Hospital.
		St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.
		St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson St.
		St. Luke's Hospital.
		St. Mark's Memorial Chapel.
		St. Martha's Chapel.
		St. Priscilla's Chapel.
		St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.
		St. Simeon's, Melrose.
	Richmond	St. Simon's, Concord.
	Richmond	St. Stephen's, Tottenville.
	New York	St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.
		St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
Pearl River	Rockland	St. Stephen's Chapel.
Pine Hill	Ulster	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess	St. Andrew's Chapel, Arlington.
Red Hook	Dutchess	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff	Dutchess	Ascension.
Rifton	Ulster	St. Thomas' Chapel.
Sloatsburg	Rockland	St. Frances' Chapel.
St. John's	Rockland	St. John Evangelist's.
Spring Valley	Rockland	St. Paul's.
Thompsonville	Sullivan	St. Mary's Chapel.
Tilly Foster	Putnam	St. Paul's Chapel.
Upper Red Hook	Dutchess	All Saints' Chapel.
Verplanck's Point	Westchester	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
West Somers	Westchester	Chapel of the Good Shepherd.
Yonkers	Westchester	Chapel of the Redeemer.
		St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park.

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

New York,
Wednesday, November 11, 1908.

This being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for divine service at 10 o'clock in the Crypt of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City, the place appointed by the Bishop for that purpose.

The Bishop of the Diocese read his Annual Address.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese; the Rt. Rev. Chas. T. Olmsted, D.D., Bishop of Central New York; the Rt. Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D., Rector of St. James's Church, New York; the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon of Orange; the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon of Westchester; the Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D., Archdeacon of Dutchess; the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon of New York; the Rev. C. S. Burch, D.D., Archdeacon of Richmond; the Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of Convention; the Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., and the Rev. R. E. Jones, D.D., Canons of the Cathedral.

At the close of the service the Convention assembled in the Synod Hall for the business session.

The Secretary laid before the Convention written proof that a constitutional quorum of both orders was present, and, on motion, the calling of the roll was dispensed with in accordance with the provisions of Canon II., Sec. 15.

The President declared the Convention duly organized for business.

The Rev. Mr. Buckmaster nominated the Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., for Secretary of Convention and moved that the ballot be dispensed with, which was adopted; and Dr. Harris was elected Secretary.

The Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, D.D., nominated Mr. Richard M. Pott as Treasurer of Convention and moved that the ballot be dispensed with, which was adopted; and Mr. Pott was elected.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Buckmaster, the reading of the Rules of Order was dispensed with.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees:

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.

Mr. J. Hull Browning. Mr. Ira Bliss Stewart.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower.

Mr. Everett P. Wheeler. Mr. Aaron S. Thomas.

ON CANONS.

The Rev. F. Courtney, D.D. Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
The Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D. Mr. George Zabriskie.
The Rev. E. C. Saunders. Mr. Charles H. Russell.
The Rev. John Huske. Mr. Alton B. Parker.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D. The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
Mr. J. Howard Wainwright. Mr. Henry E. Howland.

Mr. Richard M. Pott, *Treas.*

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. Stephen Baker.

Mr. J. V. V. Olcott. Mr. H. H. Cammann.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.

The Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D. Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson.
Mr. Winthrop Sargent. Mr. Charles F. Hoffman, Jr.

ON MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

The Rev. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D. Mr. EDWARD E. DE LANCEY.
The Rev. J. E. FREEMAN. Mr. IRVING GRINNELL.
Mr. HOWARD TOWNSEND.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election:

For Standing Committee.

Clerical Vote: The Rev. JOHN CORNELL. Mr. R. L. HARRISON.
Lay Vote: The Rev. J. W. BUCKMASTER. Mr. R. H. WILLIAMS.

For Deputies to Federate Council.

Clerical Vote: The Rev. F. B. WHITCOME. Mr. W. H. BUTTERWORTH.
Lay Vote: The Rev. E. B. SMITH. Mr. O. G. BARTON.

For Deputies to General Convention.

Clerical Vote: The Rev. W. F. LEWIS. Mr. A. R. SEARLES.
Lay Vote: The Rev. C. R. STETSON. Mr. FREDERIC GOODWIN.

Provisional Deputies to General Convention.

Clerical Vote: The Rev. M. K. BAILEY. Mr. EDW. MERRITT.
Lay Vote: The Rev. N. A. SEAGLE, D.D. Mr. C. B. MITCHELL.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower, for the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes, reported that the Church of the Holy Nativity, New York City, had made application for admission into union with the Convention in canonical form, and, by vote of the Convention, the Parish of the Holy Nativity, New York, was admitted into union with the Convention.

The Secretary then called the names of the Delegates of the Parish.

Mr. Henry Lewis Morris presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK, FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 9, 1908.

The following is a list of the various Trusts:

Diocesan House, 416 Lafayette Street, and an Endowment Fund of $50,000, the income of which is to be expended for its support and main-

tenance. The real estate is leased to the Archdeacon of New York, and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House and Schoolhouse at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of $186,493.03, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the church or for a Mission Church.

Land, Burial Plot and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of $9,206.82; the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the church.

Land, Church Buildings and Rectory at Montrose, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land and Church Buildings at Verplancks, Westchester County, occupied by the Chapel of St. Barnabas.

Land and Church Buildings at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Yonkers, leased to Christ Church.

Land and Church Building at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of $5,500; the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea, in the town of Greenburgh. Endowment Fund of $5,000, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the church and grounds.

The title to the land occupied by St. Thomas's Protestant Episcopal Church, of Mamaroneck, Westchester County, is to revert to this corporation upon the failure of the parish, which holds a conditional title, to carry out the terms of the grants of the property.

Endowment Fund for this parish, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railroad Company, of the par value of $4,500, the income to be applied to the expenses of the parish.

Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to $50,000 dollars. It amounts at this date to $26,193.35.

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church Buildings, and a Mission Chapel at Lincoln Park, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church, and also an Endowment Fund of $25,000, to be held as a memorial to William F. Cochran, the income to be paid to the corporation of St. Andrew's

Memorial Church. During the past year negotiations have been conducted with the city of Yonkers for the change of the street lines of this property, which considerably increased its desirability.

Loomis Memorial Chapel (known as the Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician), to be held as a memorial to Dr. Alfred L. Loomis. The property is situated at Liberty, New York, at the Loomis Sanitarium, which agrees to maintain the property and provide necessary services. Endowment Fund of $10,000 for the support of the church.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street east of Second Avenue, held by St. James's Church. This corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the Church corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of $200,000 to be invested and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James's Church, to be applied to the use, maintenance and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street.

Endowment Fund of $89,086.64, the income to be paid to St. James's Church so long as it shall be entitled under the terms of the agreement to receive the same, and afterwards to Trinity Church Corporation of the city of New York.

Land at Harrison, Westchester County, New York, with Church Buildings thereon, known as All Saints' Church, leased to Rev. William W. Kirkby, Frank German, James A. Burnham and William H. Beers, who agreed to maintain the property in repair and provide church services. Endowment Fund consisting of three bonds of $1,000 each, American Telephone and Telegraph Company four per cent. collateral trust, and $11,364.08 in cash, all to be held and the income paid over for the support of the church.

Church of the Holy Apostles, Borough of Manhattan—Endowment Fund. This fund was commenced in 1901, and the sums received with accumulated interest now amount to $20,000, and the income is paid to the Treasurer, to be used for general expenses of the church.

Also two bonds of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway for $1,000 each, bearing five per cent. interest, the income to be paid to the Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, to be used for the Fresh Air Work of the parish; and a $1,000 bond of the City of New York, the income to be applied for the benefit of the Sunday-school of the parish, the fund to be known as the "John P. Collard Fund."

Another fund, which it is expected will amount to $30,000, has been commenced in 1907 by the payment of $5,000. The income received is to be added to principal sums until $30,000 is accumulated, after which the income is to be paid to the Treasurer for the general expenses of the church.

Fund of $5,000, held under the will of Elizabeth D. Eaton, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be used to provide fitting and proper burial of the poor connected with that parish.

Fund of $10,000, received under the will of Mary Beach Tousey, the

income to be paid to the Rector of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be expended in the employment of a competent and devout woman to care for the poor and sick in the neighborhood of said church.

Endowment Fund for the benefit of St. John's Church, Yonkers, invested in registered bond of the West Shore Railroad Company of the par value of $50,000, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John's Church in the city of Yonkers.

St. Andrew's Church at Richmond, Staten Island. Received from Robert Fleming Crooks one three per cent. Northern Pacific general lien bond for $1,000, the income to be paid to the Rector or Treasurer of St. Andrew's Protestant Episcopal Church at Richmond, Staten Island, to be by him expended for the special care of the burial plot belonging to Robert Fleming Crooks in the churchyard and for the benefit of the church, with the hope that the Cross, Memorial Window and Tablet will be cared for in years to come.

St. Stephen's Church in the City of New York. Endowment Fund amounting to $87,500, the income to be paid to St. Stephen's Church, and in case that corporation shall cease to exist then the fund is to revert to Trinity Church Corporation.

The term of office of two of the Trustees, Henry Lewis Morris and Edmund L. Baylies, have expired October 1, 1908, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

Another Trustee should be elected for the term ending October 1, 1910, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., one of the original members of this Board.

The Treasurer's report, submitted herewith, shows in his charge securities and cash of the estimated value of $807,184.38.

Gross income collected, $38,070.61.

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of John T. Atterbury and George A. Crocker.

Dated New York, November 9, 1908.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the trust funds in his hands for the year ending October 31, 1908:

CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For endowment of No. 416 Lafayette Street (formerly No. 29 Lafayette Place), New York City.

Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees, November 10, 1887.

Principal.

$5,000 Northern Pacific R. R. Co. 4% Prior Lien Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997	$5,210 14		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	15 95—	$5,194 19	
$5,000 Union Pacific R. R. Co. 4% 1st Mortgage Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947	5,235 14		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	36 40—	5,198 74	
$5,000 Baltimore and Ohio R.R. 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925		4,740 90	
$10,000 West Shore R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361	11,269 17		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	19 60—	11,249 57	
$5,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Ry. 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1936	5,257 37		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	51 52—	5,205 85	
$1,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937	1,059 58		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	11 05—	1,048 53	
$1,000 New York, Ontario and Western Ry. 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992	1,030 64		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	2 60—	1,028 04	
$1,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949	1,008 75		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	1 20—	1,007 55	
$168.75 Louisville & Nashville R. R. (Louisville, Cin. & Lex. Ry.) 4½% Gold Bonds, due 1931	185 00		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	1 28—	183 72	
Bond and Mortgage of Adolph Flisser, 4% interest		15,000 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½% and 3%		142 91—	$50,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., in accordance with resolution of Trustees, passed September 24, 1906		$1,979 47

BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County. Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

Principal.

$4,054.76 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	$4,206 82		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		8 01—	$4,198 81
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½% and 3%			8 01—$4,206 82

Income Account.

Interest paid Treasurer of St. Mary's Church	$238 62

BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester County.

All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary or otherwise, to officiate and who shall officiate.

Principal.

$2,796.46 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	$2,901 32		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		5 49—	$2,895 83
$1,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947	1,050 25		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		8 25—	1,042 00
$1,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997	1,052 53		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		4 50—	1,048 03
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½% and 3%			14 14—$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Treasurer of St. Mary's Church	$252 29

LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Westchester County, New York.

Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-annually.

Principal.

$4,819.29 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	$5,000 00	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	9 54—	$4,990 46
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½% and 3%	9 54—	$5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church $283 58

GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the Parish of St. Matthew's, Bedford, Westchester County, New York.

Principal.

$481.92 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	$500 00	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	99—	$499 01
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½% and 3%	99—	$500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid Rector St. Matthew's Church $28 29

LEGACY OF SARAH N. WORTHINGTON.

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial Chapel.

Principal.

$5,571 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway, 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, bought at 89¾. $5,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, Archdeaconry of Westchester $220 62

LEGACY OF MRS. ELIZABETH D. EATON.

Principal to be invested, and the income, after payment of expenses, to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Protestant Episcopal Church, New York City, and added by them to the "Burial Fund of St. Clement's Parish" and used for providing proper and fitting burial for the poor connected with said Parish.

Principal.

$2,199.82 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	$2,282 31		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		4 32—	$2,277 99
Bond and Mortgage of John Mara, at 5% interest			2,727 27
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½% and 3%			4 32—$5,009 58

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	$264 59

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, Mamaroneck, New York.

Amount received from Treasurer of St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said Church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated February 11, 1895.

Principal.

$4,500 West Shore Railroad 4% First Mortgage Bonds	$4,500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. Thomas' Church	$178 20

ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

St. James' Church, New York City.

Held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of said Church, Serena Rhinelander, and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated April 8, 1898.

Principal.

Bond and Mortgage of Myrick Plummer, at 4½% interest			$21,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Samuel Kohn, at 5% interest			1,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Temple Israel of Harlem, at 4½% interest			95,000 00
$1,232.70 St. Paul and Northern Pacific R. R. 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923	$1,522 36		
Less transferred from income to Principal on account premium		68 76—	1,453 60
Carried forward			$118,453 60

Brought forward			$118,453 60
$13,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947	$13,621 03		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		96 85	13,524 18
$13,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997	13,578 53		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		45 40	13,533 13
$27,000 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361	30,428 42		
Less transferred from income to Principal on account premium		52 50	30,375 92
$12,000 Baltimore and Ohio Railroad 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925			11,378 17
$2,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Railway 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds due 1936	2,102 72		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		19 24	2,083 48
$2,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937	2,114 39		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		21 45	2,092 94
$3,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad 3½% Gold Bonds, due 1997	3,237 58		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		16 90	3,220 68
$2,000 New York, Ontario and Western R. R. 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992	2,061 28		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		5 29	2,055 99
$3,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R. 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949	3,026 25		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium		3 60	3,022 65
Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co., 3½% and 3%			259 26
			$200,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer, St. James' Church			$8,834 85

Held under an agreement between the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, and the Trustees, dated January 30, 1899.

Principal.

Bond and Mortgage of Samuel Kohn, at 5% interest		$32,000 00	
Bond and Mortgage of John Mara, at 5% interest		21,827 28	
Bond and Mortgage of Emma F. Bussing, at 5% interest		35,000 00	
$210 St. Paul and Northern Pacific R. R. 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923	$259 36		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	11 70—	247 66	
Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance & Trust Company, 3½% and 3%		11 70—	$89,086 64

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer			$4,855 99

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

GIFT OF MISS CAROLINE TALMAN.

Principal.

(Securities received at par unless otherwise stated.)

Invested in—			
Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. 4% St. Louis Division First Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1990, $13,429 par value, bought at 89¾			$12,052 50
Erie Railroad Company:			
New securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Second Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization, par value of old Bonds		$15,000 00	
New Securities.			
$11,250—New General Lien 4% Bonds received.			
750—New General Lien 4% Bonds purchased at 67½, cost		506 25	
$12,000			
Carried forward		$15,506 25	$12,052 50

Brought forward	$15,506 25	$12,052 50
$8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, 82½ shares received.		
50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost	22 75—	15,529 00
$8,300		
$7,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947	7,351 75	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	57 75—	7,294 00
$7,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Bonds, due 1997 (Gold)	7,367 69	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	31 50—	7,336 19
$1,000 Baltimore and Ohio R. R. 3½% Prior Lien Bonds, due July 1, 1925 (Gold)		948 18
$1,000 West Shore R. R. 4% First Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361	1,126 92	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	2 10—	1,124 82
$1,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Ry. 4% General First Mortgage Bonds, due 1936	1,051 47	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	10 36—	1,041 11
$3,636.36 St. Paul and Northern Pacific Railroad 6%, 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923	4,490 91	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	202 50—	4,288 41
$84.69 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	87 86	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	18—	87 68
$167.14 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% First Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1947	193 88	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	1 65—	192 23
Bonds and Mortgages:		
Patrick Burke, 4½% interest ($7,000 at 5%)	32,000 00	
A. L. and L. Lowenstein, 5% interest	36,000 00	
John Mara, 5% interest	5,445 45	
Henry Martens, 4½% interest	25,000 00—	98,445 45
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Com- 3½% and 3%		38,153 46
		$186,493 03

Income Account.

Interest received and paid over to Treasurer of Church	$9,161 84

ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Angels' Church, New York City.

Amount received from Treasurer, All Angels' Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated December 5, 1894.

Income received to be added to the principal until fund reaches the sum of $50,000.

Principal.

Balance from last report	$24,535 38	$2,000 New York City 3½% Gold Exempt Corporate Stock, due 1922	$2,020 00
Income received	907 97	$2,000 New York City 3½% Gold Exempt Corporate Stock, due 1954	2,045 00
Received from Treasurer of All Angels' Church	750 00	$4,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947, cost	4,201 00
		$4,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997	4,211 00
		$2,000 West Shore R. R. 4% First Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361	2,253 83
		$2,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Ry. 4% General First Mortgage Bonds, due 1936.	2,102 83
		$2,000 Baltimore and Ohio R. R. 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925	1,896 36
		$6,000 New York City 4½% bonds, due November 1, 1957	6,412 50
		Cash in N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co.	1,050 83
	$26,193 35		$26,193 35

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. John's Church, Yonkers, New York.

Principal.

$50,000 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 2361 ... $50,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. John's Church ... $1,980 00

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, New York.

Principal.

Spring Brook Water Supply Company 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1926			$25,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. Andrew's Church	$1,856 25

LEGACY OF MARY B. TOUSEY.

Endowment Fund for St. Clement's Church, New York, income to be paid to the Rector.

Principal.

$563.06 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990	$584 19		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	1 17—	$583 02	
$2,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad 3½% Gold Mortgage Bonds, due 1997	2,162 08		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	11 70—	2,150 38	
$3,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937	3,178 75		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	33 15—	3,145 60	
$2,000 New York, Ontario and Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992	2,061 28		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	4 55—	2,056 73	
$2,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949	2,017 50		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	2 40—	2,015 10	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½% and 3%		49 17—	$10,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Rector of St. Clement's Church	$459 36

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Church of the Holy Apostles.

Principal.

$2,920.94 St. Paul and Northern Pacific Railroad 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923	$3,607 37		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	145 28—	$3,462 09	
$4,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad 3½% Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1997	4,318 52		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	13 60—	4,304 92	
$4,000 New York, Ontario and Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992	4,122 56		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	5 60—	4,116 96	
$4,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937, 4%	4,223 66		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	28 80—	4,194 86	
$3,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949	3,026 25		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	2 40—	3,023 85	
$656.95 Mobile and Ohio R. R. 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1941	762 04		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	6 45—	755 59	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½% and 3%		141 73—	$20,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer		$723 50
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½% and 3%	$323 03	

SPECIAL TRUSTS.

Church of the Holy Apostles.

Principal.

$2,000 Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway (Wisconsin and Minnesota Division) 5% 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1921	$2,000 00
Carried forward	$2,000 00

Brought forward	$2,000 00	
$1,000 Corporate Stock of the City of New York, 3½%	1,000 00—	$3,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	$133 65

ENDOWMENT FUND, NUMBER TWO.

Church of the Holy Apostles.

Income to be accumulated until fund reaches $30,000.

Principal.

$4,000 New York City 4½% Bonds, due 1957	$4,285 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½% and 3%	715 00—	$5,000 00

Income Account.

Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½% and 3%	7 85

ENDOWMENT FUND.

All Saints' Church, Harrison, New York.

Principal.

$3,000 American Telephone and Telegraph Company 4% Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1929		$3,000 00	
$1,175.91 Mobile and Ohio R. R. 5% 1st mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1941	$1,364 08		
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	11 50—	1,352 58	
Bond and mortgage of Anna Ansanelli, 4% interest		10,000 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½% and 3%		11 50—	$14,364 08

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	$568 89

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, Liberty, New York.

Principal.

$5,000.00 Mobile and Ohio R. R. 5% 1st mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due 1941.	$5,800 00	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	48 80—	$5,751 20
Carried forward		$5,751 20

Brought forward		$5,751 20
$3,831.25 Louisville and Nashville R. R. (Louisville, Cinn. and Lex. Ry.) 4½% Bonds, due 1931	$4,200 00	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium	28 92—	4,171 08
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½% and 3%		77 72
		$10,000 00

Income Account.

Paid Treasurer Loomis Sanatorium	$386 02

GIFT OF ROBERT FLEMING CROOKS.

St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, Staten Island.

Principal.

$1,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 3% general lien Ry. and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 2047	$1,000 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	$29 70

ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Stephen's Chuch, in the City of New York.

Principal.

Bond and Mortgage of Jacob Hyman, 5% interest	$44,000 00	
Bond and Mortgage of Harry Morlath, 5% interest	20,000 00	
Bond and Mortgage of Edgar H. Rosenstock, 5% interest	20,000 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3½% and 3%	3,500 00—	$87,500 00

Income Account.

Interest paid to Treasurer	$3,689 30

SUMMARY OF INCOME COLLECTED.

Balance Endowment Fund, Church of the Holy Apostles, as per last report	$247 03		
Balance Legacy Mary B. Tousey as per last report	39 25—	$286 28	
Gross Income collected		37,784 33	—$38,070 61

Amount of income paid over to beneficiaries: Catherine L. Wolfe Fund.....	$1,979 47		
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell..	238 62		
" " Rev. Dr. Creighton	252 29		
Legacy of William P. Woodcock ...	283 58		
Gift of Hon. John Jay.....	28 29		
Endowment Fund, St. Thomas' Church	178 20		
" " St. James' Church	8,834 85		
" " " " "	4,855 99		
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah N. Worthington	220 62		
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman.....	9,161 84		
Endowment Fund, St. Andrew's Church.....	1,856 25		
Endowment Fund, St. John's Church	1,980 00		
Legacy of Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton..	264 59		
" " Mary B. Tousey.....	459 36		
Endowment Fund, Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician....	386 02		
Endowment Fund, Church of the Holy Apostles.....	723 50		
Church of the Holy Apostles, Special Trusts.....	133 65		
Endowment Fund of All Saints' Church	568 89		
Gift of Robert Fleming Crooks.....	29 70		
Endowment Fund, St. Stephen's Church.....	3,689 30—	$36,125 01	
Commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Company		369 11	
Transfer from Income to Principal on account premium on securities as shown in foregoing accounts.....	1,172 75		
Less as per previous report	917 14—	255 61	
Interest advanced upon investing in Bond and Mortgage of Harry Morlath subsequently collected and included in gross income.....	2 78		
Interest advanced upon investing in New York City Bonds subsequently collected and included in gross income .	79 25—	82 03	
Accumulated Income:			
Endowment Fund, Church of the Holy Apostles.....	323 03		
Endowment Fund, Church of the Holy Apostles (No. 2).....	7 85—	330 88	
Amount of Income added to Principal: Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church.....		907 97—	$38,070 61

SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

As per foregoing statement.

Principal.

Catherine Lorillard Wolfe Fund	$50,000 00	
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morell	4,206 82	
" " Rev. Dr. Creighton	5,000 00	
Legacy of William P. Woodcock	5,000 00	
Gift of Hon. John Jay	500 00	
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah N. Worthington	5,000 00	
" " Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton	5,009 58	
Endowment Fund, St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, New York	4,500 00	
Endowment Fund, St. James' Church, New York City	200,000 00	
" " " " " "	89,086 64	
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman	186,493 03	
Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City	26,193 35	
" " Church of the Holy Apostles	20,000 00	
" " No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles	25,000 00	
" " Church of the Holy Apostles Special Trust	3,000 00	
Endowment Fund, St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, New York	25,000 00	
Endowment Fund, St. John's Church, Yonkers, New York	50,000 00	
Legacy of Mary B. Tousey	10,000 00	
Endowment Fund, All Saints' Church, Harrison, New York	14,364 08	
Endowment Fund, Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician	10,000 00	
Gift of Robert Fleming Crooks	1,000 00	
Endowment Fund, St. Stephen's Church	87,500 00—	$806,853 50

Income Account.

Endowment Fund, Church of the Holy Apostles	$323 03	
" " No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles	7 85—	$330 88
Total		$807,184 38

SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

September 19, 1907, to October 31, 1908.

Balance, September 19, 1907		$50,220 48
Received for account Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles	$5,000 00	
Received for account Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church	750 00	
Carried forward	$5,750 00	$50,220 48

Brought forward	$5,750 00—	$50,220 48
Bond and Mortgage of Julia L. and W. Ferguson paid off	45,000 00	
Income received on investments	37,784 33—	88,534 33
		$138,754 81

Payments.

Invested in Bond and Mortgage of Henry Morlath	$20,002 78	
" " " " " " Patrick Burke (additional loan)	7,000 00	
Invested in Bond and Mortgage of Edgar H. Rosenstock	20,000 00	
Invested in $10,000 New York City Bonds, including $79.25 accrued interest	10,776 75	
Income paid to beneficiaries	36,125 01	
Commission paid to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 1% on $36,906.79	369 11—	$94,273 65
Balance		$44,481 16

SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

Investments made by Treasurer for Trustees.

Bonds and Mortgages.

John Mara, 2394 Amsterdam Avenue, southwest corner 179th Street, 5½%	$30,000 00	
Patrick Burke, 848 Seventh Avenue, 4½%	25,000 00	
Patrick Burke, 848 Seventh Avenue, 5%	7,000 00	
Temple Israel of Harlem, northwest corner Fifth Avenue and 125th Street, 4½%	95,000 00	
Adolph Flisser, 307 E. 6th Street 4¾%	15,000 00	
Anna Ansanelli, 335 E. 106th Street, 4%	10,000 00	
Dr. Samuel Kohn, 13 E. 75th Street, 5%	33,000 00	
Harry Morlath, southwest corner Second Avenue and 25th Street, 5%	20,000 00	
Edgar H. Rosenstock, 45 West 68th Street, 5%	20,000 00	
Albert L. and Louis Lowenstein, 931 Eighth Ave., 5%	36,000 00	
Myrick Plummer, 10 W. 4th Street, 5%	21,000 00	
Emma F. Bussing, 24 E. 61st Street, 5%	35,000 00	
Henry Martens, 1731 Amsterdam Avenue, 4½%	25,000 00	
Jacob Hyman, 432–434 E. 79th Street, 5%	44,000 00—	$416,000 00

Railroad Bonds.

$30,000 Union Pacific R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1908	$31,259 92	
Carried forward	$31,259 92	$416,000 00

Brought forward	$31,259 92	$416,000 00
$30,000 Northern Pacific Ry. 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 1997; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1908	31,322 54	
$19,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry., 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, purchased at 89¾	17,052 50	
$20,000 Baltimore and Ohio Ry. 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925	18,963 61	
$40,000 West Shore R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1908	45,004 14	
$10,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Ry. 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1936; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1908	10,433 27	
$9,000 New York, Ontario and Western Ry. 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992; less Sinking Fund, to October 31, 1908	9,257 72	
$10,000 New York, Chicago and St. Louis R. R. 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1908	10,481 93	
$9,000 Chicago, Burlington and Quincy R. R., 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1908	9,069 15	
$9,000 New York Central and Hudson River R. R. Co. 3½% Gold Mortgage Bonds, due 1937; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1908	9,675 98	
$15,000 Manhattan Ry. 4% Consolidated Mortgage Bonds; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1908	15,532 80	
$8,000 St. Paul and Northern Pacific R. R. 6% 40-year Gold Bonds, due 1923; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1908	9,451 76	
$7,000 Mobile and Ohio R. R. Company 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Division) Gold Bonds, due February 1, 1947; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1908	8,051 60	
$4,000 Louisville and Nashville R. R. Company (Louisville, Cincinnati and Lexington Railway Bonds) 4½% Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1931; less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1908	4,354 80	
$4,000 New York City 3½% Bonds	4,065 00	
$10,000 New York City 4½% Bonds	10,697 50	—213,414 30

Cash on Hand.

New York Life Insurance and Trust Co., 3½% and 3%	$44,481 16	— 44,481 16
Carried forward		$705,155 38

Brought forward $705,155 38

BONDS GIVEN TO THE TRUSTEES.

American Telephone and Telegraph Company 4% Collateral Trust Bonds, due 1929		$3,000 00	
Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry. (Wisconsin and Minnesota Division) 5% 1st Mortgage Bonds, due 1921		2,000 00	
Corporate Stock of the City of New York, 3½%, due 1952		1,000 00	
West Shore R. R. 1st Mortgage 4% Bonds		54,500 00	
Northern Pacific Railway Company, 3% General Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due 2047		1,000 00	
Spring Brook Water Supply Company 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1926		25,000 00	
Erie R. R. Co.:			
New Securities received in exchange for New York, Lake Erie and Western R. R. 2d Consolidated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under plan of reorganization, par value of old bonds	$15,000 00		
New Securities.			
$11,250—New General Lien Bonds received.			
750—New General Lien 4% Bonds purchased at 67½, cost	506 25		
$12,000	$15,506 25		
$8,250—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, 82½ shares received.			
50—First Preferred 4% Non-cumulative Stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost	22 75	$15,529 00	$102,029 00
$8,300			
Grand total			$807,184 38

EDMUND L. BAYLIES, *Treasurer.*

NEW YORK, *October* 31, 1908.

The undersigned have examined the foregoing accounts and have found them correct, and have found the securities and cash as called for.

J. T. ATTERBURY,
GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR.,
Auditing Committee.

NEW YORK, *November* 9, 1908.

On motion of Mr. Henry Lewis Morris, the Rev. Dr. Manning was elected a Trustee to fill the vacancy created by the death of Dr. Dix.

Mr. Henry Lewis Morris and Mr. Edmund L. Baylies were nominated as Trustees to succeed themselves, and were duly elected.

The Secretary presented the Report of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, FROM SEPTEMBER 21, 1907, TO SEPTEMBER 21, 1908.

I.—Fund for the Relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

Principal Account.

Amount of Principal on hand September 21, 1907, as shown by last Annual Report		$232,486 88
Increase since that date:		
Amount received as Legacy under will of Le Grand B. Cannon	$1,000 00	
Amount received from the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co. on account of Zillman policy	99—	1,000 99
		$233,487 87

Contra, Payments out of Principal.

Refund to estate of Le Grand B. Cannon on account of inheritance tax, one-half		50 00
Amount of Principal, September 21, 1908		$233,437 87

Income Account.

Amount of income on hand, September 21, 1907, as shown by last Annual Report			$6,160 04
Receipts of income since that date:			
Rent of No. 131 West Eighty-third Street, New York		$1,100 04	
Interest on Investments:			
On Bonds and mortgages	$8,148 25		
" Railroad bonds	1,400 00		
" Moneys in Trust Company	208 15—	9,756 40	
Contributions:			
Annual Collection in Churches as designated		93 69	
Total receipts of income for the year ending September 21, 1908		10,950 13—	10,950 13
			$17,110 17

Brought forward		$17,110 17

Contra, Payments out of Income.

Real Estate Expenses:		
Taxes	$206 02	
Water rates	10 00	
Plumbing, painting and repairs	57 43	
Agent's commission for collecting rents	27 48	
Insurance	15 00	
General Expenses:		
One-half cost of sending out annual appeal	8 44	
Printing	3 03	
Union Trust Company of New York, 2½% commission on $5,325.03 income collected	133 13—	460 53
Net amount available for the relief of clergymen		$16,649 64
Amount paid to beneficiaries during the year		6,532 75
Balance of income, September 21, 1908, all of which is on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York		$10,116 89

Property and money on hand September 21, 1908, *belonging to the Fund for Clergymen.*

Principal:		
Real Estate:		
No. 131 West Eighty-third Street, valued at the cost thereof under foreclosure		$18,806 75
Bonds secured by mortgages on real estate:		
Pincus Benenson (three-fourths), 4½ per cent	$15,000 00	
Max Danziger (one-half), 5 per cent	5,000 00	
Isaac O. Shumway, 5 per cent	10,000 00	
Robert F. Daly, 5 per cent	18,000 00	
Elizabeth L. Stokes, 5 per cent	6,500 00	
Buckridge & Duffy, 5 per cent	8,000 00	
C. M. and A. L. Ransom, 5 per cent	6,500 00	
James O'Connell, 5 per cent	2,600 00	
Jacob Oppenheimer and wife, 5 per cent	7,500 00	
Evert Bergen and wife, 6 per cent	1,200 00	
McManus and Phelan, 5 per cent	6,500 00	
Mary C. Shea, 5 per cent	4,750 00	
E. Whittingham, 5 per cent	12,000 00	
George C. Wetmore, 5 per cent	7,500 00	
M. K. and H. B. Welsh, 4 per cent	30,000 00	
John W. Wood, 5 per cent	14,000 00	
Edward A. Davis, 4½ per cent	9,000 00	
Charles Hoenninger, 5 per cent	10,000 00—	174,050 00
Railroad Bonds (valued at cost):		
$25,000 Chicago & Northwestern Ry. Co. general mortgage, 3½ per cent bonds	$24,375 00	
$15,000 Michigan Central RR. Co. 1st mortgage, 3½ per cent. bonds	14,812 50—	39,187 50
Money on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York		1,393 62
Total Principal		$233,437 87

Income.

Money on Deposit in Union Trust Company of New York...		$10,116 89

Number of beneficiaries, 17.

II.—Fund for the Relief of Widows and Children of Clergymen.

Principal Account.

Amount of principal on hand, September 21, 1907, as shown by last annual report		$10,237 50
Increase since that date:		
Amount received as Legacy under will of Le Grand B. Cannon.		1,000 00
		$11,237 50

Contra, Payments out of Principal.

Refund to estate of Le Grand B. Cannon on account of inheritance tax		50 00
Amount of Principal, September 21, 1908		$11,187 50

Income Account.

Amount of income on hand, September 21, 1907, as shown by last Annual Report		$1,493 87
Receipts of income since that date:		
Interest on investments	$450 00	
Interest on moneys in Trust Company	84 57	
Annual collection in Churches $5,812 72		
Less collection expenses 98—	5,811 74	
Donations for current needs of Beneficiaries:		
Mr. Robert B. Dodson	100 00	
Mr. Clarence M. Hyde	250 00	
Miss Grace Wilkes	15 00	
Miss Rebecca Harvey	10 00	
Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes	25 00	
Total receipts of income for the year.		6,746 31
		$8,240 18

Contra.

Expenses paid out of income:		
One-half of cost of sending out annual appeal	$8 41	
Printing	12 52	
Union Trust Company 2½% commission on $1,030.41 income collected	25 76—	46 69
Net income available for relief of widows and children		$8,193 49
Amount paid to beneficiaries		8,073 49
Balance of Income September 21, 1908, all of which is on Deposit in Union Trust Company of New York		$120 00

Property and money on hand September 21, 1908, *belonging to the Fund for Widows and Children.*

Principal :

One-half of bond and mortgage of Max Danziger, 5% $5,000 00

One-quarter of bond and mortgage of P. Benenson, 4½%..... 5,000 00

Money on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York..... 1,187 50—$11,187 50

Income :

Money on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York.... $120 00

Number of beneficiaries, 41.

The year has been made eventful and has been saddened by the death of Bishop Potter. At a meeting of the Trustees, held shortly after the event, appropriate resolutions were adopted.

Mr. Harris C. Fahnestock, for many years Trustee of the Corporation, resigned as such, and his resignation was accepted with regret.

Mr. H. Hobart Keeler was duly elected to fill the vacant trusteeship.

In last year's report to the Convention, the Trustees urged that Section 5 of Canon XIX. be amended so as to permit the application of surplus income from the Fund for the Relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to the needs of the beneficiaries of the Fund for Widows and Children of deceased clergymen.

The Trustees again recommend that this action be taken.

Respectfully submitted,

David H. Greer,
Robert B. Dodson,
Augustus F. Holly,
Charles F. Hoffman,
Robert W. B. Elliott,
H. Hobart Keeler,
Trustees.

The Rev. Mr. Kimber presented the Report of the City Mission Society.

THE SEVENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY.

In presenting this, the Seventy-seventh Annual Report of the Society, we must first chronicle the changes that have taken place in the Board of Managers through the deaths of Bishop Potter and the Rev. Dr. Dix and the resignation of the Rev. Dr. Huntington. Bishop Potter was elected to the Board in 1868, and on his consecration in 1883 became ex-officio its President, which office he held until his death. Dr. Dix was elected to

membership in 1888, and Dr. Huntington's service covered a period of twenty-four years, from 1884 to 1908.

Our staff for the past year has numbered 22 clergymen, 5 deaconesses, 4 lay readers and 35 lay workers, besides a dozen others filling minor salaried positions.

These have ministered in our large field of thirty-six different stations, preaching the Word, administering the Sacraments, comforting the sorrowful, burying the dead, housing the homeless, clothing the naked and mothering the children, with the following results, as far as such ministrations can be translated into figures, for the conventional period of

May 1, 1907, to November 1, 1908.

Number of Places where services were Held	36
Number of Services	5,997
Celebrations of the Holy Communion (in Public, 1,464; in Private, 3,189)	4,653
Communicants Registered	1,565
Baptisms (inf. 1,674, ad. 618)	2,292
Confirmed	260
Marriages	175
Burials	8,617
Sunday-school Teachers	75
" Pupils	1,590
Industrial School Teachers	37
" Pupils	511
Visits made by the Staff	451,851

This is a larger number of official acts than we have ever reported for a similar period, showing that the missionaries have been even more active than formerly in their efforts to seek out and save those who had wandered from the fold, or who had not yet entered its gates. The number of baptisms for twelve months was larger by 48 per cent. than was reported last year, and is only equalled or exceeded in twelve dioceses of the whole Church. It is one-fifth of the number reported by this diocese last year.

The Treasurer's books show the sources of the Society's income to have been as follows, for the year ending October 15, 1908:

Income applicable to General Expenses	$51,847 12
Fresh Air Fund	7,178 27
Festival Fund	3,039 85
Special Objects	2,976 30
Mission News, Subscriptions, etc	698 65
	$65,579 04

The income from vested funds was $7,102 less, owing to the investment of these funds in buildings, but the contributions from churches and individuals were $800 more than last year.

The Convention of 1904, acting upon a request of the Bishop Coadjutor in his address, asked this Society to establish a mission among the colored people of Manhattan. The mission, under the name of St. Cyprian's Chapel, was started on May 1, 1905. With no plant, but with an energetic priest, the work was begun. In three years and a little more the mission has grown into a strong Chapel, to which 1,500 families are attached, that has baptized 375 individuals and presented 214 for confirmation. It has to-day a staff of two clergymen, a deaconess and four lay workers, all under salary. It has changed the neighborhood from one of strife and race riot to one of peace and amity. The work has been, and is, not only for spiritual ministry and upbuilding, but for civic betterment. A Sewing School of 425 members has transformed itself from an aggregation of ill-clad children of the streets, shivering with the winter's cold, into an organization that is well dressed in garments made by its own members, and greatly increased in its self-respect. The Employment Bureau has been literally a refuge for the immigrants from the Southern Islands, for they have been sheltered, housed and employment found for them. The little ones of school age, whose mothers are away from home from early till late at their work, have had to provide their noon-day meal with the few pennies given them for that purpose. Now those pennies will give them wholesome, warm food in the lunch room of the Parish House, and many meals are daily sent to the sick and poor of the neighborhood also. This is largely supported by the gifts of food and money made by the congregation of the Chapel.

The growth I have outlined has necessitated a plant to house it.

Since its inception the Society has expended for land and buildings at St. Cyprian's $121,314.57, and for current expenses, $19,742.44, a total of $141,057.01. Towards this we have received $8,923.52, the remaining $132,000 has had to be taken from such funds of the Society as were available for this purpose.

Six years ago Bishop Potter asked us to relieve him of the support and management of the Pro-Cathedral. We did so. For some years the population had so changed that the number of Christians near enough to attend the services greatly diminished. This decrease continued, until a year ago barely thirty could be gathered together. The building has been remodeled during the past season, to equip it to minister to the various nationalities that surrounded it. The Chapel, as large in its seating capacity as formerly, was moved to the street floor, another story was added, and accommodations for a day nursery, schools, amusements, clubs and societies were furnished. There is also a suite of rooms, an exact duplicate of an average tenement apartment, in which practical housekeeping under adverse conditions is taught, afternoons and evenings. These changes have cost $34,000, of which about one-half has been subscribed for the purpose, and the balance has been taken from the Society's funds. I have not seen the subject of a fitting memorial to Bishop Potter yet mentioned. This work lay close to his heart. He gave to it fully of his time, his thought—himself. He counted the summer he spent in residence there as one of the

most valuable and pleasant experiences he had. What could be better than to so endow this work in his memory that it would continue to minister to the people who need its ministry most, in the future as it has in the seventy-five years past, unmoved by the vicissitudes of time, conditions and population?

Our peculiar field of labor is the work among the inmates of the Public Institutions. I might tell you story after story, if you would bear with me, that would show the comfort brought to these weary ones by the Chaplains—the assurance of sins forgiven, the reconciliation of wayward daughters or erring sons with the parents who had closed the homes against them. The families of prisoners call for our especial consideration. In most cases the wife and the children are the ones who suffer from the wrongdoing. Their support is taken from them. In many cases the wife has not been a wage earner before, and because of her inexperience it is difficult for her to find employment. There is much that the Society can do to relieve the consequent distress, and to guide the woman into the best channel of self-support.

The Fresh Air Fund was inconsiderably less than the largest amount we have ever received for this purpose. It was made to do a greater work, and boys and girls, mothers and babies, were received to the overflowing capacity of the Sarah Schermerhorn House and Camp Bleecker, and given 16,376 individual days' board at a gross cost of 45 cents per day per individual. The House and Chapel were, as you know, built some few years ago from a legacy of Miss Sarah Schermerhorn for this purpose. Last winter her two sisters gave $10,000 in memory of their mother, to be known as the Ann Schermerhorn Improvement Fund, the interest on which is to keep the buildings in repair.

It is our privilege to again acknowledge the generosity of Mr. and Mrs. J. Hull Browning, who have, for the fifteenth successive year, placed the Rethmore Home at Tenafly, New Jersey, at our disposal for the little children, and met the entire expense of its maintenance, as well as added many improvements and comforts.

The work is growing, despite our greatest care to keep the expenses within our ability to meet them. This year just closed the contributions were $65,500, the expenses $103,900, a difference of $38,400. This has had to be provided for, and the books have been closed with all accounts paid in full. We make no plea for the payment of a deficit, but we do most earnestly say to you that this difference between receipts and expenditures is too great. It cannot go on. Either the parishes and individuals must contribute more largely, or the work must be curtailed to the measure of your gifts. Which shall it be?

The Diocese is asked for $137,000 annually, for work outside its borders, and almost that sum is given. Is it too much to ask an equal amount for the work in its own great mission field? Why is the one so well cared for, while toward the other the words of encouragement outrun the material support? Is it that you esteem the one above the other? I doubt it. Or is it because the apportionment asked from each parish, and the amount given

by it, being statedly published, you make it a matter of pride that your parish shall meet its debt of honor before the Church?

We come before you with no scheme of apportionment for ourselves. There is no obligation resting upon any parish toward this Society. All the contributions are voluntary, and subject to "the changes and chances of this mortal life," and the weather. On our ledger pages the liabilities of each year are writ large. There can be no mistaking them. The assets are but a question mark. This is not as it should be.

Will you, my brethren, pledge your parishes and yourselves to definite offerings, and make them something upon which we may depend for the carrying on of our work, or must we give up our Chaplaincies to the sick, afflicted and dying? Must we take the shelter of St. Barnabas' House from the homeless woman and her little ones? Then we will be compelled to hear the Master's voice in sorrow, saying, "I was a stranger, and ye took Me not in; naked, and ye clothed Me not; sick and in prison, and ye visited Me not." "Inasmuch, as ye did it not to the least of these ye did it not to Me."

My brethren, which?

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT B. KIMBER,
Superintendent.

November 10, 1908.

The Rev. Dr. Nelson offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention has listened with deep sympathy to the interesting report of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society just presented by the Superintendent, and hereby pledges its continued support of the Society's work of mercy.

The Rev. A. R. Mansfield presented the Report of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York.

Report

OF THE SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK.

Again there is afforded an opportunity of presenting to this Convention a review of another year's labors and success of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York, which, in a few weeks, will have completed the sixty-fourth year of its existence.

At the outset, we cannot refrain from an expression of opinion that a work so important in its nature, and encouraging in its results, is but feebly appreciated by those to whom we naturally look for support. It differs, in many respects, from the ordinary Missions of our great cities, for

they have access, at all times, to those whom they endeavor to influence. The most degraded are ever within the reach of the philanthropic. *Our work,* however, is devoted to a class whose only home is the trackless deep, and whose temporary residence in our midst should inspire increased effort to improve every opportunity of ministering unto souls, exposed more than all others, "To many and great dangers." These are they whom this Society aims to reach, and through valuable and practical agencies, to take them by the hand, and, in the spirit of brotherly love and a deep concern for their temporal and eternal welfare, to guide them into the path of duty.

The City of New York, occupying as it does the position of the greatest commercial centre of the nation and beneath whose shadows are thousands of these very men, gathered together by the necessities of commerce, should be able to number among its prominent institutions edifices especially devoted to their advantage.

There must be rallying points, attractive and comfortable, around which seamen may concentrate in their sojournings in our midst, where they can be withdrawn from evil associations, and led, perchance, to the cross of Christ.

Home and Change in Stations.

This Society has realized that the first thing seamen need when they come ashore is a hotel, a boarding-house, a "Home," peculiarly adapted to their wants.

In furtherance of our plans for extension and consolidation we have, during the past year, opened a new and larger "Home," adequate for the accommodation of 100 men, which is in a flourishing condition and is doing excellent work in a district greatly frequented by seamen, located at the corner of Furman Street and Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, and which consists of four buildings equipped for the purpose, similar to a Mills Hotel. This property was purchased in part from the proceeds of the sale of the sailor's home in Market Street, which had become too small for our purposes, in a territory no longer frequented by sailors. At this new station the work heretofore carried on in Market Street and at Bush Terminal Docks in Brooklyn will be consolidated and operated until the completion of the new proposed building at Coenties Slip and South Street, which we earnestly hope to report at the next convention no longer as a *proposed* building (which we have been compelled to do often enough), but a *building* nearly completed.

New Building.

Citizens of New York have already responded generously to our appeal for the larger Seamen's Institute referred to in our last report, and which is to supply 500 men with separate sleeping rooms, captains and officers with club rooms, a restaurant supplying single meals or board by the day or week, a free shipping bureau, class-rooms for nautical instruction, read-

ing, writing, game and baggage rooms, banking and post-office departments, and a large assembly hall for religious services, lectures and entertainments. The plot of land, about 90 feet square, at corner of Coenties Slip and South Street, has been bought at a cost of about $200,000, all of which has been subscribed. At least $300,000 more will be needed for construction and equipment.

This is a problem and a responsibility greater than has ever before been assumed by our Society, but it is the natural and logical development of our work. It is not too much to hope that New York will set an example to other ports. Already a similar Society to our own has erected and opened on West Street, the finest institute in this country, in order to especially meet the needs of the crews of the large Western ocean liners.

Our Free Shipping Bureau.

The number of seamen shipped without payment of illegal shipping fees and bonuses was, during the year, from our Battery Station, 2,390, and from our North River Station, 344, making a total of 2,734, while the Battery Station provided employment on ships to 1,208 men and the North River Station to 117 more, making a grand total of 4,059. By our protection and hospitality extended to the sailor on shore we have greatly lessened the vile traffic in human flesh of the crimps and criminal boarding-house keepers. Never before has this department been so splendidly supported, morally and financially, by ship owners.

Mission Boat and Harbor Service.

The "Sentinel" continues to add greatly to the efficiency of our mission and practical work in this churchless harbor and has become indispensable in the recent enlargement of our scope by its 351 trips during the year and its transportation of an average of 249 seamen each month. The continued co-operation of the ladies who constitute the Seamen's Benefit Society, in keeping this vessel in active work, is gratefully acknowledged. Its average monthly cost for maintenance is about $394.26, but its value is vastly greater. Of the annual cost of $4,739.56 we have received $1,000 from the said Society.

Banking Department.

Our banking facilities have been availed of by very many sailors, to the extent of $116,810.76 for safe keeping and for transmission to their relatives at home. Without the protection this department affords the seaman manages to get parted from his hard-earned wages, received in a lump sum at the end of a voyage, in the most remarkable manner and in an almost incredible short space of time, for there are those who lie in wait, watching the opportunity to rob him, practising every art to tempt him to evil, and many a man having served well on the ocean and brought

off his dearly earned pay has soon come to want, shame and abject dependence, and then has gone again to sea, penniless and cheerless, damaged in character and habits, through the corruptions of his enemies.

Legislation.

Recent legislation and the activity of the Seamen's Branch of the Legal Aid Society have minimized crimes against seamen. Heavy fines have been inflicted upon boarding-house keepers for extorting "blood money" for obtaining employment for sailors. Our committee has obtained appropriate relief and protection for men employed on scows and barges, who have been greatly exposed to needless disaster from lack of life-saving appliances. These scows and barges are now equipped with life-lines, life-belts, anchors, etc. Failure to comply with new provisions renders the owner of such scow or barge liable, upon conviction thereof, to a penalty of not more than $500.

Religious Work.

At our churches and mission houses the usual Sunday and week-day services have been regularly continued.

Throughout the year the Society has had services of two clergymen, a lay reader and twenty others, thus furnishing seamen with friends who serve them in health, in sickness and distress, and in the hour of death.

We hear of and from the sailor in the Atlantic, the Pacific and the Indian Oceans, in the Baltic, Mediterranean and China Seas, among the far distant islands of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres and in the ships penetrating the most unfrequented portions of the globe.

Said one, "If the thousands upon thousands of seamen who yearly sail from the port of New York were one and all intent upon the service of Christ and the redemption of fallen man, what a vast effective force would they constitute for the spreading abroad of the leaves of the tree of life, which are for the healing of the nations. Yet even such results must be looked for before the ripening harvest of the world is gathered, and they must be actually realized before the coming day when the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord as the waters cover the sea."

Ships manned by the irreligious and profane carry around the world an influence for evil, but a crew who add to the frank, generous and brave character of the sailor the quality of true worshippers, carrying to every port the words of life, and showing there the example of men made happy by grace, comes to the shores like a visitor from the skies bearing blessings on its wings. It would be a libel on the Church in the city and Port of New York to suggest, for one moment, that a mission for sailors in the great commercial emporium of the United States, a city whose wealth is profits of the commerce carried on by the labors of the sailor and boatman, can fail of liberal support, if the cause is only clearly presented.

The Church at home and abroad may well look, with earnest eye, upon the progress of seamen's missions and institutes.

The year 1908 will be ever memorable in the history of the whole Anglican Communion throughout the world as the year of the first great Pan-Anglican Congress, when bishops and diocesan delegates, from 250 dioceses, in every part of the world, met together with thousands of other churchmen and churchwomen, at the heart of the British Empire, to discuss matters of supreme interest in the life of the Church of God, in all lands and on all seas, in the fulfillment of her grave responsibilities and duties towards her own people, towards all Christendom and towards the world at large.

May we not hope that seamen, without whose aid in bringing the members from every corner of the earth the Congress would have been a physical impossibility, will have a large share in the blessings which flow from the great Church!

In Memoriam.—The sudden death of Captain A. McLean Wait has deprived our Board of one of its most active and practical members. His knowledge of life at sea and of maritime affairs and his zeal in behalf of the work of the Society will cause him to be long remembered and his loss to be regretted by his colleagues.

Legacies.—The Society has received during the past year but one legacy, that of the late Miss Amide Vogel Smith of the sum of $1,000.

Finances.—We have been compelled to draw from our trust funds $16,000 toward making up the difference between our receipts for current expenses amounting to $17,752.87 and the sum of $35,186.68, which has been expended in the most economical manner consistent with the enlarged work of the Society.

It is with great regret and no little discouragement that we find ourselves year after year making inroads upon the fund which is our main source of support, yet curtailment of effort in the face of increasing work seems inadvisable and impossible unless we shirk our growing opportunity for usefulness.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF WORK.

Total number of services	514
Total attendance at services	25,601
Baptisms	26
Communion services	55
Confirmations	7
Marriages	11
Burials	23
Visits of seamen at reading rooms	164,359
Visits of officers and apprentices	4,176
Attendance at entertainments	4,417
Letters written by and received for seamen	31,165
Money deposited for safe keeping and transmission	$116,810 76
Number of countries represented by depositors	74
Number of countries to which money has been transmitted	51
Number of deposits	2,249

Number of transmissions	948
Number of bags, chests, etc., cared for	9,994
Men shipped (see table Manager's Report)	2,734
Men provided with temporary employment	1,325
Visits to ships, boats, boarding-houses and hospitals	4,553
Bibles, prayer-books and packages of reading matter distributed	5,462
Sent to hospitals, dispensaries and physicians	204
Sent to Legal Aid Society	347
Number of men aided from the Morrill and Morgan fund	1,395
Comfort bags and pieces of clothing given	1,192
Number of trips made with steamboat "Sentinel"	351
Number of men transported	2,996

On motion, a recess for one hour was taken.

The Convention reassembled at two o'clock.

On motion of the Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D., the Report of the Committee on Inadequate Salaries of Clergy was made the Order of Business to-morrow at 11.30.

The Rev. Henry Barker offered the following amendment to the Canons, and it was referred to the Committee on Canons.

Proposed addition to Canon 13.

To add the following proviso to Section 1:

Provided that if the authorities of the Parish shall for a period of three calendar months either

(1) Neglect or decline to fill the vacancy by the call of a new Incumbent, or

(2) Decline or neglect to concur with the Ordinary in such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish, then and in either of such cases the ordinary shall have full power without their concurrence to take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

Any Minister or Incumbent appointed by the Ordinary from time to time for the purpose of the temporary maintenance of religious services in the Parish shall, during the time of his ministry or incumbency, have such powers as are given to a Rector by Section 1 of Canon 15 of the General Canons of the Church; and the authorities of the Parish shall pay every such Minister so appointed such compensation as shall be fixed by the Ordinary.

The powers of the Ordinary given by this proviso shall continue until the authorities of the Parish shall call a Rector, and until any such Rector so called shall have accepted the call.

Mr. Henry Lewis Morris moved the reference to the Committee on Canons of the following amendment to the Canons, and it was so referred:

Resolved, That Section 11 of Canon II. be amended so as to read as follows:

Sec. 11. The presence of at least fifty clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention and of Delegates from at least forty congregations shall be necessary to the transaction of business, except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower offered the following amendment to the Canons, and it was referred to the Committee on Canons:

Resolved, That Canon IV. be amended by adding a section, Sec. 4, as follows: "No Church shall be admitted into union with the Church in this Diocese which is not self-supporting."

The Rev. M. H. Gates offered the following amendment to the Canons, and it was referred to the Committee on Canons:

CANON XVI.

Of the Diocesan Fund.

Sec. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of its current expenses as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

The Rev. Dr. Hopson presented the Report of St. Stephen's College.

Report

OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

The Trustees of the Diocesan College beg to report that the College opened September 9th with forty-eight students, which has been our average number for the past ten years. There were thirty other applicants, who were desirous of studying for the ministry, but we could not receive them owing to our lack of scholarships. Four of them wished to work their way through college, but we had no remunerative employment for them.

The Rev. Edgar Cope, Rector of St. Simeon's Church, Philadelphia, declined his election as Warden. The vacancy has not yet been filled.

The Professor of Chemistry, in consequence of ill health, has been obliged to discontinue his lectures this year, but hopes to resume them next year. Mr. Edwin Ott has been engaged as instructor in History. Mr. Ott is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin, and has taken a post-

graduate course of two years in Harvard University. In other respects our Faculty is unchanged.

The number of students that are graduated from St. Stephen's is not a fair indication of the work that she does in educating men for the sacred ministry. It was the intention of her founders that she should make a specialty of educating young men who had been engaged in business, but had decided to take Holy Orders, and needed two or three years of careful preparation to enable them to pass the canonical examinations required for admission to the Theological Seminaries. These men, owing to their maturity of judgment and their knowledge of men and affairs, form excellent material for the ministry. We always have some of them in college, and yearly send some out to pursue their studies in Theology. Last year there were seventeen of our former students, graduates and non-graduates in the different seminaries. Twelve of them graduated in June and were ordained. This autumn ten others entered upon their Theological studies, seven in the seminaries and three under the direction of their bishops while in charge of Missions. I have a list of 402 clergymen who have at some time been students of St. Stephen's College.

We hear much of the lack of candidates for the ministry. It was a subject of earnest discussion in our General Convention and at the Lambeth Conference. It affects other religious bodies. What is the trouble? Judging from my experience last summer, when I accepted eighteen new students and refused thirty, I should say that it was a lack of money rather than of men. There are many earnest souls anxious to devote themselves to the service of the Lord, but they need to be armed, equipped and disciplined. They come from the class from which our Lord chose his Apostles. They come from Christian homes, which, though poor in this world's goods, are rich in faith. Why should we not educate them? If the nation deems it no disgrace to pay the entire expenses of those who are being trained to lead her armies and navies to battle, why should we begrudge their little scholarships to those who are to be officers in the Church militant and lead the armies of the Lord of Hosts?

GEO. B. HOPSON,
Acting Warden.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower presented the Report of the Sunday-School Commission.

Report

OF THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION.

Ten years ago, at the Convention of 1898, the late Bishop of the Diocese, the Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., appointed a Sunday-school Commission "with a view of raising the standard of Sunday-school teaching, and furthering the work of the proper grading of schools and the use of such text-books and lessons as may most satisfactorily meet the needs of the Church."

It is not our purpose in this Report to review in detail the story of the past ten years. But it would seem proper that, having been appointed to do a certain task, we should give some account of our stewardship. The task committed to us was stated in terms which made it necessary for us to deal with it in the light of certain underlying principles. This was, indeed, the intention in creating the Commission. While it defined certain objects, it was apparent that these objects could not be secured at once by merely stating them, and the Commission rightly decided that its work was, first, to call attention to those principles which underlie all true education and arouse an interest in the Sunday-school as an educational institution.

1. Lesson Manuals. Under this charter, so to speak, it arranged what was known as the Christian Knowledge Course of Lectures. These were given in St. Bartholomew's Church in this city in the autumn and winter of 1899, under the rectorship of the present Bishop of New York. It was in those lectures, we believe, that the idea of the Subject-graded Lessons for Sunday-schools was first enunciated. The almost universal use, up to that time, of the Uniform Lesson, made this an entirely new departure. This idea rapidly gained acceptance, and to-day the principle of subject-graded lessons has largely supplanted the uniform lesson, and where this is still favored, it has greatly modified its character and treatment.

Almost immediately upon the appointment of the Commission the demand confronted us for better lessons. We had nothing to recommend that was calculated to meet the standard of modern educational methods and ideals. The work of providing such lessons was confessedly difficult. But the demand was insistent, and the first effort in this line was devised to supply a local need. In 1902 the first Manual was published. Other books were added from time to time. To-day 57 distinct books supplying 24 fully-graded courses bear the imprint of the Commission. In these six years they have reached a sale of 1,100,000 copies.

In 1904 less than 40 out of the 243 Sunday-schools of this Diocese used these manuals. To-day they are found in 107 schools. Over one-half of all the schools in our American Church use them either wholly or in part. Some of them are also used in other Churches, and orders come to us from England, Canada, Australia, Haiti, Cuba, Alaska, Egypt, Japan, China, and India even.

These manuals, let it be remembered, represent an effort to meet certain needs. The making of text-books is not an easy task, and text-books for Sunday-schools present perhaps the most difficult problems of any. We claim for these nothing beyond such merit as they may have in actual use, and a serious attempt to follow certain recognized principles.

2. Ten years ago teacher-training was almost wholly represented by the weekly study of the lesson for the following Sunday. This was naturally the case considering the wide use of the Uniform Lesson. It was not in the true sense of the term teacher-training. There were, of course, those to whom this conception and practice were not satisfactory. But the weekly lesson study was so inextricably associated with the Uniform Lesson, and this was so universally used, that it practically represented the only method of teacher-training in our Sunday-schools.

But with the Subject-graded Lesson another conception was as inevitably associated. The trained teacher is one who has some knowledge of the art outside mere knowledge of the Lesson. With this object in view, Reading Courses were arranged, Conferences and Classes were organized, and the past ten years have witnessed a remarkable and growing interest in the subject. There lies before us now the definite object of creating a body of trained teachers in every Sunday-school. Careful and persistent effort to this end is being made. The movement is still in its infancy, but much has been accomplished. The standard of the teaching officer has been distinctly lifted. The importance of its better preparation, and its deepened spiritual responsibility, is everywhere being recognized.

Statistics do not always adequately represent the real force of a movement, nor the work actually accomplished. But it may be of interest to know that 74 training courses have been carried on under the Commission, reaching in the aggregate many hundreds of teachers, that nearly 1,200 addresses have been made at Conferences, Summer Schools, Institutes and other occasions, reaching teachers and workers in widely scattered sections and dioceses.

The Secretary of the Commission, the Rev. Dr. Smith, has, of course, done the larger part of this work. Others have, so far as possible, responded to such calls, but the demand has been greater than could even so be met.

The fact of first importance, after all, in any problem of education, is the Teacher. It is this that determines the value of the whole process. Everything else, course of study, text-books, apparatus, all are subject to him. He is the soul of the school. And the growing recognition of this is the one encouraging feature of present Sunday-school conditions. Teacher-training is in the air. However we secure this, the thing itself must be done. In one way or another, by Conferences, by Reading Courses, Correspondence Classes, and teachers' meetings, by the co-operation of trained and paid teachers who either teach or act as supervisors of instruction in the Sunday-school by any or all these means, the problem is being met in a spirit very different from that which existed ten years ago.

3. Theological Education. In the *Christian Knowledge Lectures* the Commission took the position that every Theological School should have a department of religious education.* There was nothing strange in this. It was but harking back to the best traditions of the Church, when the greatest preachers were also its greatest teachers, and rated their instruction of youth a duty as noble and imperative as their exhortation to adults, and when, indeed, the sermon was far more an instruction than an oration.

The Church has heretofore emphasized work for adults over that for children. Preaching is too commonly hortatory. The Church spends more effort in making preachers of religion than she does in making teachers of religion, and "the preaching is much better done than the teaching."

The demand of to-day is that we put these duties in their proper proportion. The State relies for the creation of intelligent and patriotic citizen-

* Principles of Religious Education, p. 107.

ship far more upon the education of children at school than upon speeches addressed to voters. In the estimate of our duties, we do well to remember that the fresh addition to our Churches are the children. They give us a constant supply of new material on which to work. Much as men and women need our attention, the children need it more. And the fuller service of the children will save the necessity for much of the now almost fruitless effort we spend on the adult.

It is, therefore, most significant that the last General Convention, in response to the growing interest in these matters, and in direct answer to the appeal to the Joint Commission on Sunday-school Instruction added to the requirements of Candidates for Ordination the study of the "Principles and Methods of Religious Education as Applied to the Sunday-school." No department of the Seminary should be more fully equipped than this. It will not less increase the virility of the pulpit than it will raise the standard of the school and the intelligence of the pew.

4. Supply Department and Office. Mention has been made of the Supply Department and the Office. We need not give in detail the work that centres here: The Bulletin with its issue of 2,000; the calls that come by letter and in person for advice and information, reaching over 225,000 pieces of mail, in and out, during the past ten years; the callers at the Exhibit Rooms, mounting up to nearly 13,000 persons; the Exhibit itself of over 19,500 separate articles; the business reaching almost 30,000 orders in this brief time.

All this finds its explanation in the conditions under which the Commission began its work. No one who has not come into actual contact with it can quite realize what that department has represented in the way of practical help and suggestion. It is in a sense a clearing house, a plan of exchange and supply. It is beyond question a most useful institution. We have no desire to exploit this feature of our work further than to show that it is not something which we have created for our own gratification, but rather that it has grown out of certain unavoidable conditions.

Had the New York Commission simply preached the need of better lessons, better methods, better equipment for Teacher and School, and done nothing else, we should long since have ceased to be of service. But simply because we did honestly try to help secure things for which we were constantly asked, and which we needed as well as they, because we tried to help schools as well as to plead for better schools, we found ourselves drawn into the work as we have done it. If we had confined ourselves to our own Diocese we should not have served the Church at large. We have felt that the larger, and in the more enduring work for the Diocese of New York could only come this broader service. We mention this because it is proper that all should clearly understand that our work has been a perfectly normal development from the principles upon which we were created, and the conditions that existed. We know that all this has cost money, that it has been subsidized. But we believe that whatever money and support has been given by New York churches and generous individuals have been in reality given to the whole Church.

5. The Treasurer's Report of the Sunday-school Commission, Inc.

NEW YORK SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION, INC., IN ACCOUNT WITH H. H. PIKE, Treasurer, from September 30th, 1907, to September 30th, 1908.

RECEIPTS.

Balance, September 30th, 1907		$278.40
From royalties, profits, etc.		3,564.66
Donations during Year:		
Ascension Memorial Church, New York, Rev. J. F. Steen.	$5.00	
Mr. James May Duane	25.00	
St. Mark's S. S., Rev. Loring H. Batten, Ph.D	10.00	
Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes	10.00	
Mr. William Alex. Smith	10.00	
St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, Rev. F. F. German	20.00	
Mrs. Sarah L. H. Morewood	10.00	
Rev. W. L. Evans	5.25	
Mr. Clarence M. Hyde	50.00	
Holy Trinity Church, Harlem, Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.	25.00	
Holy Apostles' Church, New York, Rev. R. L. Paddock.	25.00	
Intercession Church, Rev. M. H. Gates	50.00	
Mrs. Baylies, Church of Holy Apostles	10.00	
St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring Harbor, Rev. E. F. Jones	5.00	
The Misses Horn	4.00	
St. James' Church, New York, Rev. F. Courtney, D.D.	50.00	
Grace Church, New York, Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.	50.00	
St. Thomas' Church, New York, Rev. Dr. Stires	237.76	
Christ Church, New York, Rev. G. A. Strong	25.00	
St. Andrew's Church, New York, Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.	50.00	
Calvary Church, New York, J. Lewis Parks, D.D	25.00	
Christ Church, Staten Island, Rev. F. W. Crowder, D.D.	15.00	
St. Michael's Church S. S., New York, Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.	25.00	
St. John's S. S., Monticello, Rev. W. I. Stecher	2.00	
Mr. George Zabriskie	5.00	
Mr. Francis L. Stetson	100.00	
St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, Rev. Thos. H. Sill.	5.00	
Church of Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe	10.00	
Church of Mediator S. S., New York, Rev. Jn. Campbell	5.00	
St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.	50.00	
Trinity Church, New York, Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.	50.00	
Mrs. Clarence Mackay	25.00	
St. George's Church, New York, Rev. Hugh Birckhead.	200.00—	1,194.01
		$5,037.07

DISBURSEMENTS.

To Payment Clerks' Salaries, September 30th, 1908	$2,743.00	
To Payment Secretary's Salary	1,742.45	
Printing, etc.	33.00	
Sundries	16.65	
Federation Fee	5.00	
Accountant's Services	50.00	
Balance in Bank September 30th, 1908	446.97	$5,037.07

6. At the end of ten years we feel that much has been accomplished. We have taken part in that large movement for better religious education which is constantly growing in volume and power. But whatever we may have done for the Church at large, we have certainly not done what is needed for our own Diocese. If we have paved the way for others so that other Dioceses have established their Field or Educational Secretaries and organized their work, this is something to have done. But our own schools, not in the city only, but throughout the Diocese, to the smallest and feeblest, ought to receive from now on whatever advantage can come from fully equipping our Diocesan organization. This means generous financial support. But there can be no question that if someone be set apart to this service, it will result in building up our Sunday-schools. The best results can only be expected by the Church when her religious teachers are thoroughly trained. Such training can only come when the whole Sunday-school work of the Diocese receives the fullest possible recognition and supervision. In this way only can the Church reach the lives of the children in any large numbers.

Such a step would bring the fulfilment of the vision which the great Bishop cherished when he instituted the Commission, from whose work he believed would flow far-reaching good for the Diocese and the whole Church.

PASCAL HARROWER,
Chairman.

The Rev. P. Harrower offered the following resolutions:

WHEREAS, The Convention has heard the annual report of the Sunday-school Commission, with its review of the ten years since its appointment; and

WHEREAS, This period has witnessed a large development of interest throughout the country in the problem of the moral and religious education of our American youth; and

WHEREAS, the demand upon the Church for her efficient co-operation in this work of confessedly national importance is pressed on her from every side of the educational world; therefore,

Resolved, That this Convention of New York request the Bishop of the Diocese to take this matter under special advisement.

Resolved, That this Convention give its hearty endorsement to the work and policy of the Commission, and its efforts for the cause of religious and moral instruction, and to the principles for which it has stood.

Resolved, That this Convention request the Bishop of the Diocese to take this subject under special advisement, with a view of placing the whole work of the Sunday-school and religious education upon the basis for most effective work.

Resolved, That $3,000 be appropriated from the Diocesan Fund for the use of the Sunday-school Commission for the coming year.

Resolved, That the Standing Committee of the Diocesan Fund be instructed to make such an apportionment to the parishes of the Diocese, in accordance with Canon XIX., on an equitable basis of adjustment, as shall secure the money necessary for this as well as other diocesan expenses.

Mr. Geo. Zabriskie moved the reference of the resolutions to the Committee on Miscellaneous Business, and they were so referred.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower moved the reappointment of the Members of the Sunday-school Commission.

Dr. J. Lewis Parks moved that the appointment be referred to the Committee on Canons to decide its status, which was adopted.

The Secretary presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund respectfully report that during the conventional year 1907-08 they have held five meetings.

At the first meeting Colonel William Jay was elected President, in succession to Mr. George R. Schieffelin, whose retirement from the office and the society after many years of devoted service was announced to the last Convention.

Appropriations have been made, as usual, to several of the most efficient and deserving, but also most ill-paid, of the clergy of the Diocese, and special grants have met needs created by the stringencies of the last year. No application was refused. One rectory, the title to which vests in the Trustees, was repaired and improved out of the funds.

The Annual Report of the Treasurer is herewith appended. The terms of office of Mr. Anson R. Flower and Mr. George A. Crocker, Jr., expired October 1, 1908. The Trustees suggest that the Secretary of the Convention be instructed to cast a ballot for these gentlemen to succeed themselves.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM JAY, *President.*

ROBERT ELLIS JONES, *Acting Secretary.*

Mr. A. R. Flower and Mr. Geo. A. Crocker, Jr., were duly elected Trustees to succeed themselves.

The Bishop requested the Rev. Dr. Huntington to take the chair.

Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller presented the Report of the Episcopal Fund.

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the General Fund in their hands is two hundred and fourteen thousand four hundred and eighty-four dollars and eleven cents ($214,484.11).

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund again respectfully call the attention of the Convention to the deficiency existing in the Residence Fund, and ask such action by the Convention as will enable the Trustees to pay this debt.

The receipts from investments during the year will be insufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the fund for the Bishop's salary, and no addition having been made to the capital of the fund during the year, an assessment will be necessary for the deficiency of income for the year ending November, 1909, and the Trustees, therefore, recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund be, and they are hereby authorized to assess the parishes of the Diocese at the rate of three per cent. upon the salaries paid to the clergy, for the purposes of raising moneys needed for the Episcopal Fund, in lieu of the collections provided for by canon.

The statement of the investment and income of the funds in the hands of the Trustees is as follows:

Capital.

$8,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s 4½% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992	$8,000 00	
$26,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s 4½% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992	25,470 25—	$33,470 25
$10,000 Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Co.'s 6% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1932 (Registered)		9,950 00
$34,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Co.'s 4% (St. Louis Division) First Collateral Trust Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990 (Registered)		31,463 75
$5,000 Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due 1996		4,556 25
Carried forward		$79,440 25

Brought forward			$79,440 25
$58,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1997 (Registered)			60,717 94
$16,500 Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947 (Registered)			16,212 50
$57,000 Bonds and Mortgages on Improved City Property:			
Hochster @ 5%		$6,000 00	
Wettereau @ 5%		6,000 00	
Adler & Herman @ 4½%		24,000 00	
" " " "		15,000 00	
" " " "		6,000 00—	57,000 00
Cash on hand			1,113 42
			$214,484 11

INCOME ACCOUNT.

The Income Account of the Episcopal Fund is as follows:

Dr.

Interest on Mortgages:			
Adler & Herman	$2,025 00		
Hochster	150 00		
Wettereau	150 00—	$2,325 00	
Interest on Railroad Bonds:			
$34,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s Bonds	1,530 00		
$10,000 Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Co.'s Bonds	600 00		
$34,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Co.'s Bonds	1,360 00		
$5,000 Erie Railroad Co.'s Bonds	200 00		
$58,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s Bonds	2,030 00		
$16,500 Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s Bonds	660 00—	6,380 00	
Assessments on Parishes		8,109 79—	16,814 79
Balance, November 6, 1908			2,350 94
			$19,165 73

Cr.

Balance, November 8, 1907		$3,154 15
Salary of the Bishop of New York	$5,625 00	
Salary of the Bishop Coadjutor	10,000 00	
Assessment, Trustees of Gramercy Park	31 00	
Repairs, 7 Gramercy Park	85 00	
Irving Press	13 48	
F. W. Heiss Company	4 75	
Interest on advances, New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.	84 20	
Commissions to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co	168 15—	16,011 58
		$19,165 73

The Episcopal Residence Fund, amounting to $97,760.07, has been mostly invested in the purchase and improvement of the building No. 7 Gramercy Park, New York, as a residence for the Bishop.

INVESTMENTS.

$5,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis R. R. Co.'s (St. Louis Division) 4% First Collateral Trust Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990. (Registered)	$4,528 75	
$10,000 Erie R.R. Co.'s 4% General Lien Gold Bonds, due 1996	8,512 50	
$4,000 Union Pacific R.R. Co.'s 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947	3,930 00—	$16,971 25
No. 7 Gramercy Park		80,788 82
		$97,760 07

INCOME ACCOUNT.

Balance due New York Life Insurance and Trust Co. November 8, 1907		$30,759 05
Payments:		
Taxes, 1908, 7 Gramercy Park	$1,210 55	
Water Rates, 7 Gramercy Park	21 85	
Fire Insurance Premiums, 7 Gramercy Park	87 50	
Interest on Bond and Mortgage	1,240 00	
Interest on advances to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.	991 90	
Commission to New York Life Insurance and Trust Co.	7 60—	3,559 40
		$34,318 45
Receipts:		
Interest on $5,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis R. R. Co.'s Bonds	$200 00	
Interest on $10,000 Erie R. R. Co.'s Bonds	400 00	
Interest on $4,000 Union Pacific R. R. Co.'s Bonds	160 00—	760 00
Balance due N. Y. Life Insurance and Trust Co. Nov. 6, 1908.		$33,558 45

It was, on motion, *Resolved* to recommend to the Convention for adoption the following Resolutions:

Resolved, that the salary of the Bishop of New York be, and hereby is, fixed at Fifteen Thousand Dollars per annum.

Resolved, that there be provided for the Bishop of New York a secretary, whose salary shall not exceed $2,000, a year.

GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
WILLIAM JAY.
GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.
JNO. MCL. NASH.

November, 1908.

Mr. Miller moved the adoption of the resolutions appended to the report, and they were adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Van Kleeck offered the following amendment to the Canons, which was referred to the Committee on Canons:

Amend Canon IX., Section 2, so that the first two lines of the second paragraph shall read, "Any member of the Convention may place in the hands of the Secretary, in writing, up to the Monday before the first day of the meeting thereof," and change line 7 to read "beginning of the first day's session."

The Rev. Mr. Hulse offered the following amendment to the Canons, and it was referred to the Committee on Canons:

Resolved, That Section 2 of Canon IX., entitled, "Concerning Elections," be, and the same hereby is, amended by striking out the word "and" after the words "General Convention" whenever they occur, and by inserting after the words "Deputies to the Federate Council" whenever they occur the words "and Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department."

Resolved, That the Rules of Order be, and the same hereby are, amended by the omission of the word "and" after the words "General Convention" and the insertion of the words "and Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department" after the words "Deputies to the Federate Council" in fifth and sixth Rules of Order.

Resolved, That Section I. of Canon X., entitled, "Of Deputies to the General Convention," be, and the same hereby is, amended by striking out the words "second regular annual meeting next succeeding" and substituting therefore the words "regular annual meeting preceding."

The Rev. Mr. Buckmaster offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Sunday-school Commission of the Diocese be requested through its chairmen to deliver to the Secretary of the Convention a copy of its certificate of incorporation, and that when so received it be printed in the Journal of the Convention.

The Bishop then resumed the chair.

The Rev. J. E. Freeman presented the Report of the Committee on Social Service.

Report

OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

In presenting this, its first report to the Convention of the Diocese, the Commission, regarding the importance of its undertakings and the general scope of its plans as of such significance as to entitle them to the deepest consideration on the part of this Convention, ventures to submit, with as much abbreviation as the importance of the matter warrants, the record of its work for the past year. Under the resolution creating this Commission, it is incompetent to prosecute certain departments of its enterprise without the concurrent action and approval of the Convention. Touching, as the Commission has, but the outer rim of this great field of Christian service, it feels that the Convention is entitled to know the processes by which its conclusions have been reached, and to that end begs to submit the following:

At the General Convention of 1901 there was appointed a Commission on the "Relations of Capital and Labor," to study the aims and purposes of the labor organizations of our country, to investigate the causes of industrial disturbances and to hold themselves in readiness to act as arbitrators.

By action of the Convention of 1904, this Commission was continued another period of three years, and in the Convention of 1907 was made permanent. Among the recommendations contained in the report of the Commission to the General Convention of 1907 was the following: "It is our judgment that Diocesan Committees of Social Service and the like should be formed." Pursuant to this suggestion, augmented by the urgent request of Bishop Potter in his Convention address of 1907, a commission was appointed in this diocese comprising twenty-two members with the bishop as chairman; the names of the Commission as appointed by the bishop being herewith appended.

In the organization of the Commission, the Rev. John P. Peters, D.D., was elected Vice-President and Mr. Edward T. Cockey, Secretary. The Rev. Dr. Peters was appointed fraternal delegate to the Central Federated Labor Union, and sub-committees appointed as follows:

a. On the relation of the Church to organized labor.

b. On the Big Brother Movement.

c. On Excise.

d. On Publication.

The report of the Sub-Committee on the Big Brother Movement has been published and sent to the clergy of the diocese. Its suggestions are as follows:

REPORT OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON BIG BROTHER MOVEMENT.

The Sub-Committee on the Big Brother Movement, in its larger application, desires to call attention to three organizations calculated to be of great service to the boys and girls living under unnatural and perilous conditions in our city life.

First. To the Probation System in the Children's Court. By this system sentence is suspended by the court in the case of children coming before it for minor or first offences, and in lieu of imprisonment they are placed on probation for a time. Children on probation are committed to the care of probation officers who are assisted in their testing and educational work by the Board of Education, the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to children, and by volunteers, organizations and individuals who pledge themselves to save these boys and girls.

Of 6,579 children placed on probation by the court in the past five years, 5,343 or over 80 per cent. have been saved to good citizenship.

Second. We beg to call attention to the Big Brother Movement, a voluntary organization, whose aim is by individual and human interest to set on their feet boys in probation before the children's court. A big brother, as the name implies, is one who interests himself in every way in behalf of a less privileged boy.

Third. We beg to direct attention to Hope Farm, a protectory established by Bishop Greer in Dutchess County, as a place to which children may be committed and trained in character, in citizenship and in useful occupations.

The Sub-Committee commends these methods of child-saving to the Convention for its approval and suggests the following ways by which Churchmen may assist:

1. By joining the Big Brothers. This can be done as individuals, or, better still, by chapters of St. Andrew, Men's Clubs, and Rector's Aid Societies. The headquarters, at 318 West Fifty-seventh Street, will gladly send literature and secure boys to brother.

2. Rectors of country parishes, not less, perhaps, than twenty-five miles from the city, could interest their people to receive into the life and work of their families children thus on probation, the New York Committee offering itself as a medium of communication.

3. As Hope Farm grows, Churchmen in any community to which graduates of the Farm are sent could give personal oversight to such young people and report on their well-being to the Warden.

Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D., Chairman,
Rev. F. B. Whitcome,
Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.,
Mr. Rogers H. Bacon,
Mr. T. Howard Wainwright,
Committee.

The report of the Committee on the Relation of the Church to Organized Labor has also been published and issued to the clergy. In presenting this report to the Convention we beg to submit that the conclusions reached on the result of repeated conferences which the Committee held with the leading representatives of organized labor and employers, in which the whole subject was carefully discussed. In the judgment of the Committee supplemented by the concurrent judgment of the entire Commission, the aims and purposes set forth in this report should engage the interest and widespread support of the clergy and laity throughout the diocese.

The consecration and intelligent zeal with which our late beloved diocesan lent himself to this supremely important cause witnesses at once to the need and the necessity for immediate action on the part of the Church.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON THE RELATION OF THE CHURCH TO ORGANIZED LABOR.

Rev. James E. Freeman, *Chairman*,

Rev. John P. Peters, D.D., Hon. Lewis S. Chanler,
Rev. A. G. Cummins, Mr. Francis H. Howland.

THE REPORT OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON THE RELATIONS OF THE CHURCH TO LABOR.

No question now before the Church is of larger significance or importance than that one which relates here to those matters that have to do with the vast interests of the wage earners of this country in their efforts after physical and material betterment. The warrant for the Church's attitude is of the fundamentals of her faith, and proceeds from the certain and unfailing teaching and example of the Man of Nazareth, whose record of toil for the uplift of humanity is the world's noblest chronicle.

The field of the Church's occupation is the domain of all human endeavor, and her polity inclusive of all that relates to the physical, moral and spiritual well-being of men.

The present social crisis confronting this country is one that demands the generous and most statesmanlike attitude on the part of all our citizens, but more particularly of those whose profession of faith witnesses to the principles of human brotherhood.

The field of human service is essentially a chief concern of religion, and every enterprise of the Church should be related in an immediate and intimate way to the solving of our present industrial problem.

We believe it to be the clear obligation of the Church to ally herself and her various institutions with every agency that to-day is, by fair and consistent means, seeking for the betterment of the conditions of wage earners. We believe that representatives of her ministry should be fraternally related to the representative labor organizations of the country. We believe that in every part of her diocesan life, interparochial agencies should be de-

vised and organized for the maintenance of proper relations and co-operation with organized and unorganized labor in prosecuting those larger ends that have to do with the whole life of all our people.

We advise that public services be held periodically, designed for the express purpose of emphasizing the Church's responsibility and vital interest in these great human concerns. We recommend that the Church aid and support all reasonable legislation directed towards the general betterment of the laboring classes.

For the better and more aggressive prosecution of these ends and aims, we recommend that a definite organization of diocesan forces be effected on the following lines:

a. The Diocese to be divided into Labor Districts, following the lines of the several Archdeaconries.

b. The several rectors, with a lay representative from each parish, to constitute the general committee in each district, from which a smaller executive committee may be appointed for the transaction of ordinary business.

c. Each district to appoint a fraternal delegate, or delegates, to sit as the representative of the committee with the local central body of labor.

d. Each Central Federated body to appoint a fraternal delegate, or delegates, to sit as the representative of the central body of labor on the local committees.

e. The several chairmen of Local Committees to constitute the Executive Committee of the Diocese on the Relations of the Church to Organized Labor.

f. When it is deemed expedient by the Executive Committee, a special salaried representative to be appointed as the Executive Secretary of the Diocesan body, whose duties shall be determined by that body.

In pursuance of the method of procedure set forth in the foregoing report of the Social Service Commission, we beg to present the following resolutions:

a. Resolved, That, in accepting its report, this Convention endorses and confirms the action taken by the Social Service Commission bearing upon the Probation System and the Big Brother Movement, and also upon the relation of the Church to labor, and that it authorizes the Commission to proceed to effect a definite organization in accordance with the plans submitted.

b. Resolved, That the treasurer of the Diocesan Fund be authorized to pay to the Commission, for incidental expenses of the body, the sum of fifty dollars.

c. Resolved, That the Social Service Commission be made a standing committee of the Diocese to be appointed by the Bishop, and that its annual report be made a part of the regular proceedings of the Convention.

Respectfully submitted for the Commission,

JAMES E. FREEMAN.

ORGANIZATION OF THE COMMISSION.

Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., Chairman.
Rev. John P. Peters, D.D., Vice-Chairman.
Mr. Edward T. Cockey, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.,
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.,
Rev. Amos T. Ashton, D.D.,
Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.,
Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.,
Rev. C. W. Douglas, D.D.,
Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.,
Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D.,
Rev. Alex. G. Cummins,
Rev. R. M. Berkeley,
Rev. F. B. Whitcome,
Rev. P. C. Creveling,
Rev. James E. Freeman,
Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D.,
Hon. Lewis S. Chanler,
Mr. Francis H. Howland,
Mr. J. Howard Wainwright,
Mr. Frederick Van B. Goodwin,
Mr. J. Montgomery Hare,
Mr. Rogers H. Bacon.

Sub-committees:

RELATION OF THE CHURCH TO ORGANIZED LABOR.

Rev. James E. Freeman, Chairman.

Rev. A. G. Cummins,
Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.,
Hon. Lewis S. Chanler,
Mr. Francis H. Howland.

BIG BROTHER MOVEMENT.

Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D., Chairman.

Rev. F. B. Whitcome,
Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.,
Mr. Rogers H. Bacon,
Mr. J. Howard Wainwright.

ON EXCISE.

Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Chairman.

Rev. Robert Berkeley,
Rev. P. C. Creveling,
Mr. J. H. Wainwright,
Mr. F. Van B. Goodwin.

ON PUBLICATION.

Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.,
Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.,
Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.,
Rev. James E. Freeman.

The Rev. Mr. Freeman moved the adoption of the resolutions appended to the report.

The Rev. Dr. Grosvenor moved that the last resolution be considered first.

Mr. J. Homer Hildreth moved the reference of the resolutions to the Committee on Miscellaneous Business.

The Rev. Dr. Luquer offered as a substitute that the whole matter be referred to the next Convention, which was not adopted.

The question of reference to the Committee on Miscellaneous Business was not adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Vibbert moved that the report and the resolutions be printed and placed in the hands of the Convention, and the consideration of the matter be postponed till to-morrow after the regular order of business, which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Huntington presented the following report:

Report

OF THE NEW YORK TRAINING SCHOOL FOR DEACONESSES.

The New York Training School for Deaconesses opened this year with an enrollment of thirty-five, the largest number of students the School has entered thus far. Of this body of students, twenty-seven are in evidence at St. Faith's and eight are living in their homes and coming to the class-rooms for special courses.

The class sent out by the School last spring numbered twelve. Four of these young women have since then been ordered deaconesses. Their fields of work are as follows: In the Bronx, three; the New York City Mission Society (for work in St. Cyprian's Chapel), one; Christ Church, Springfield, Mass., one; the mountains of North Carolina, two; Mexico City, one; the District of Shanghai, two.

The death of the Rev. Haslett McKim, D.D., has bereaved the School of a generous friend and benefactor, as well as a valued member of the Faculty. The authorities of the School regret also the withdrawal from the Faculty of the Rev. Professor Kinsman, now Bishop of Delaware, and of the Rev. George Ashton Oldham.

The new appointments are, to the chair of Old Testament History and Literature, the Rev. Professor Blodgett of the General Theological Seminary, and to the chair of Ecclesiastical History, the Rev. M. Bowyer Stewart of the General Theological Seminary.

A new feature has been added to the course of training. The Junior students spend one morning of each week in the class-rooms of the School of Philanthropy. Through the kind interest of the authorities of that School, the lecture courses most useful to our students have been scheduled for Thursday, the day when our students are present.

W. R. Huntington,
Warden.

November 11, 1908.

The Rev. O. Applegate presented the following report:

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPORTIONMENT.

The Committee on the Diocesan Apportionment for General Missions reports:

That the amount asked of this Diocese by the Board of Managers for the year beginning September 1, 1908, is $131,100.

That the specific apportionments have been assigned to the various congregations.

That the total contributed on last year's apportionment is $114,660, from 153 congregations, no response being made by ninety.

That a comparison of the results of last year with previous efforts is, on the whole, encouraging, particularly in the number of parishes which gave in excess of their apportionment; but that the large number of congregations which do not show the results of even an effort to participate is still a matter of grave concern.

That it has appointed a Committee on Correction and Adjustment, and asks that any apparent injustice or error be referred to that committee through its chairman, Dr. James H. Canfield, the Librarian of Columbia University.

OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE,
Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Applegate, the Rev. Dr. Van Kleeck was elected Chairman of the Committee on Apportionment.

The Bishop appointed Mr. Gustav H. Schwab a member of the Committee in place of Mr. Wheeler.

The Bishop read the names of the Bishops of the Church and the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese who had died during the year.

DECEASED.

The Right Rev. Henry Codman Potter, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of New York.

The Right Rev. Ellison Capers, D.D., Bishop of South Carolina.

The Right Rev. George Worthington, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Nebraska.

The Right Rev. Henry Yates Satterlee, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Washington.

The Right Rev. Leighton Coleman, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Delaware.

CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE.

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., D.C.L., Rector of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. John H. Knowles, Curate of St. Chrysostom's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Robert G. Quennell, Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

The Rev. Walter Mitchell, sometime Rector of Christ Church, Rye.

The Rev. Edward Wallace Neil, Sc.D., Rector of the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York.

The Rev. A. Vallete Clarkson, for fifty years Rector of St. Augustine's Church, Croton.

The Rev. Franklin Nelson Strader, Missionary in charge of St. George's Church, Williamsbridge.

The Rev. Robert Landsberger, Missionary in charge of Holy Trinity Church, Highland.

The Rev. John S. Wilson, Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

The Rev. Henry Wilson, D.D., sometime Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. T. Lewis Bannister, sometime Missionary at Bellevue and City Hospitals.

The Rev. Washington Rodman.

The Rev. Edward C. Houghton.

The Rev. George G. Hepburn.

The Rev. John J. Roberts, D.D.

LAITY.

Mr. James William Elgar, for twenty-four years Vestryman of St. Peter's Church, New York.

Mr. Thomas Heatley, sometime Vestryman of Emmanuel Church, and for twelve years Junior Warden of Grace-Emmanuel Church, New York.

Mr. Cornelius R. Gage, a Vestryman of St. Andrew's Church, Brewster.

Mr. Joseph Larocque, sometime Vestryman and Junior Warden of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

At the request of the Bishop, the Rev. Dr. Grosvenor then offered the prayers appropriate to the occasion.

Adjournment was then taken to Thursday at 10 o'clock.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, *November* 12, 1908.

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese, the Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., Secretary of the Diocese, the Rev. R. E. Jones, D.D., and the Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., Canons of the Cathedral.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the chair, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., moved that this Convention sit as a Board of Missions immediately after lunch, which was adopted.

The Secretary moved that Sections 2 and 3 of the Rules of Order be suspended and that delegates report their presence at the Secretary's desk, which was adopted.

The Secretary reported the following nominations, in accordance with the provisions of Canon IX.:

Nominations for Standing Committee.

Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.
Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.
Rev. A. G. Cummins.
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.

Mr. Geo. M. Miller.
Mr. A. S. Murray.
Mr. Herman C. von Post.
Mr. Charles H. Russell.
Mr. George Zabriskie.

Nominations for Deputies to General Convention.

Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.
Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.
Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Rev. W. L. Robbins, D.D.
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.

Mr. Wm. Bayard Cutting.
Mr. Elbridge T. Gerry.
Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Mr. Ambrose S. Murray.
Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson.

Nominations for Provisional Deputies to General Convention.

Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Rev. C. S. Burch, D.D.
Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.
Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.
Rev. F. B. Whitcome.

Mr. Stephen Baker.
Mr. Theodore K. Gibbs.
Mr. John W. Herbert.
Mr. Everett P. Wheeler.
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.

NOMINATIONS FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	Mr. Harry C. Barker.
Rev. L. T. Cole, D.D.	Mr. Elihu Chauncey.
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	Mr. W. B. Cutting.
Rev. R. V. K. Harris.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.	Mr. Douglas Merritt.
Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.	Mr. Geo. M. Miller.
Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.	Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.

The Rev. Charles Mercer Hall withdrew his name from the list of nominations for the Standing Committee.

The Rev. Dr. Batten moved that the Rules of Order be dispensed with, so that the Committee on Canons may present its report.

The Right Rev. F. Courtney, D.D., presented the following report of the Committee on Canons:

1. The Committee recommend the adoption of the following amendment of Article VII. of the Constitution, being a new Article VII. in place of the present one, the amendment having been approved by the last Convention and referred to this Convention for adoption:

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and the Laity shall deliberate in one body. In voting each clerical member shall be entitled to one vote, the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor having the right to vote with the clergy. When votes are taken by orders the lay delegates of each Church shall be entitled to one vote, except that when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the Convention prior to the last Wednesday in September in the year of our Lord 1859; the delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to one vote for each Church or Chapel.

Except in cases where a vote by orders is required, the concurrence of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Members voting shall constitute a vote; but in any case a vote by orders may be required by five members. When a vote by orders is taken the concurrence of a majority of the members of each order voting shall constitute a vote. In the election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor the two orders shall always vote separately.

Which was adopted by a concurrent vote of both Orders.

2. The Committee have considered the resolution introduced by the Rev. H. R. Hulse, that Section 1 of Canon X. (" Of Deputies to the General Convention ") be amended so that the same shall read:

"The Convention shall, at each regular annual meeting preceding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect by ballot four clergymen and four laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention."

The Committee recommend that the amendment shall read:

"The Convention shall, at *the* regular annual meeting *next* preceding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect by ballot four clergymen and four laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention"; and that in such form the amendment be adopted.

Which was adopted by a concurrent vote of both Orders.

3. The Committee have considered the resolution introduced by Mr. Henry Lewis Morris, that Section 11 of Canon II. ("Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats") be amended so as to read as follows:

Section 11. The presence of at least fifty clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention and of Delegates from at least forty congregations shall be necessary to the transaction of business, except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

And they recommend that the proposed amendment be adopted.

Which was adopted.

4. The Committee have considered the resolution introduced by the Rev. H. R. Hulse, that Section 2 of Canon IX. ("Concerning Elections") be amended by striking out the word "and" after the words "General Convention," whenever they occur, and by inserting after the words "Deputies to or Members of the Federate Council," whenever they occur, the words "and Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department."

The Committee recommend that the proposed amendment be adopted.

Which was adopted.

5. The Committee have also considered the resolution introduced by the Rev. H. R. Hulse, that Rules of Order V. and VI. be amended by inserting in Section 6 of Rule V. the words "for Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department" after the words "Deputies to the Federate Council," and in Section 4 of Rule VI. the words "Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department" after the words "Deputies to the Federate Council"; and they recommend that the proposed amendments be adopted.

On motion, these amendments were adopted.

5. The Committee have considered the resolution introduced by the Rev.

M. H. Gates, that Section 1 of Canon XVI. ("Of the Diocesan Fund") be amended so as to read as follows:

"Section 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of its current expenses as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses."

And they recommend that the proposed amendment be adopted.

Which was adopted.

6. The Committee have considered the resolution introduced by the Rev. Dr. Frederick B. Van Kleeck, that part of Section 2 of Canon IX. ("Concerning Elections") shall read as follows:

"Any member of the Convention may place in the hands of the Secretary, in writing, up to the Monday before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations signed by himself, for the Standing Committee" . . . . etc. "All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the first day's session" . . . etc.

The Committee recommend that, instead of the words "up to the Monday before the first day of the meeting," the words "on or before the Monday preceding the first day of the meeting" shall be used, and that as thus altered the proposed amendment be adopted.

Which was adopted.

7. The Committee have considered the resolution introduced by the Rev. Henry Barker, that Canon XIII. ("Of Vacant Parishes and Clergymen without Cure") be amended by the addition of the following proviso to Section 1 thereof, viz.:

"Provided that if the authorities of the Parish shall for a period of three calendar months either

(1) neglect or decline to fill the vacancy by the call of a new Incumbent; or,

(2) decline or neglect to concur with the Ordinary in such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish;

then and in either of such cases the Ordinary shall have full power without their concurrence to take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

"Any Minister or Incumbent appointed by the Ordinary from time to time for the purpose of the temporary maintenance of religious services in the Parish shall, during the time of his Ministry or Incumbency, have such powers as are given to a Rector by Section 1 of Canon XV. of the General Canons of the Church; and the authorities of the Parish shall pay every such Minister so appointed such compensation as shall be fixed by the Ordinary.

"The powers of the Ordinary given by this proviso shall continue

until the authorities of the Parish shall call a Rector, and until any such Rector so called shall have accepted the call.''

By Section 1 of Canon XIV. of the General Canons of the Church it is provided that when a parish or congregation becomes vacant the churchwardens or other proper officers shall notify the fact to the Bishop; and that, if the authorities of the parish shall for thirty days fail to make provision for the services, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of Divine services therein.

In the opinion of the Committee, the Bishop, therefore, already has ample powers to enable him to provide for the temporary maintenance of religious services in a parish, under the conditions contemplated in the proposed amendment.

The powers which the amendment proposes shall be conferred upon the temporary Minister or Incumbent, being those vested in a Rector by Section 1 of Canon XV. of the General Canons, are '' the control of the worship and the spiritual jurisdiction of the parish.'' The Committee consider that the undertaking to confer such powers in relation to the parish upon a Minister or Incumbent, appointed by the Bishop only for the purpose of the temporary maintenance of religious services in such parish, is unwise, and wrong in principle; and they further are of the opinion that such action would be in violation of the legal rights of the parish.

They ask to be discharged from the consideration of this subject.

On motion, the recommendation of the Committee was adopted.

The question as to whether the members of the Sunday-school Commission should be annually appointed by the Bishop or elected by the Convention having been referred to the Committee on Canons, the Committee report that they learn that the Sunday-school Commission has been incorporated under the Membership Corporation Law, but has failed to make any provision by its By-laws or otherwise for the constitution of its membership by appointment by the Bishop or election by the Convention or otherwise to fix its relations to the Convention. The Committee consider that, as heretofore the Convention has elected the members of the Commission, it should do so this year. The Committee therefore so report and recommend, and they further move the following resolution:

'' *Resolved,* That the Committee on Canons be instructed to prepare a new canon, fully defining the status of the Sunday-school Commission and its relations to the Convention and to report to the next Convention.''

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Leighton Parks presented the Report of the Committee on Inadequate Salaries of the Clergy.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INADEQUATE CLERICAL SALARIES.

The Committee appointed to take into consideration the whole subject of inadequate clerical salaries in the Diocese of New York, begs leave respectfully to report as follows:

First. Your Committee finds that there are in the Diocese of New York twenty-one parishes or mission stations paying less than $1,200 to the Rector or Minister in charge. Of these fifteen are married and are in receipt of the following salaries:

1—None.
1—$410.00.
1—$749.25.
2—$600.00, with Rectory.
1—$800.00, with Rectory.
2—$900.00, with Rectory.
7—$1,000.00, with Rectory.
1—$1,080.00, with Rectory.

Six are single and are in receipt of the following salaries:

3—$600.00.
1—$620.00.
1—$825.00.
1—$800.00, with Rectory.

Second. In the opinion of your Committee, the Diocese of New York should

(*a*) Guarantee a minimum salary of $1,200 to each unmarried clergyman, and $1,200 and a rectory, or $1,500 to each married clergyman having charge of one or more mission stations under the direction of the Diocese.

(*b*) And offer to co-operate with any parish, paying less than the above-named minimum to its minister, which will agree to raise a sum equal to one-third of the amount needed.

Third. In order to pay every clergyman the minimum above indicated, it will be necessary to raise the sum of at least $10,000 for the accomplishment of which several expedients are suggested:

(*a*) That a tax of 2 per cent. be levied upon the salary of each clergyman in the Diocese and an equal amount be assessed upon each parish.

(*b*) That an assessment equal to 15 per cent. of the amount of the apportionment for Foreign and Domestic Missions be laid on each parish.

(*c*) That a compulsory annual collection be taken in each Church on the first Sunday in January as a supplementary fund for inadequate salaries.

(*d*) That a sum of twenty-five cents be assessed on each communicant in the Diocese, the same to be collected by the Rector of a parish or minister of a mission station in such way as may seem to him best.

Fourth. All moneys collected for this purpose shall be paid to the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, and it shall be their duty:

(*a*) To distribute the moneys so collected in such manner that each married clergyman in charge of one or more mission stations shall receive a salary of $1,200 if there be a rectory in connection with such station, or $1,500 if there be no rectory.

(*b*) To communicate with each parish paying to its minister less than the above-named minimum and offer to make good the deficit, provided the parish will itself raise one-third of the amount needed for that purpose.

Fifth. It shall be the duty of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund to report to each Diocesan Convention the names of parishes paying less than the above-named minimum.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

LEIGHTON PARKS.
HUGH BIRCKHEAD.
CHAS. F. HOFFMAN.

The Rev. Dr. Leighton Parks offered the following resolutions:

Resolved, That in the opinion of this Convention the minimum salary of Rector or Minister-in-charge of church or chapel should be $1,500 or $1,200, and a suitable residence, for a married clergyman, and $1,200 for an unmarried clergyman.

Resolved, That the Bishop of the Diocese be respectfully requested to communicate the above resolution, if it be adopted, to the several parishes, and ask that a collection be taken in every church and chapel on the first Sunday in January, 1909, and on the first Sunday of January of each year thereafter until further notice, to supplement the inadequate salaries of certain of the clergy in accordance with requirements of the foregoing resolution.

Which were adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Campbell offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committtee on Inadequate Salaries of Clergy be continued and requested to report at the next Diocesan Convention on the practical working of the resolution passed, and to give any further suggestion that may be needed to carry into effect the intention of the Convention.

Which was adopted.

The Committee on Canons presented the following report:

8. The Committee have considered the resolution introduced by the Rev. Pascal Harrower, amending Canon 4 (" Of the Admission of Churches," etc.) by adding a new section, to be Section 4, as follows:

"No Church shall be admitted into union with the Church in this Diocese which is not self-supporting."

The Committee approve of the principle embodied in this amendment, but consider that the term "self-supporting" requires definition, and they therefore propose that the Canon be amended as follows:

(*a*) In Section 1, first paragraph, after the words "and all the rules, orders and regulations of the Convention," insert the following: "and to pay to its rector so long as it shall remain in union with the Convention, in regular monthly or quarterly instalments, a salary of not less than $1,000 per annum, and to provide for him a suitable residence or a reasonable allowance in lieu thereof."

(*b*) In Section 1, second paragraph, at the end add the following: "*and also* a certificate executed by authority of the Vestry or of the meeting, under the hand of the Clerk of the Vestry or of the Secretary of the meeting, authenticated by the seal of the corporation, to the effect that such church or congregation is willing and able among its own members to raise at least $1,000 per annum for the salary of its rector, and to provide a suitable residence for him, or, in cases where no residence is provided, a reasonable allowance in lieu thereof."

The Rev. P. Harrower moved the following amendment:

Resolved, That the sum stated in the recommendation of Committee on Canons—viz., $1,000—be changed to the sum $1,200, as the amount of salary to be guaranteed to the rector of a parish seeking admission into union with the Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Manning moved that the canon be recommitted to the Committee on Canons to report this afternoon.

The Rev. Dr. Nichols called for the regular order of business, which was the election of members of Standing Committee and Federate Council.

The Rev. Dr. Grosvenor moved that the polls be opened and remain open till a quarter before two o'clock, which was adopted.

The chair announced recess for one hour.

On reassembling, Dr. Van Kleeck moved the reconsideration of his motion that the Convention sit as a Board of Missions immediately after luncheon, which was adopted.

On reconsideration, the Convention did not adopt the special order.

The Rev. J. E. Freeman, for the Committee on Social Service, offered the resolutions offered by that Committee.

Mr. Francis L. Stetson offered the following resolutions as a substitute for the resolutions of the Committee:

Resolved, That, upon the call of the Commission on Social Service, in and be printed in the Journal of this Convention, which expresses its appreciation of, and its thanks for, the faithful discharge of their duties by the members of the Committee; and that the Committee be and hereby is continued and constituted a Commission on Social Service, with jurisdiction of the several matters embraced in its report, and particularly to supervise the organization of appropriate boards in the several archdeaconries and to confer with such boards and from time to time to report to the Convention.

Resolved, That, upon the call of the Commission on Social Service, in each Archdeaconry each parish shall appoint one clerical and one lay delegate, to a Social Service Board for such archdeaconry upon the subjects embraced in the report by the Committee on Social Service to the Convention of 1908, to be called in each Archdeaconry the Social Service Board, and to consist of all the delegates so chosen, and also of the Archdeacon, and of one representative of the Commission on Social Service ex-officio.

Every such Social Service Board shall meet and shall organize under the direction of the representative of the Commission for such Social Service Board as temporary chairman, and shall perfect its organization by the election or appointment of such permanent officers and committees as it shall deem proper, with such powers as it shall deem desirable.

From time to time, upon the call of the Commission on Social Service, or its Chairman, the five several Social Service Boards may meet in convention, and therein may exercise general power in the premises, including the power to enlarge the scope of the activities of the several boards; and the several Social Service Boards or Executive Committees in any Archdeaconry from time to time may confer and co-operate with the like boards or committees in the other Archdeaconries.

Every such Social Service Board, and the Executive Committee thereof, in each Archdeaconry shall have power therein:

(*a*) In their discretion, from time to time to appoint fraternal delegates to confer, or to sit with, any local labor organization, or any association of wage earners or any association of employers.

(*b*) To invite any local labor organization or any association of wage earners or any association of employers to send representatives to take such part as may be mutually agreeable in any meeting of the Social Service Board or the Executive Committee in any Archdeaconry.

Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocesan Fund be authorized to pay to the Commission for incidental expenses the sum of fifty dollars, without further expense or responsibility on part of the Convention, the

Commission being free to solicit and to receive any gifts for the purposes herein indicated.

The Rev. Pascal Harrower offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That in view of the report and recommendation of the Committee on Inadequate Salaries of the Clergy, the resolution amending the Canon on the subject of the admission of Parishes into union with the Convention be re-committed to the Committee on Canons for consideration and report at the next Convention.

Which was adopted.

The Rt. Rev. Dr. Courtney offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That Rule 7 be altered by the insertion of the words of Section 4 of Rule VI., preceded by the number 8, after the words "reception of their reports"; and that number 9 be inserted before the words "miscellaneous business." That the numbers of the sections in Rule VI. be altered correspondingly.

On motion, the amendments were adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Van Kleeck moved that the Convention now sit as a Board of Missions.

Rev. Chas. S. Burch, D.D., moved that the reading of the reports of the Archdeacons be dispensed with.

Report

OF THE ARCHDEACON OF ORANGE.

In behalf of the Archdeaconry of Orange, the Archdeacon respectfully reports:

That since the last meeting of Convention the Rev. Robert Landsberger, Missionary at Highland, departed this life. The Archdeacon, with the Rev. Francis B. Whitcome, of St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, and the Rev. George H. Trickett, of Marlborough, conducted the funeral services at the parish Church of the Holy Trinity, Highland, where a large congregation was gathered. The interment took place in the Poughkeepsie Rural Cemetery. His successor is the Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe, who unites New Paltz to this charge. Other changes have occurred through the resignations of the Rev. Geo. H. Trickett, of Marlborough and Milton, and, in October, of the Rev. W. O. Jarvis, of Liberty. Through weekly supplies, services

have been maintained at both points, and we hope soon for permanent incumbents.

Services at St. Thomas' Chapel, Rifton, were resumed by the Rev. Henry Barker on All Saints' Day, and he reports the Chapel as being crowded and the prospects bright.

The usual summer services were maintained at Mead's Mount in the Catskills, and some Sundays were filled at Big Indian.

At Greenwood Lake the services have been remarkably well attended, though on account of the financial stringency the contributions from summer visitors were not as large as the year before.

Holy Communion has been administered monthly to large numbers of communicants during May, June, July, August and September. A new departure was made during the warm season which met with gratifying success. It was an open air vesper service on the lake shore, the minister or lay reader standing on a sufficiently elevated portion of the chapel to be seen and heard. My hearers will remember that the chapel is situated on Chapel Island, and, therefore, in close proximity to the waters of Greenwood Lake. Over fifty (50) boats, large and small, with their passengers were drawn up within hearing distance, besides the people on the shore. One gentleman made the estimate that the average vesper congregations in August numbered over two hundred. Best of all, our lay reader, Mr. Chapman, of the General Seminary, reports that the services were characterized by a spirit of true devotion, and that the people in the boats, many from quite a long distance, came to worship, and not to see a show. The whole scene, as one pictures it to his imagination, really seems quite apostolic.

To set forth how much appreciated are the chapel services, I would add that the summer congregations at Morning Prayer frequently filled the chapel, seating 150 or more, to overflowing.

During the summer, in addition to church collections, some three hundred dollars were raised for the building fund, etc.

A new altar and reredos have been given by Mrs. Cortelyou in memory of her husband, and they were built by our lay reader, assisted by one of the lads of the Mission.

The work at New Paltz has arrived at such a stage that action looking towards raising funds for the erection of a church building becomes imperative. With Bishop Potter's approval, a circular was sent out by the Committee appointed (a copy of which is here appended, marked A). It gives in a concise form the facts of the case. Some sixteen hundred dollars are already pledged for the building fund. An eligible lot has been secured and paid for.

We have a devoted missionary, a man of wide experience in this upbuilding work, in charge of the mission, the Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe, and we all sincerely hope that in the quick revival and extension of business—sure signs of which are already apparent—contributions may be released and many made possible which during the recent panic have been necessarily withheld; and that the full amount needed for the building may be ob-

tained. It is of great importance that foundation and superstructure should be completed without undue delay, as an Episcopal Church in their midst will be to students and residents an object lesson of the best and most convincing kind.

The Archdeaconry of Orange begs your co-operation in the following work, which it believes must be undertaken for the growth of the Church in this Diocese.

APPEAL, EXHIBIT A.

New Paltz, Ulster County, N. Y., is a town of 2,200 inhabitants, situated on the Wallkill Valley Railroad and connected by trolley with Highland and several intervening hamlets; the rural attractions and the proximity of Lake Mohonk add a summer population of about 1,000.

In the town there are three religious organizations, Dutch Reformed, Methodist and Roman Catholic. There are about twenty-five confirmed members of the Church, some of whom are interested in one of the above organizations. The State Normal School located there has about 300 pupils, chiefly women, drawn largely from the rural part of the Diocese and in it beginning their work as teachers. There are from twenty to thirty communicants among the students.

There is, as a result of tentative work there with services in a basement hall, a strong desire in New Paltz for the ministrations of the Church, and a willingness to do all possible towards securing and maintaining them.

The Archdeaconry can supply these ministrations; but of course cannot build the chapel necessary, though it is helping through the gifts of its parishes and missions; and the few people at New Paltz are unable to do more than make an earnest beginning. Yet the Church must minister to these communicants; and both conserve and extend its influence on those who are taking up the work of school teaching in our rural counties.

The only solution is to erect a church building by an appeal to the Diocese at large.

This appeal is authorized by the Archdeaconry and is heartily endorsed by the Bishop of the Diocese, as is indicated by his personal contribution of fifty dollars.

A suitable lot has been purchased; and it is proposed to build a small chapel. The Archdeaconry has appointed Mr. David E. Allen, New Paltz, N. Y., the treasurer of the building fund; and earnestly asks the contribution of your congregation to a work which has an especial appeal in that it will not only make feasible the supplying of the ministrations of the Church to the feeble congregation at Highland and to the few communicants permanently resident at New Paltz, but will make possible an adequate presentation of the Church's life at an educational centre from which the teaching force of many of our rural schools is recruited.

Octavius Applegate,
W. J. Clarke Agnew,
David E. Allen,
Committee.

Within the bounds of the Archdeaconry the local apportionment for Diocesan Missions has proved successful.

A list of missionaries and stations is herewith appended.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Greenwood Lake, Lay Reader Chapman, under Archdeacon.
Monroe, Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Port Jervis, Rev. U. Symonds.
Walden and Montgomery, Rev. Thomas G. Losee.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon, Rev. U. Symonds.
Liberty, Rev. W. O. Jarvis up to October 5th, then by supplies until new appointment.
Monticello and Thompsonville, Rev. Walter I. Stecher.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, Rev. W. F. Lewis (without compensation).
Bloomington, Rev. Henry Barker.
Ellenville, Rev. Hugh P. Hobson.
High Falls and Stone Ridge, Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Mead's Mount, Summer Supply.
Milton, Supply for the present.
Rifton, Rev. Henry Barker.
Rosendale, Rev. Henry Barker.
New Paltz, Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.

Report

OF THE ARCHDEACON OF WESTCHESTER.

My report of work done in the Diocese, and especially Mission work, the last year may not fail to note the great loss and the universal sorrow which came to us in the passing to his rest in Paradise of our honored and beloved Bishop. Within the Church and without, and among all sorts and conditions of men, have been voiced tributes and eulogies of the character, life and work of Bishop Potter. They have told of his splendid and successful episcopate; his personal adornments and culture; his touch and influence in the city, his fame at home and abroad, his brilliant outspoken words, bold, clear and timely, which, as occasion or need required, came from his pen or voice. And, best of all, they were true, just and comprehensive. But in our own, our diocesan family, and to us in the Archdeaconries, for he was so near and dear to us as loving, loyal children, we would utter our sincere note of praise, we would speak of our gratitude to God for such a father, and for his wise and constant service ren-

dered to the Missions in the Diocese. In his great heart there was no interest, and he had large tasks, important urgent matters ever pressing upon him, in which he had more concern or gave more constant care than the Archdeaconries of the Diocese and the band of self-sacrificing clergy who served them. They can testify from personal experience of his grace and gifts, of his coming into their life, their missions, their homes, and of the courage and inspiration they got from their contact with him. Early in his Episcopate one said to me, looking at our Bishop when presiding over the Convention, "He is a prince of prelates." Yet he was none the less a good shepherd of the flock, a faithful Bishop of souls.

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: yea saith the spirit, that they may rest from their labors; and their works do follow them."

The Archdeaconry of Westchester has had a year of good work and encouragement. While the growths in population are rapid and increasing near the city, and we cannot do as we would in opening up new work and adequately meeting urgent needs, the rectors of large parishes are doing all they can in their respective nighborhoods to care for and minister to the Church's children.

Westchester County.

At our most remote mission—Lewisborough and South Salem—the Rev. Charles M. Selleck still does the work with wonted fidelity, and has the abiding affection and confidence of his people. The first of January he shall have rounded out his twenty-fifth year of service for us. His scattered flock on the hills and in the vales of his Cure meet him each Lord's Day, the children gather for instruction, and the benediction of his life and character, as well as the dews of Divine grace and gifts bestowed in his sacred office, bless his people.

The Rev. S. F. Holmes, of St. John's, Pleasantville, reports activity in parish life, church services, and warm zeal in his people in their efforts to build a new church. The Rector notes the annual coming into the parish of children of Grace-Emmanuel Church, New York, and that added to their summer Home the young people have built a chapel for their spiritual care. St. John's Guild, composed of faithful women who for years have been constant in good works for the parish, have paid off the balance of mortgage, $500, on the site for the new church. The habit of systematic giving in this parish is growing, and helping increasingly in the support of its work.

St. John's, Tuckahoe, is greatly prospering under the leadership of Rev. Henry N. Wayne, Priest in charge. Congregations are better, offerings larger, Sunday-school increasing.

St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park, has lately incorporated. The church building is somewhat enlarged. This church has recently introduced the envelope system with good results. Three guilds for women, young women and boys have been formed. This parish has a large field, a growing population, which should be served by the Church.

St. Mark's, Tarrytown, Rev. Thomas A. H. Burke, Rector, is valiantly making a strong fight against great odds to save their fine church, parish house and rectory, and to serve that part of Tarrytown. Burdened by a debt inherited from former years and rectors, Mr. Burke, with his courage and industry, deserves sympathy and help. The Archdeaconry is doing what it can to aid him.

The Rev. George K. MacNought, Priest in charge of All Saints', Harrison, gives good report for the year. In every wise, while the place does not grow from without as we had hoped it would, this work is real, encouraging, hopeful. Congregations are good, faithful Sunday-school work goes on, buildings are kept in good repair. This church only awaits a bright future, for it is bound ere long to welcome an increase in the population of the place, and is ready for the incoming of new residents, who will not fail to find a home in this choice vicinage and in All Saints' Church.

Putnam County.

The old parish of Christ Church, Patterson, through its Rector, Rev. W. H. Meldrum, reports that a menace threatened church and village of late. In the condemnation proceedings for the great water-shed, from which Westchester and Putnam Counties have suffered for years, depriving them of well nigh all sources of water supply, rumor had it that village, homes and churches would be wiped out. But this calamity is now averted, at least for the present.

The parish church is well served by Mr. Meldrum, and he reports favorably as to attendance at services and Sunday-school. The new Pawling School, established by Dr. Gamage in the next village above Patterson, has brought ninety boys, half of whom are communicants, besides the masters and their families. Mr. Gamage has asked Mr. Meldrum to act as chaplain of the school, and he regularly gives them celebration of the Holy Communion and the other offices of the Church. He has also this summer given occasional services at St. Bartholomew's Home.

On July 1st, upon our nomination, the Bishop transferred the Rev. J. O. Davis from St. Joseph's Church, Elmsford, to the Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, Richardville, and the Mission at West Somers. Mr. Davis reports that the season at the Lake has been good, and congregations at the church quite as large as usual. At Richardville, in the hills, Sunday-school and service each Sunday are a comfort to the humble isolated folk, who always enjoy the ministrations of the Church.

West Somers continues, with the help of a Lay Reader, to thrive. By special gifts, the Church has been completed by the erection of a church tower and a bell. Mr. Davis adds, "I cannot speak too highly of the energy and faithfulness of the Women's Guild at West Somers. This little Mission Church has paid all apportionments for Missions, Diocesan and General, and the assessments placed upon it by the Convention."

St. Luke's, Haverstraw, Grace Church, Tompkins Cove and Jones's Point are served by Rev. W. A. Masker. The changes and chances of life

and work have been sadly marked in the experience of the years in Haverstraw. Some years, as work was to be had and good times prevailed, St. Luke's prevailed, St. Luke's flourished. Other years, when the work of the brick-yards shut down, people moved away and calamity befell, as in a landslide not long ago, the place and the Church suffered. Still the testimony of the Church's life has been kept up, services regular and frequent maintained. Mr. Masker has served the whole country-side when called, in his journeyings between stations. Sickness this year has made his work hard, but he continues bravely in his lot.

Spring Valley, New City and Pearl River have had since July the efficient work of Rev. Albert T. Keane. We hope, with the Bishop's approval, to give him in charge the original group of Missions, which under his temporary care promise growth and progress in the future. New City, whose Vestry desire a resident rector, has consented for a while to share the service of Mr. Keane with the other stations.

Trinity Church, Garnerville, Rev. C. C. Proffitt, Rector, reports that during the year his church has barely held its own. Members have been depleted by the removal of several families from the place hitherto helpful in the work. A reredos has been given of carved oak, adding beauty to the sanctuary, in memory of Mr. James G. West, for many years a vestryman of Trinity. The services are well attended, and the good women are active and zealous in their efforts to assist the Vestry in their support of the parish.

Rev. Thomas Stephens, for twenty-three years devoted missionary in Rockland County, now Rector Emeritus of St. John's, New City, has been giving good work by clerical supplies, as opportunity offered, and kind and sympathetic ministrations in the lonely homes of Rockland. He has a mind to work, with advancing years and physical infirmities. All honor to this venerable man, whose fine character and ceaseless labors have made both clergy and laymen of the Archdeaconry so fond of his person and grateful for his consecrated ministry.

The Rev. Mr. Hammarsköld, General Missionary of the Church for the Swedes, reports regular services in our Archdeaconry. It has been our privilege of late to assist him somewhat by contribution to his work. There are so many Swedes within our borders, and he has been so willing to come to the aid of our rectors, in their behalf, that the Archdeaconry feels a deep interest in his work. They who meet or hear this man of God are compelled to honor him, and, if possible, to serve him, as he so devotedly ministers to his people.

With very grateful acknowledgment to the clergy and parishes of New York for their aid in the past and earnest prayer that they may continue to help us in our work,

We most respectfully submit,

FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK,
Archdeacon of Westchester.

NEW YORK, *November* 11, 1908.

We append, as required by the Canon, the names of the missionaries and of stations in the Archdeaconry of Westchester:

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Elmsford, Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea.
Lewisboro, St. John's, Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Harrison, All Saints', Rev. George K. MacNaught.
Sherwood Park, St. Mary's, Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
Pleasantville, St. John's, Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Tuckahoe, St. John's, Rev. Henry N. Wayne, Priest in charge.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Patterson, Christ Church, Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion, Richardville and West Somers, Rev. J. O. Davis.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's, and Grace, Tompkins' Cove, Rev. W. A. Masker.
Garnerville, Trinity Church, Rev. Charles C. Proffitt.
Spring Valley, New City and Pearl River, Rev. Albert T. Keane, locum tenens.

The report of the Treasurer of the Archdeaconry was presented and read by Mr. Edward D. Harris.

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

General Account.

Balance on hand reported September 9, 1907		$740 14
Receipts for year ending September 20, 1908:		
From Southern Missionary Convocation	$498 75	
From Collections and Donations (as itemized)	105 59	
From Treasurer of Diocesan Missions	2,175 00	
From Parishes of Archdeaconry on account of Apportionment Lists (as itemized)	1,454 47	
From Interest Account	31 04—	4,264 85
		$5,004 99

Expenditures for year ending September 20, 1908:

Salaries and Stipends to Missionaries, Assistants and Lay Readers (as itemized)	$4,640 01	
Stationery and Printing	20 10	
Fuel at Nepera Park Mission	6 75	
Travelling Expenses of Missionaries	3 61	
In Discharge of Loan	200 00—	$4,870 47
Balance on deposit and in hand September 20, 1908		134 52
		$5,004 99

Worthington Fund.

Balance on hand reported September 9, 1907		$307 57
Receipts from Trustees		220 62
Total		$528 19
Disbursements on account:		
Repairs on Church Property	$4 90	
Sexton's services	110 00—	$114 90
Balance on deposit September 20, 1908		413 29
Total		$528 19

Reserve Fund.

Amount of Fund as reported September 9, 1907, on deposit		$677 80
Receipts from Parishes and Individuals	$361 00	
Interest Account	21 89—	382 89
On deposit September 20, 1908		$1,060 69

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD D. HARRIS,
Treasurer.

PARISH APPORTIONMENTS.

Christ, Bronxville	$34 00
Zion, Dobbs Ferry	26 00
St. John's, Yonkers	163 00
St. Matthew's, Bedford	26 00
St. Joseph's, Elmsford	5 00
Grace, Nyack	37 50
Ascension, Mount Vernon	90 25
Christ, Rye	97 00
St. Mark's, New Castle	25 00
Trinity, Ossining	62 00
St. Philip's, Phillipstown	45 00
Grace, White Plains	64 00
St. Andrew's Brewster	25 00
St. Paul's, East Chester	29 03
St. Augustine's, Croton	10 00
All Saints', Briar Cliff	19 00
All Saints', Harrison	17 25
St. John's, Larchmont	71 00
Carried forward	$846 03

Brought forward	$846 03
St. Mary's, Beechwood	43 50
St. Luke's, Haverstraw	5 00
St. Paul's, Yonkers	49 00
St. Stephen's, Pearl River	5 00
St. Mark's, Tarrytown	21 50
St. Paul's, Spring Valley	5 00
St. Andrew's, Yonkers	70 82
St. Mary's, Cold Spring	23 00
St. Peter's, Peekskill	31 75
St. John's, Tuckahoe	13 00
St. John's, New City	5 00
Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac	7 37
St. John's, Lewisboro	7 25
St. John's Swedish Mission, Yonkers	10 00
Redeemer, Pelham	14 75
St. Peter's, Portchester	80 25
Christ, Pelham	48 50
Trinity, New Rochelle	64 25
Divine Love, Montrose	5 00
St. John's, Pleasantville	13 50
St. Thomas's, Mamaroneck	80 00
St. Mark's Swedish Mission, Tarrytown	5 00
	$1,454 47

COLLECTIONS AND DONATIONS.

Offering at Archdeaconry Meeting at Dobbs Ferry	$8 50
Donation Women's Auxiliary, St. Peter's, West Chester	15 00
Grace Church, White Plains	20 63
Offering at Archdeaconry Meeting at Rye	11 03
Donation St. Luke's, Haverstraw	6 00
Offering at Archdeaconry Meeting at Croton	8 68
Donation Trinity Church, New Rochelle	35 75
	$105 59

CONTRIBUTIONS TO RESERVE FUND.

Zion, Dobbs Ferry	$33 67
St. Augustine's, Croton	1 00
Redeemer, Pelham	3 00
St. Peter's, Peekskill	6 00
St. John's, Pleasantville	2 50
St. Matthew's, Bedford	5 00
St. Thomas's, Mamaroneck	15 00
Christ, Rye	125 00
Trinity, Haverstraw	5 00
St. Mary's, Cold Spring	3 50
St. John's, Yonkers	28 00
St. Barnabas's, Irvington	12 25
Carried forward	$239 42

Brought forward	$239 42
Trinity, Ossining	31 54
Trinity, Mount Vernon	8 50
Grace, White Plains	20 00
St. Andrew's, Brewster	4 25
St. James's, Scarsdale	4 42
Christ, Yonkers	6 12
St. Joseph's, Elmsford	1 00
St. John's, Larchmont	25 00
All Saints', Harrison	3 00
St. Luke's, Haverstraw	3 00
Rev. Thomas Stephens	1 00
All Saints', Briar Cliff	3 25
Ascension, Mount Vernon	10 00
Interest	21 89
	$382 89

Report

OF THE ARCHDEACON OF DUTCHESS.

In presenting to the Convention of the Dioceses a statement of the present condition of the work in the Archdeaconry of Dutchess, reference must first be made to the great loss which we, in common with the whole Diocese, have sustained in the lamented death of our beloved Bishop the late Right Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D. His death was in a peculiar sense a severe affliction to the County of Dutchess. He was the chaplain of the Dutchess County Society in the City of New York, and all the members of that Society have heard him speak of his relations to Dutchess County and of his affection for the home of his ancestors. His father, the late Bishop of Pennsylvania, and his uncle, the late Bishop of the Diocese of New York, were both born in the neighborhood of La Grange in Dutchess County, and went to school in the old Dutchess academy. They were the sons of Joseph Potter, a Quaker farmer of a Rhode Island family. While at school in Poughkeepsie these two Quaker lads wandered into Christ Church and felt the charm of its service, "and that was the beginning," the Bishop was wont to say, "of their connection with the Episcopal Church."

No wonder the Bishop always took a warm and affectionate interest in the extension of the Church in Dutchess County. He often spoke of his Quaker ancestry, of his father's boyhood days, of his grandfather's Dutchess County home. Bishop Potter's career was distinctive in the annals of the Church, known far and wide for the strong individuality of its leaders. His conception of the duties and privileges of the Christian ministry was very broad, and imposed upon him ceaseless activity in many varying directions. He felt profoundly the brotherhood of the race; and he manifested courage, force, independence of judgment and great unselfishness in the application of the principle to the relation of daily life.

Refined in his tastes, alive to the charm of culture, highly cultured himself, possessing rare social gifts, an accomplished speaker with a style peculiarly his own, uniting grace and dignity, complete ease with earnestness; a wise ruler, a judicious counsellor, a tried friend, a humble Christian, he will be ranked among the great bishops of the Church. He leaves a grateful and distinguished memory in both the Church and the world.

Coming now to the staff of clergy at work in the Archdeaconry, we have to report the death of one and the removal of another of our number. The Rev. W. R. Harris, of the Diocese of New Jersey, a son of the late Dr. Harris, sometime Rector of Grace Church, White Plains, has for a year past been the Missionary of Dover Plains. He was not as widely known to his brethren in the county as many others, but in his short time of service had won the love of his people, and large results were looked for in the parish because of his kindly disposition and judicious manner of work. God called him to Himself late in October, and the Mission is again without a priest. A small debt, $380, still rests upon the Church.

Temporary provision for the services have been made in the appointment of Mr. A. C. Burdick, a Lay Reader and candidate for Holy Orders, who also continues his acceptable work at Stone House.

The neighborhood Home at this Mission in West Pawling, built as a memorial of a Miss Taylor, long interested in the Mission, is completed and furnished and serves as an assembly room as well as for Church services.

The Day School is a most interesting feature of the work here, and, as the record of attendance shows, is appreciated by the people of the place.

The Rev. Joseph Ivie, after several years of faithful ministry, has resigned St. John the Baptist Church, at Glenham, to accept a work in this city. The two parishes, Trinity, Fishkill, and St. John the Baptist, Glenham, have signified to the Archdeacon their intention to unite in calling a Rector, and for the future feel that they shall need no financial aid from the Archdeaconry.

The Rev. Mr. Green, of Fishkill Landing, has charge also of St. Mark's Church, Chelsea. He reports that services have been regularly maintained throughout the summer.

The interior of the Church has been thoroughly renovated and redecorated. This attractive little building is now in good condition. The expense has been met by the congregation. Though the work is in some respects discouraging, yet for the sake of the few loyal and earnest Church people, as well as for the possibilities of the future, it is deemed best to continue the services. Three persons have been confirmed.

At Pleasant Valley, the Rev. R. R. Upjohn, Missionary, there have been 7 baptisms (adults 5, infants 2) and 5 confirmed. The number of communicants is 87.

Last spring the Missionary received a check for $500 from the Parochial Fund Society, to be used for any necessary improvements on the rectory. The title to the rectory is vested in the Trustees of this Fund. The improvements, therefore, are upon their own property and greatly to the advantage of the parish. The Missionary wishes to express his

gratitude for this generous gift; and in particular remembers our late beloved Diocesan for his warmhearted support of his petition. The outlook in this field is full of encouragement.

At the Church of the Resurrection, Hopewell Junction, there have been 6 baptisms, and the number of communicants is 40. The interest of the people has been manifested by their regular attendance at the church services and by their increased contributions. There is no debt. A new roof has been put upon the church at a cost of $200, and the Archdeaconry apportionment has been paid.

One hundred and forty-six dollars have been received from outside sources for the building of a rectory, which is sorely needed, not only as a house for the Missionary, but for the more effective work of the parish. No house can be rented. I commend this project most heartily to the friends of the Mission.

The conditions of the other mission stations remain very much as they were last year. The regular routine work has been carried on without interruption, and the reports of the Missionaries indicate a healthful and hopeful condition of affairs.

The Treasurer's Report is herewith appended. The names of the missionaries and their stations have been sent to the Secretary of Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

A. T. Ashton,
Archdeacon.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

SUMMARY OF TREASURER'S REPORT

For the year ending October 1, 1908.

Cash on hand, October 1, 1907..... $395 23

Income from October 1, 1907, to October 1, 1908.

	Apportionment.	Paid.	Bal. Due.
From Diocesan Board.....	$2,500 00	$1,900 00	$600 00
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's....	50 00	25 00	25 00
Rhinebeck, Church of Messiah.....	100 00	100 00	
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	125 00	125 00	
Millbrook, Grace.....	75 00	75 00	
Tivoli, St. Paul's.....	75 00	75 00	
Hyde Park, St. James's.....	75 00	75 00	
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	150 00	75 00	75 00
" St. Paul's.....	50 00	50 00	
" Holy Comforter....	25 00	25 00	
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	75 00	75 00	
Red Hook, Christ.....	25 00	25 00	
Wappinger Falls.....	150 00	194 38	
Fishkill, Trinity.....	25 00		25 00
Barrytown, St. John's.....	25 00	25 00	

The following mission stations contracted to contribute the following-named sums:

	Apportionment.	Paid.
Glenham, St. John's	$120 00	$120 00
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection	100 00	100 00
Lithgow, St. Peter's	100 00	100 00
Pine Plains, Regeneration	300 00	300 00
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	200 00	200 00
Dover Plains, St. Thomas's	100 00	100 00

The balance in the hands of the Treasurer on the 1st day of October, 1907, should, under the resolution of the Archdeaconry, have been carried to the reserve fund. No moneys have been carried to the reserve fund since the resolution referred to was passed.

The Treasurer's account, after using all of the balance above shown, is overdrawn, and unless the amounts due as above shown are paid, the Treasurer will be in debt on the 1st day of December, when its contracts terminate, some $600.

HARRY C. BARKER,
Treasurer.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

Report

OF THE ARCHDEACON OF NEW YORK.

We come in mourning before the Convention with our Annual Report. We share a heartfelt bereavement with the other Archdeaconries of the Diocese and with the Church at large. We are bereft of a father in God whose leadership for twenty-five years was a conspicuous example of great gifts consecrated to great uses. But he was more than our Diocesan. Like Joseph's fruitful bough by a well, whose branches run over the wall, the influence of Bishop Potter's rare personality reached beyond the household of faith. During the long period of his Episcopate he was easily recognized as the foremost citizen of our foremost city. Throughout all the churches his name was a tower of strength; even among the churchless it was a household word spelling brotherhood and lifting hope to a higher level.

Not the least of the monuments of his greatness is the Archdeaconry system of the Diocese. His was a noble and notable type of the missionary spirit, which is the sign and test of the living Church. With the prophetic insight which was one of his best gifts, he long ago recognized the importance of dividing the Diocese into five missionary districts to meet growing demands for the more thorough development of missionary enterprise. He was especially mindful of the urgent need of organized and concentrated effort for Church Extension, particularly in the fast filling up neighborhoods of the Bronx, and among multitudes brought hither out of many kindreds

and tongues. While we sorrow that we may see his face no more, we are thankful for what he has been and still is to us, and we rejoice that the standard which he held up before us so long and so well is going on and leading us on in strong hands veined with the same spirit of wise missionary fervor.

The past year has bereaved us also of one of our most valued missionaries. On the night of June 23d, at the Rectory, Williamsbridge, the Rev. Franklin Nelson Strader, in the prime of life and vigor, died suddenly of heart disease, which seems to have been the final result of a fever which prostrated him for a time while he was on duty in the South as the Chaplain of a New York regiment in the war with Spain. He had been in charge of St. George's Church, Willett Avenue and 219th Street, ever since the new edifice was built three years ago. He was a graduate of Columbia College and the General Theological Seminary. He was devout in spirit, an earnest preacher of the Gospel, a faithful and beloved pastor, and loyally diligent in the performance of every duty.

The work of Church Extension during the past year has been marked by progress at every point. The movement of families from congested centres of population in Manhattan to more roomy districts in the Bronx is naturally one explanation of this encouraging growth of usefulness. All around our chapels the population is steadily increasing, and this means that the congregations and Sunday-schools are increasing. The wage-earners who, for the most part, make up these congregations have invariably put forth their own best efforts in co-operation with ours. The baptismal services at the font, the Sunday-schools, the confirmation classes, the attendance at religious services and the membership in various Church clubs are not the only evidences that the people appreciate their privileges. They show their appreciation also by paying all chapel expenses except the missionary's salary. Each congregation, therefore, is in course of preparation to become in due time entirely self-supporting, like the five other similar congregations of our Archdeaconry Missions in the Bronx which have passed on to parochial independence.

As usual, we have been fortunate in having the services of clergymen and others of admirable fitness for their several posts of duty. Only a few changes have taken place in our missionary staff. Our present coworkers include the Rev. Percival McIntyre, St. Stephen's Church, Woodlawn; the Rev. Stanley Brown-Serman, Chapel of the Atonement; Mr. Duncan H. Browne, Lay Reader, St. Martha's Chapel; the Rev. E. G. Clifton, St. David's Chapel; the Rev. R. H. Wevill, Chapel of the Holy Spirit; the Rev. George E. Talmage, Emmanuel Chapel, he having succeeded the Rev. Chesley Gantt, the former being now and the latter having been Deacon of Grace Church; the Rev. Carmelo Di Sano, St. Ambrose Italian Chapel. Ministrations at St. George's Church, Williamsbridge, are supplied by clergymen in accordance with temporary arrangements made by the Archdeacon. The Rev. James A. Skinner continues on duty as a General Missionary, his principal duty being the celebration of the Holy Communion at Chapels in charge of Deacons or Lay Readers.

Six missions have their own houses of worship, though one of them, St. David's, has as yet only a large crypt. Under the will of the Rev. Dr. Charles Comfort Tiffany, sometime Archdeacon of New York, the sum of $14,500 is available for this work among our colored brethren, and the outlook there is more than ever cheering. The missions of Emmanuel and the Holy Spirit are still in rented quarters, but the latter has lately moved from the hall which it formerly occupied to a small chapel leased from a Dutch Reformed congregation which has no further use for it. We are still hoping for funds with which to provide permanent homes for these two congregations.

We are glad to report that a missionary work of no little promise has been inaugurated at the Diocesan House. A mutual benefit club of Frenchmen, most of whom do not speak English, was organized there early this autumn. It now numbers forty-three members over eighteen years of age, and they manifest a lively interest in the weekly lectures and occasional entertainments provided for them. It is expected that other enterprises of a similar kind, especially for persons of alien speech, will increase the usefulness of the Diocesan House.

Our summer work included outings, a majority of them being for two weeks, for five hundred and eighty beneficiaries, mostly women and children, besides Sunday-school excursions.

We are thankful to the parishes and individuals who have favored us with kind contributions in support of the Archdeaconry's work, and we gratefully acknowledge the receipt of gifts, including a large Bible from the Girls' Friendly Society of Calvary Church; altar, altar rail and choir stalls from the Church of the Ascension; choir stalls from the Chapel of the Intercession, Trinity Parish; a cross for St. George's Church, Williamsbridge; one hundred garments from the Needlework Guild, given on application from the Woman's Archdeaconry Committee of Calvary Church.

It is not as well known perhaps as it ought to be, that the Church House in the Bronx, Crotona Park and 171st Street, is one of the most important centres of missionary usefulness in the city. It is a veritable beehive of activity, and accomplishes results sweeter than honey and the honeycomb to multitudes of the Church's sons and daughters. The rooms of the Men's Club, including a reading-room and library, are open every evening to its 450 members, who have the use of a bowling alley five evenings and of a gymnasium three evenings in the week. The Girls' Club, also equipped with a reading-room and library, has an equally large membership, with social re-unions and classes in literature, calisthenics and dancing. The Boys' Club, with 350 members, has privileges similar to those of the Men's Club, with the addition of an inner circle for debates. Besides all this, there are lectures every Saturday evening under the auspices of the Board of Education in the principal auditorium, which accommodates over 1,200 persons; an Oratorio Society under the direction of Mr. Gustav Viehl, who also conducts choir rehearsals. Concerts and lectures are arranged from time to time, and an amateur orchestra is now being formed. Although no chapel is connected with the Church House, there is a united religious

service in the auditorium at four o'clock on the last Sunday afternoon of each month from November to May inclusive, many of the clergy of the Bronx with their choirs taking part in the service.

The working staff of the Church House includes Mr. Duncan H. Browne, candidate for Holy Orders, Superintendent; the Rev. Theodore Andrews, the Rev. Frederick T. Ashton and the Rev. Harold L. R. Thomas, assisting at St. Ann's Church, St. Mary's and the Church of the Mediator respectively, and the Rev. Stanley Brown-Serman, in charge of the Chapel of the Atonement. Miss Florence Rapallo is in charge of the Girls' Department. It will thus be seen that the influence of the Church House reaches out in all directions beyond its own walls. And one of its most important auxiliaries is St. Agatha's Deaconess House adjoining the Church House. Its staff includes the following Deaconesses, viz.: Clara H. Simpson, on duty at St. Martha's Mission; Ellen M. Taylor, St. Ann's Parish; Clarine V. B. Woodward, St. James's Parish; Julia Stevenson, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, and Mabel Nicholas, St. Simeon's Church; also Augusta Kawczynski, on duty at the Chapel of the Atonement, and Rebecca Armstrong, at St. Agatha's, who are about to be set apart as Deaconesses.

The work of the Church House and of St. Agatha's Deaconess House, of which this is a brief outline, has been established by Bishop Greer upon enduring foundations. It is a gratifying characteristic of all the work in the Bronx inaugurated and carried on by our Archdeaconry Trustees that it is also of permanent value, although not endowed. But all that has been done is only the beginning of a forward movement in a most promising field. The Bishop well reminds us in his stirring Convention Address that this is our opportunity-time. It is especially so in Manhattan and the Bronx, where great opportunities are calling to the Church as clearly as any trumpet's peal ever called courage to action. We have done what we could to meet them. Will the Clergy and the Laity help us to do more?

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE F. NELSON,
Archdeacon of New York.

NEW YORK, *November* 12, 1908.

R. M. POTT, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

1907, Nov. 1.	To balance on hand		$91 79
	Receipts.		
1907, Nov.	To Churches	$2,621 01	
	" Contributions	2,189 00	
	" Trinity Corporation	1,700 00	
	" Loan	2,000 00	
			8,510 01
			$8,601 80

Nov.	To	Grace Church	$82 33	
	"	St. Esprit	25 00	
	"	Miss C. G. Clarkson	35 00	
	"	Mrs. R. T. Auchmuty	500 00	
Dec.	"	Mrs. Wilson Peterson	25 00	
	"	Mrs. Robert G. Dunn	25 00	
	"	St. Stephen's, Woodlawn, Interest Account.	120 00	
	"	Mrs. John J. Kane	500 00	
	"	Holy Spirit Chapel, Rent Account	100 00	
	"	Ladies' Auxiliary, St. Peter's, Westchester.	15 00	
	"	Christ Church	56 07	
	"	Mrs. Fordyce Barker	5 00	
1908 Jan.	"	Ellicott D. Curtis	25 00	
	"	Mrs. J. Hull Browning	15 00	
	"	Missionary Com. of N. Y.	100 00	
	"	St. Agnes's Chapel S. S.	50 00	
	"	Anonymous	1 00	
Feb.	"	St. Bartholomew's	483 18	
Mch.	"	Archdeaconry Committee Calvary Church..	300 00	
	"	St. James'	250 00	
	"	St. Thomas'	330 33	
April	"	Holy Trinity, Harlem	34 00	
	"	Mr. John H. Caswell	50 00	
	"	St. George's S. S., Williamsbridge	5 00	
	"	Beloved Disciple	33 56	
	"	Mrs. S. A. Blatchford	10 00	
	"	Missionary Relief Society, Trinity Chapel.	45 00	
	"	St. Peter's, Westchester	18 65	
May	"	Heavenly Rest	116 39	
	"	Edwin S. Clark	500 00	
June	"	Incarnation	256 50	
	"	St. Stephen's, Woodlawn, Interest Account.	120 00	
Aug.	"	Diocesan House Account	208 00	
Sept.	"	" " "	300 00	
Oct.	"	Loan	2,000 00	
	"	Trinity Corporation	1,700 00	
	"	St. Stephen's, Woodlawn, Interest Account.	80 00	
				$8,510 01
				$8,510 01

Payments.

By Salaries:	
St. David's, Rev. E. G. Clifton	$1,400 00
St. George's, Salary and Supplies To Nov. 1	1,398 76
Rev. M. Albert	1,200 00
St. Stephen's, Rev. P. McIntyre	600 00
Carried foward	$4,598 76

Brought foward		$4,598 76	
Supply for St. David's		40 00	
Int. on Mortgage, Woodlawn (16 mos. 7 days)		324 66	
Printing and Stationery		109 80	
Office Boy, See House		104 00	
Postage (Archdeacon)		59 00	
Rent, Holy Spirit Mission, 11 mos		459 25	
Insurance		67 50	
Gas bill, St. George's		79 60	
Sundries		104 02	
Telephone	$102 44		
Less	40 60		
		61 84	
Rev. G. F. Nelson, Expense Acct		300 00	
Rev. G. F. Nelson, Foreign Work		600 00	
Expenses in transferring Mortgage on Woodlawn		70 00	
Assessments and Water Taxes on Woodlawn		1,550 00	
			$8,528 43
			$8,528 43
Nov. 1, 1908, Balance on hand			$73 37

Examined and found correct, Nov. 10, 1908.

CHAS. A. CLARK, } *Auditing*
JAMES MAY DUANE, } *Committee.*

Building Account.

St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope:			
Nov. 1, 1907	To Balance on hand	$813 35	
Payments:			
Nov. 8 1907	Goldsmith & Dudley Co	$145 00	
" 15	" "	259 00	
" 15	R. H. Matthews Co	81 30	
" 30	Goldsmith & Dudley Co	154 00	
Dec. 19	" "	95 00	
Jan. 1908	J A. Smith, Treas	79 05	
			$813 35
St. David's:			
Nov. 1, 1907	To balance on hand	$815 75	
Aug. 30, 1908	" Est. Rev. C. C. Tiffany on Acct.	14,100 00	
		$14,915 75	
Payments:			
Rev. E. G. Clifton, on account of legacy		470 00	
Nov. 1, 1908	Balance on hand		$14,445 75
Special Fund:			
Nov. 1. 1908	To Balance on hand		28 50
St. Stephen's, Woodlawn:			
Nov. 1, 1907	To Balance on hand	$295 00	
March, 1908	" Cash	129 00	
April	" Cash	70 00	
Nov. 1, 1908	To balance on hand	$494 00	$14,968 25

Report

OF THE ARCHDEACON OF RICHMOND.

November 1, 1908.

So far as concerns the former established or settled missionary work of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, a fairly satisfactory progress may be recorded for the past year. Not only the mission stations, organized and unorganized, have registered gratifying advances as a result of the efforts of the Missionaries, but the assisted parishes as well, and this, too, in the face of the financial stress that has affected, more or less, all religious as well as all business endeavor during the year.

Trinity Parish, New Dorp, has emerged from its position of dependency, and on May 1st its Rector, the Rev. Wood Stewart, notified the Archdeaconry that the parish would no longer ask aid from the Archdeaconry treasury.

St. Stephen's Parish, Tottenville, has finished a new Rectory and effected such a reorganization of its finances as will henceforth render more effective the efforts of its Rector, the Rev. Guy A. Jamieson, in the upbuilding of the Church's work at this end of the Island, where the new industries under way and projected will very soon bring a largely increased population to the parish for its ministrations.

In a material way, All Saints' Church, Mariner's Harbor, another assisted parish (the Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D., Rector), has suffered much through the shutting down of the steel mills and other industries, as a result of the panic of 1907. Many workingmen and members of the clerical forces of these establishments removed, at least temporarily, from Mariner's Harbor, cutting off some of the revenues of the parish. In spite of these unfavorable conditions the Rector of All Saints' has forged ahead, strengthened the parish and by his labors in his own field and in other parts of the Archdeaconry has made a record of official acts, such as baptisms, burials and special services, that will compare favorably with the record of rectors of much larger parishes. With returning prosperity, Dr. Blanchet proposes to redouble his efforts for the erection of a new and suitable church plant on the fine property purchased two years ago.

In May last the Rev. D. A. Rocca was engaged to continue the Italian missionary work in Mariner's Harbor, and an arrangement made by which All Saints' Church and Parish House were used jointly for the American and Italian congregations. Mr. Rocca has in the six months that have passed won a strong hold upon the Italians in Mariner's Harbor, and secured a loyal following of his countrymen who with him are very anxious to possess, as soon as possible, a Church home of their own. Efforts looking to this end have been vigorously pushed, and there is in hand the nucleus of a fund which it is confidently believed will soon grow to such proportions as will warrant the purchase or building of an independent church plant which would assist largely in the furthering of this important work on Staten Island among the large and increasing Italian population. Two

years' experience with this missionary work have shown that it is a needed, indeed, an urgent work; not a work of proselytizing, of drawing away adherents of the Roman or any other Communion to ours, but an appealing work in the ministering to those who are unshepherded and who gladly accept our ministrations. Both Mr. Rocca and the Archdeacon are very desirous of extending operations among the Italians and beginning definite work in other localities on Staten Island, where they reside in large numbers.

St. Simon's Mission, Concord, the Rev. Wm. G. Thompson, Minister-in-charge, has shown commendable progress the past year, particularly in the matter of improvements made to the church property. Lighting by electricity has been introduced, Rectory, Parish House and Church have been added to, repaired and redecorated not only, but the spiritual life of the parish strengthened, the roots of the Church's life taking deeper hold on the community life about the parish. The people of St. Simon's are seriously considering an independent parish organization, which will no doubt be effected in the near future.

Services continue to be maintained by members of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood at the Marine Hospital, at the Mill Road Mission, New Dorp Beach and at the Actor's Home, where, under the direction of Mr. Arthur A. Michell (one of the Archdeaconry Trustees) the interest and attendance are constantly growing. The clergy of Staten Island make the addresses, and the meetings have attained a remarkable degree of interest and effectiveness.

The work at the Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville, gives much encouragement under the immediate and energetic supervision of Mr. David Bowen, a student at the General Theological Seminary. Congregations at all services show a notable increase over a year ago, the Sunday-school continues to grow in numbers and important improvements are being made to church and parish house. The Archdeacon visits this mission at stated intervals for the celebration of the Holy Communion and endeavors to cover other unoccupied or uncared-for fields, but the experience of the past year has only emphasized the unsatisfactory and ineffectual character of this scattered or fragmentary effort in the constructive work of the Church in the Borough of Richmond. What is needed on Staten Island is two, if not three, additional missionaries to care for fields white to the harvest. So far as new work in this missionary district is concerned, the past year has shown no progress whatever. The last Convention approved of an apportionment of $2,200 to the Archdeaconry of Richmond, an increase of $500 over the previous year's apportionment. We have received $1,300 or $900 less than the apportionment and $400 less than we received from the Treasurer of Diocesan Mission Board during the previous year. We owe over $500, mainly to our Missionaries, and this in spite of contributions generously given us in our stress by the Rectors of St. Bartholomew's, Trinity, the Church of the Incarnation, the Domestic Branch of the New York Woman's Auxiliary, the Bishop of the Diocese and others. Every Staten Island Church has paid its full apportionment to November 1st, and if we had received the amount of our apportionment from the treasury

of the Diocesan Mission Board we would be free of obligations, with money in the treasury to prosecute new work. Whether we are to undertake the work pressing upon us in the near future, depends upon whether this Convention shall devise some method by which the Archdeaconries shall receive the aid they must have to keep up their work, or whether this *one* item of our Diocesan duty, the payment of our own Missionaries shall, as for some time past be, in large measure, disregarded.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES S. BURCH,
Archdeacon.

The Rev. Dr. Vibbert presented the Treasurer's report:

ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

DR. CR.

1907. Nov. 8. Balance on hand		$908 98	*Payments.*		
Receipts.			Archdeaconry of Orange		$2,425 00
Contributions from Churches	$6,568 48		" Westchester		2,275 00
Advent Sunday School offerings	433 23		" Dutchess		1,900 00
Contributions from Individuals	405 00		" Richmond		1,300 00
Interest from Endowment Fund	250 00		Stipends paid direct		400 00
Loan	100 00		Archdeaconry of New York		100 00
		7,756 71	Repayment of loan		100 00
			Sunday School Commission, mite boxes		45 00
					$8,545 00
		$8,665 69	Nov. 1, 1908. Balance on hand		$120 69

Investments:
Bond and Mortgage on No. 2000 Fulton Street, Brooklyn.....$5,000 00 at 5%
The interest from this investment is paid to the Archdeacon of Orange County.

Examined and found correct, Nov. 9, 1908.

J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT.
STEPHEN BAKER.
H. H. CAMMANN.

E. & O. E.

The Rev. Dr. Vibbert offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the whole sum needed for the missionary work of the Diocese be apportioned upon the parishes of the Diocese.

which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Vibbert offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Convention, in accordance with the preceding resolution, be asked to appropriate the sum of $28,788 for the missionary work of this Diocese; this sum to be distributed among the several Archdeaconries as follows:

Dutchess	$4,125 00
Orange	5,338 00
Westchester	5,725 00
Richmond	3,600 00
New York	10,000 00
	$28,788 00

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Vibbert offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the expense of printing and distribution of the apportionment be ordered a charge on the Diocesan Fund.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Van de Water offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That a committee of two clergymen and five laymen be appointed to consider the whole question of the financial obligations of this Diocese, and the most business-like method of distributing the same among the parishes and to report at the next Convention.

Which was adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee:

The Rev. Geo. R. Van de Water, D.D.

Mr. C. F. Hoffman.	The Rev. Geo. A. Strong.
Mr. Clement A. Griscom.	Mr. Howard Townsend.
Mr. Aaron S. Thomas.	Mr. Francis G. Landon.

The Rev. Dr. Ashton moved that the ballot be dispensed with, and the following persons be elected as members of the Board of Missions:

The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
The Rev. Henry M. Barbour.	Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.
The Rev. J. L. Parks, D.D.	Mr. Oliver G. Barton.
The Rev. John Huske.	Mr. Albert C. Rust.
The Rev. Geo. H. Toop.	Mr. J. H. Canfield.

Dr. Canfield, on motion of Rev. Dr. Ashton, was elected Treasurer of the Board of Missions.

On motion the Board of Missions arose and the Convention received reports of inspectors of election.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast	176
Defective	6
Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.	90
Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.	82
Rev. A. G. Cummins	64
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	149
Rev. C. Mercer Hall	16
Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	119
Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.	165
Scattering	2
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller	156
Mr. A. S. Murray	72
Mr. H. C. von Post	129
Mr. Charles H. Russell	138
Mr. George Zabriskie	147

JOHN CORNELL, ROBERT L. HARRISON, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast	62
Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.	38
Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.	23
Rev. A. G. Cummins	23
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	53
Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.	48
Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.	57
Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller	60
Mr. A. S. Murray	26
Mr. Herman C. von Post	59
Mr. Charles H. Russell	58
Mr. George Zabriskie	51

JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, R. H. WILLIAMS, } *Inspectors.*

and the Chair announced that the following persons, having received a concurrent majority of both orders, were duly elected members of the Standing Committee:

Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.
Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Rev. Amos T. Ashton, D.D.
Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.

Mr. George Macculloch Miller.
Mr. Herman C. von Post.
Mr. George Zabriskie.
Mr. Charles H. Russell.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR FEDERATE COUNCIL.

Number of votes cast	117
Defective	6
Rev. Dr. Canedy	103
Rev. Dr. Cole	102
Rev. Dr. Grosvenor	104
Rev. R. V. K. Harris	95
Rev. Dr. Mottet	98
Rev. Dr. Peters	103
Rev. Dr. Seabury	104
Rev. Dr. Van Kleeck	107
Mr. Barker	97
Mr. Chauncey	104
Mr. Cutting	101
Mr. Grinnell	97
Mr. Merritt	99
Mr. Miller	98
Mr. Morris	100
Mr. Zabriskie	100
Scattering	16

FRANCIS B. WHITCOME, W. H. BUTTERWORTH, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Number of ballots cast	48
Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	42
Rev. L. T. Cole, D.D.	40
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	41
Rev. R. V. K. Harris	42
Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.	42
Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.	41
Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.	42
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	41
Mr. Harry C. Barker	45
Mr. Elihu Chauncey	44
Mr. W. B. Cutting	44
Mr. Irving Grinnell	43
Mr. Douglas Merritt	44
Mr. Geo. M. Miller	42
Mr. Henry Lewis Morris	44
Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie	42

EDMUND BANKS SMITH, OLIVER G. BARTON, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair declared the following persons to have been elected:

Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.	Mr. G. Macculloch Miller.
Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
Rev. Charles F. Canedy, D.D.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.	Mr. Elihu Chauncey.
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	Mr. Douglas Merritt.
Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.	Mr. Andrew C. Zabriskie.
Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.	Mr. W. Bayard Cutting.
Rev. Robert V. K. Harris.	Mr. Harry C. Barker.

The Rev. Dr. Dunnell presented the following report:

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF CONVENTION.

R. M. Pott, Treasurer, in Account with the Diocese of New York.

Dr.			Cr.		
1907.			*Payments.*		
Nov. 1. To Balance on hand		$1,317 42	By Salaries:		
Receipts.			Secretary	$600 00	
To Assessments:			Sec'ry Standing Committee....	250 00	
1907 (76 Parishes).....	$2,537 92		Registrar	250 00	
1908 (33 Parishes).....	1,569 27				$1,100 00
		4,107 19	" Mileage to Clergy.....		253 30
			" Convention Expenses ..		100 00
			" Lunch at Convention...		573 75
			" Printing and Distributing Journals.....		1,430 95
			" Printing and Stationery.		325 15
			" Secretary's Expenses...		26 00
			" General Expenses		222 27
					$4,031 42
		$5,424 61	Nov. 1, 1908. Balance on hand		$1,393 19

On deposit in U. S. Trust Co. $7,000.00.

Wm. N. Dunnell,
D. Parker Morgan,
Committee.

Audited and found correct,

Stephen Baker.
H. H. Cammann.
Committee.

E. & O. E.
R. M. Pott, *Treas.*

Resolved, That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XVI. of the Diocese, from every congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund for the conventional year 1908–1909 be 1¼ per cent. on the amount of the salary of its clergyman.

R. M. Pott, Treasurer, in Account with the Sands Fund.

Dr.		Cr.	
Receipts.		*Payments.*	
1908.		1908.	
Feb. 13. To Cash, 6 mos. Interest...	$100 00	Feb. 15. By Cash, Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter.	$100 00
Aug. 13. " " " " ...	100 00	Aug. 20. " " Rt. Rev. David H. Greer.....	170 34
Aug. 18. " " Interest to date from U. S. Trust Co.....	70 34		
	$270 34		$270 34

Investments:

$5,000 Bond and Mortgage at 4 per cent.
$2,000 U. S. Trust Co. at 2½ per cent.

David H. Greer.
Thos. R. Harris.
Jno. McLean Nash.

E. & O. E.
R. M. Pott, *Treas.*

and the appended resolution was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Grosvenor offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Diocesan Treasurer be instructed to pay a yearly salary of $500 to the Registrar of the Diocese.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Nichols moved to reconsider the resolution in regard to the assessment for the Diocesan Fund, which was adopted.

Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan offered as an amendment to the resolution:

"Such percentage of current expenses as shall be equal to one and one-quarter per cent. of the amount of the salary of the clergyman," which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Manning offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That current expenses be defined to include all salaries of the clergy, the expense of organist and choir, of sextons and other regular employees, and of lighting and heating connected with the churches and their services, and that the Secretary be instructed to include this definition of the term current expenses in the notices sent to the parishes under the resolution.

The Rev. Dr. Cole presented the Report on the General Theological Seminary.

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Instead of making the usual formal report, your Committee desires to present to the Convention a statement and a recommendation.

Article III. of the Constitution of the General Theological Seminary provides that "the Board of Trustees shall be constituted as follows: Every Bishop of the Church, and the Dean of the Seminary, shall be entitled to be a member of the Board. There shall also be fifty other Trustees, twenty-five of whom shall be appointed by certain Dioceses on the basis of their former contributions to the Seminary, as follows: New York, ten; Western New York, one; Long Island, two; Albany, one; Central New York, one; New Jersey, one; Newark, one; Massachusetts, one; Pennsylvania, three; Maryland, one; North Carolina, one; South Carolina, two; and the remaining twenty-five shall be chosen by the House of Deputies at each stated General Convention." As sixty-six of the Bishops of the Church have, in accordance with the Constitution, signified in writing their willingness to serve as Trustees, the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary now numbers one hundred and seventeen members—manifestly an unwieldy body. Moreover, as the usual attendance at an annual meeting is between thirty and forty, it must be, to a great extent, an uninformed body.

This constitution of the Board has long been unsatisfactory to those who have felt an interest in the Seminary, and now that the conflicting interests which compelled the compromise expressed in the above article have long been forgotten, a reduction in the numbers of the Board has frequently been proposed, and at the last General Convention a joint committee was appointed, having the reorganization of the Board of Trustees of the Seminary as one of its ultimate objects.

To this reorganization the primary obstacle is the right given by the Constitution to various dioceses to elect Trustees to represent them on the basis of former contributions to the Seminary. New York leads the list of these dioceses with the right to elect *ten* Trustees. It is proposed by your Committee that, as a start towards the greatly needed reorganization of the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary, in order to clear the way for the work of the Joint Committee of the General Convention, the Diocese of New York, by vote of this Convention, surrender its right to elect Trustees of the General Theological Seminary; that this Committee on the General Theological Seminary be authorized by the Convention to confer with other dioceses that have a similar right to elect Trustees with a view to their surrender of that right; and, further, that your Committee be authorized to confer with the Joint Committee of the General Convention as to the course of action by this Diocese best calculated to further its work for the benefit of the Seminary.

Your Committee, therefore, begs leave to offer the following resolutions:

"*Resolved,* That the Convention of the Diocese of New York hereby declares its willingness and intention to surrender its right, granted by Article III. of the Constitution of the General Theological Seminary, to elect annually ten Trustees of the said Seminary, provided that the other dioceses having similar rights under the said Constitution agree to make a like surrender.

"*Resolved,* That the Committee on the General Theological Seminary be empowered and instructed to confer with the other dioceses having the right to elect Trustees of the General Theological Seminary, with a view to the surrender of all such privileges by the dioceses to which they are given by the Constitution of the Seminary, and to report the result of such conference to the next annual meeting of this Convention.

"*Resolved,* That the Committee on the General Theological Seminary be empowered and instructed to confer with the Joint Committee on the General Theological Seminary appointed by the General Convention of 1907, as to the steps which can be taken by this Diocese to facilitate the work of the Joint Committee."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

LAWRENCE T. COLE.
CHARLES F. CANEDY.
CHARLES F. HOFFMAN.
FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.
WINTHROP SARGENT.

The Rev. Dr. Cole offered the resolutions included in the Report, which were adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Buckmaster offered the following resolution, which was adopted.

Resolved, That a Committee be appointed by the Bishop to revise the *Form* of the Parochial Report and report to the next Convention.

The Chair appointed as such Committee:

The Rev. Milo H. Gates.
The Rev. H. R. Hulse. The Rev. A. H. Judge.

The Rev. Mr. Kreitler offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the clergy of the parishes in this Diocese be urged to impress upon their people moving from one section thereof to another the necessity, propriety and advantage of conforming to the canon relating to letters of transfer; and be it further resolved that the clergy, so far as possible, inform the incumbent of the parish of the nearest community into which such families move, giving the proper information, etc.

The Rev. Dr. Clendenin offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That that part of the Bishop's address referring to the late Bishop of the Diocese, of loved and honored memory, be adopted by a standing vote, as expressive of the feeling of this Convention.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Huntington offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the memorial of the late Bishop of the Diocese, prepared at the request of the present Bishop by a Committee by him appointed on Tuesday, October 20th, be printed in the Appendix of the Journal of this Convention.

Which was adopted.

On motion of the Rev. W. M. Gilbert, the following resolutions were adopted:

Resolved, That 1,800 copies of the Journal of the Convention be printed, and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

Resolved, That 1,500 copies of the address of the Bishop be printed separately for distribution.

The Rev. Mr. Freeman presented the Report of the Committee on Miscellaneous Business:

Report

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

The Committee, to which was referred the report of the Sunday-school Commission with the resolutions appended thereto, beg leave to report as follows:

(*a*) That they do not feel the necessity of calling the special attention of the Diocesan to this important work.

(*b*) That while the Committee commends the faithful services of the Commission and hopes for its continual success, they are unable to advise an appropriation from the Diocesan Fund for this work.

They therefore request that they be discharged from the further consideration of the subject.

J. E. Freeman.
Howard Townsend.
Leighton Parks, *Chairman.*

The Rev. Dr. Nichols offered as a substitute the resolution of the Sunday-school Commission, appropriating $3,000 from the Diocesan Fund for the work of the Sunday-school Commission, which was not adopted.

The resolutions of the Committee were then adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Carstensen offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Special Committee on Finance be requested to take into consideration the work of the Sunday-school Commission and to designate what sum, if any, should be appropriated to that cause, and to report to the next Convention.

It was moved that after the reading of the minutes and the usual devotions, the Convention adjourn *sine die,* which motion was adopted.

The minutes were then read and approved.

The Bishop pronounced the Benediction and declared the Convention adjourned *sine die.*

DAVID H. GREER,
Bishop.

Attest:
THOS. R. HARRIS,
Secretary of Convention.

APPENDIX A.

BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

The last time I had the privilege of addressing you in Convention I concluded what I had to say with the following statement and suggestion:

"Next year will be the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Consecration to the Episcopate of the Bishop of this Diocese, and I beg to recommend to the Convention that some step be taken now, through the appointment of a Committee, for the appropriate commemoration of that notable event in the history of the Diocese."

In pursuance of this recommendation, a resolution was introduced and unanimously adopted, calling for the appointment of such a proposed Committee, whose duty it should be to arrange and provide in connection with this Convention some kind of suitable and commemorative Service which would in a measure signify and show the affectionate admiration of the Diocese at large for its chief Diocesan Pastor. The Bishop himself was deeply touched by this expressed desire and purpose of the Convention, and I have in my possession a letter which he wrote expressing in the warmest terms his very deep and grateful appreciation of it; but requesting also that the proposed Service be for a time postponed, and until the completion of the Cathedral Choir and Crossing. In deference, therefore, to his wish, no action in the premises was taken at the time towards carrying out the resolution. It was postponed, but only postponed, so it was thought and hoped, to a not very distant day. But it has been otherwise ordered; and the anticipation which we had cherished of a future public rejoicing has been converted into a present grief and loss. And that distinguished man who for nearly a quarter of a century presided over this Diocese and the deliberations of this body, and whose presence

with us to counsel and advise was so familiar to us, has been taken from us, and to-day we meet without him. The greatness of the loss which we have sustained in losing such a life, while deeply felt, is not easily voiced; not merely because that sense of loss is still so fresh and keen, and still so vivid in us, but for the further reason that the life of the late distinguished head of this Episcopal Diocese was so many sided that it is a difficult task, at the present time at least, to picture and portray it or to give its full and proper setting to it. We are too near to it, and that must be reserved for a later day, when I trust it will be done by a skilled and master hand, with a full and adequate biographical treatment.

This much, however, we now can see and say and confidently affirm, that whosoever hereafter shall undertake to tell the story of the Church for the past forty years, not only in this city and this Diocese, but elsewhere in the land, and throughout the whole scope and compass of its work, must of necessity tell the story of his life, as that of one of the leading and conspicuous figures in it.

But more than that. He was eminent as a Churchman, and loved his Church and served it; but his sympathies reached beyond it. They were very human. And while he had his preferences, personal and social as well as religious, he showed this mark of a true human greatness, that he did not have exclusions; and without regard to creed or race he loved his fellow men, and was always ready to work with those of every name who, like himself, were working for the common human good. It was this quality in him, this human quality in him, which brought him near to the people and endeared him to the people, and which at the time of his death elicited such spontaneous expression of regret, sympathy and sorrow. From all classes of persons these expressions came; not because he always tried to please them or was in agreement with them—he was too true to himself for that and to his own established convictions—but because they knew and never for a moment doubted that with his fine exceptional gifts he always tried to serve them.

Someone has remarked that the man who never disagrees with the people and who shrinks from unpopularity as the worst of evils can never have a share in moulding the traditions of a strong and virile race. Bishop Potter did not shrink from unpopularity: to those who did not know him well he seemed at times to court it.

But not so; he was built on larger lines, and simply aimed to do and say, faithfully and fearlessly, what he thought was wise and what he deemed was right; and while ready to listen to reason to show that he was wrong, and quick and frank when convinced to acknowledge and to own it, no mere clamor could swerve him from his course. And that is a type of character which always in the end commands confidence and respect and is always most admired; it is the character of a leader. So it was with him. He was not afraid to run the risk of making at times mistakes; and yet, when his life comes to be reviewed, it will, I think, be seen that he was not only a man of fine and clear perceptions with the courage of his convictions, but also a man of vision. This was shown in the choice he made for this Cathedral site, and where he hoped would be built in time a great free Church for the service of the people, but which many thought to be too far away from the people. But his was the better vision. He saw the rapid future growth and greatness of the city which he loved so much and understood so well, and knew that in a little while this great Cathedral pile (of which, although he was not one of the charter members, it may be justly claimed he was virtually the founder) would prove to be the centre of a teeming population. And so it has come to pass, and subsequent events have already verified his vision and his choice.

And yet, while a man of vision, he was not a visionary. He believed that the Christian faith was something more than a theory, something more than a doctrine for esoteric tenure; it was, he held, a force to be practically applied, a force which should energize in all the common relations of our social life, and which as such should help to solve all our social problems. Firm, staunch and strong in his own Christian faith, and foremost to defend it, he did not hold that faith apart from secular affairs, but rather sought to apply and introduce it there as the true and lawful sphere of its operation. He sought to give to the Christian faith its hands and its feet, to bring it down to earth, to make it walk and talk, not academically and metaphysically, but practically and plainly and in the idiom of the people; and time and again the people sought his counsel and advice, and sought it not in vain.

And this is one of the lessons, and not perhaps the least, which he has left and taught us—that religion is for life, for this life,

and for the whole of this life. He certainly did not hold that most pernicious of all human heresies that Christian obligation is a variable moral term with a flexible moral imperative for the different human spheres of conduct and of action. He held, on the contrary, that Jesus Christ is the Lord of all human life, not only in the shelter and seclusion of the home, but in all the various ramifications of it, social and commercial, national and civic, or whatever other form and relation it assumed. That was what he stood for, and that was what persistently, in many ways and places, with his trenchant speech and pen, from first to last he taught—that Jesus Christ is the Lord and equally the Lord of all human life, and that not until His true and righteous claims were recognized and owned and practically obeyed would its evils be removed, its faults and vices cured, its bitter strifes and frictions terminate and cease. And to that end he saw it, slowly indeed, but surely and gradually, moving on. For his was an optimistic faith, which, while it did not overlook existing forms of evil nor underrate their strength, was not discouraged by them. He never struck or sounded a despondent note. He never ceased to be hopeful, and if at times the cause of righteousness and truth was hindered in its course and suffered some defeat, he did not for a moment doubt its ultimate result, but, with Browning, held that,

> "We fall to rise,
> Are baffled to fight better,
> Sleep to wake."

And by this optimistic faith he helped and heartened others who saw and felt it in him and were encouraged by it. And down to the very end it cheered and strengthened him; and as by means of it he had met the foes of life which Jesus came to conquer, so did he meet and face, bravely, patiently and cheerfully, the last. It had been his purpose, as you are aware, to attend the Episcopal Conference which met last July at Lambeth Palace in London, and with that purpose in mind he had made many engagements to speak and preach in England, where he had often visited and where he was widely known and honored and admired. When it became evident that this proposed visit, not only to his own regret but to that of his many friends on the other side of the water, would have to be abandoned, it was still thought and hoped that the illness

from which he suffered, although it was said to be serious, would yield in time to treatment, and that after a short sojourn in the quiet and seclusion of his summer home he would be ready to assume again his diocesan burden. To that end he made a brave and gallant fight, determined if he could, and if it was the will of God, to conquer and to win recovery of health. But it was not so to be. Gradually and slowly, and yet with intermitting hopes in those who watched beside him and in those who also at a distance watched, his waning strength declined, his hold on life relaxed, the silver cord was loosed, the twilight shadows fell, the darkness gathered about him, and peacefully at eveningtide he laid his burden down and fell asleep, to wake again to a more abundant life.

His burden, did I call it? No, not his, but the burden of his Master, which he for a time was privileged to share; the burden of Him who bore for its ultimate redemption the suffering, the sorrow, the sickness and the pain, the sin of all the world. And that is the burden which now devolves on us, and which it is for us who still for a little while remain, fortified and strengthened by the memories of the past and inspired by the Gospel hope and promise for the future, to take and carry on. That is now our burden; that is now our task. That is the task which confronts the Christian Church to-day, and yet for the performance of which the Christian Church is facing now as it has seldom done before its opportunity time. Its opportunity time for Christian effort beyond the borders of Christendom. For the world to-day is one; there are no isolations in it; its barriers do not bar nor its distances divide; and, as Mr. James Bryce has been reported as saying, "This event opens a new and unprecedented stage in world history whose significance has scarcely yet been realized either by the thinker or the man of action," and which is therefore giving to the Church to-day the hopeful opportunity for missionary effort beyond the borders of Christendom such as in all its history it has seldom had. And now is the Church's opportunity time, when, not grudgingly nor of necessity but willingly and gladly, it should try to meet its missionary apportionments, making large investments both of men and money, and then with faith and hope expecting large returns.

And not only for missionary propaganda beyond the borders of Christendom, but within the borders of Christendom, is the

Church facing now its opportunity time. An eminent German scholar has said that in our modern world Christianity is an alien; but that in my judgment is too strong a term. It is not an alien, but neither is it a naturalized citizen. It is to be regarded rather as a guest, and as such the modern world has given greeting to it, has welcomed and received it as a highly honored guest, and has also extended a civic freedom to it, the freedom of the city and the freedom of the State. Still it has received it chiefly as a guest, which as a guest must not of course presume upon its hospitality privilege, to undertake to regulate or interfere with the world's real work. Or, changing the simile and using the more expressive one of a recent Bampton preacher, and also some of his words, "The cunning spirit of the world has taken the ferment which has worked such radical changes in the constitution of the human soul, and by inoculating society at large with a very diluted and attenuated serum has secured for itself a measure of immunity from inconvenient attacks." Happily, however, as the Bampton preacher continues, the immunity which it provides is not complete. It has never been complete. Time and again in the past great spiritual awakenings have come, "copies though it may be, faint and imperfect, of what happened in Galilee and Judea nineteen hundred years ago. Such," he says, "was the first coming of the Friars; such the Protestant Reformation with all its mistakes; the Methodist Revival in the Eighteenth Century, and the Tractarian Movement in the Nineteenth."

And such another awakening seems to be imminent now. For there is now a spirit working in the world which is not *of* the world. It is rather a spirit of world-disillusionment if not of world-fatigue, a spirit which in spite of the dominating materialism of the present age is learning more and more from a growing practical experience that God hath put Eternity in the heart of man and that he cannot live by means of bread alone. A spirit which is looking for a more vital form of life, both corporate and personal, and which in not finding it is apt to take upon itself a pessimistic tone. A spirit which is touching and moving the hearts of men and making them dissatisfied, not only with the world and what the world can give, but with that diluted and conventional Christianity which is current in the world.

And yet, while the world is trying now to reach and find a more

vital form of life, is trying now to rise to a higher social plane, it is also showing, with its many voices crying in the wilderness and saying, Lo here and Lo there, with its many vague and futile remedial panaceas, conflicting and confusing, for social reformation, that it cannot reform itself, that it cannot raise itself, as has been so aptly said, by dead lift.

And now is the Church's opportunity time, as the time in which to do for the world what the world is trying to do but cannot do for itself. Now is the Church's opportunity time to meet the world's need, its felt and growing need, and, like Him whose name it bears, to minister unto the world, and to save it by serving it. Now is the Church's opportunity time, when it should not abate its energy and effort, but should more earnestly try to gather itself up; yes, and subordinating its differences, to gather itself together, and to put forth all its strength, its whole united strength in the service of mankind, and thus to make the Christian faith not an alien and not a guest and not a conventional form, but a naturalized citizen, strong and influential in the life of the modern world.

It is not an easy task. No, it is a hard one, requiring large and hard and sacrificial effort. But people to-day do not shrink from large and heavy tasks, they kindle towards them; they regard them not as obstacles to hinder and deter, but rather as occasions to quicken and inspire, with large possibilities of large achievement in them. That is at least the spirit of the present time and age, and so my brethren should it be with the Christian Church to-day. For the Christian Church is facing now its opportunity time to do a large and needed work in the life of the modern world.

And if that be true of the Church considered as a whole, is it not especially true of the Church in New York? For that is what New York means, that is what it spells—Opportunity; or that is the synonym for it, Opportunity. Not only for great and large secular achievement, but large religious achievement, and where the Church can do a work which all the world shall feel. For this is a world-centre, where world forces gather, which tend to make and mould the world and give its character to it. And it was because he saw it as such, whose voice to-day is silent, that he planned and worked for a building here to stand, which for all the people, citizen and stranger, resident and visitor, native born and foreign born, should be a House of God; and from which there

should issue and emanate a power, to penetrate and permeate, to govern and control, those great world forces and world building forces which meet and gather here, and thus to make them forces which would tend more and more to build the world for God.

The work has been begun, and if it was well to begin it, then let us go on and push it towards completion. And not only this work, but all the work which the Church is doing here in this metropolitan city and this metropolitan diocese, and which for the most part it is doing well. But let us make it better, and in the name of Him who said, "I, if I be lifted up, will draw all men unto me," let us yield and give our time, our strength, our substance, let us give ourselves more completely to it.

And in this connection I call your attention to a resolution adopted by the last General Convention, setting forth the first week in Advent as a time of special Prayer for the spread of Christ's Kingdom in the world. This action of the General Convention was taken in response to a request from the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, both in this country and in England, and has since been approved by many other Brotherhoods, lay organizations and missionary societies outside of our Communion; and I earnestly recommend the observance of this Week of Prayer to the Church in this Diocese. You, my brethren of the Clergy, will know better than I how to arrange and make provision for it in your respective congregations, what Services to have, at what hour to have them, and what character to give them. I venture to suggest, however, that you have them at an hour, perhaps in many cases an early hour of the day, when the men of your congregation will feel more free to attend, and to suggest further that you urge them to attend. But whatever the hour or whatever the character of them, I am sure you will agree with me that the devout observance of such a Week of Prayer would not only serve to quicken and deepen the spiritual life of the people committed to your care, but to extend throughout the world the Kingdom of Jesus Christ.

I have but a further word to add. I know how great and large is the work which now devolves on me and have given it very much and very serious thought, and possibly at a later day I may ask for some assistance, either by a division of the Diocese or by the appointment of a Coadjutor; but I do not ask it now and do not desire it now. I think I can arrange the Episcopal Visitations and

other Episcopal duties in a way that will be, I trust, not unacceptable to you and not too taxing to me. At all events, I should like for a time to try it; and after that I shall know, and you will know, whether the task is too heavy for me. What I need at present, or rather what I know I have, is your cordial co-operation, and having that, I here and now, upon this consecrated ground and before this holy Altar, renew the pledge which I made when first you called me to the work. I sought it not then in its more limited sphere; I seek it not now in its larger; but in the providence of God it has come to me. May He give me strength and grace and wisdom to perform it!

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

Bishop Potter.

1907. *Nov.* 13, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At the Cathedral, read my Annual Address to the Diocesan Convention. Celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards presided in the Synod Hall at the session of the Diocesan Convention.

P.M.—Presided in the Diocesan Convention.

Nov. 14, *Thursday, A. M. and P. M.*—Presided in the Diocesan Convention.

Nov. 17, *Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At the Cathedral, preached.

P.M.—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, preached, confirmed *twelve* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. James's Church, Brooklyn, preached.

Nov. 20, *Wednesday, P.M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, baptized an adult and confirmed *one.*

Nov. 23, *Saturday, P.M.*—At the laying of the corner-stone of the Masonic Temple, Brooklyn, delivered an address.

Nov. 24, *Sunday next before Advent, A.M.*—Consecrated Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P.M.—At Grace Church, New York, said prayers.

Nov. 25, *Monday.*—At 40 East 50th Street, New York, baptized an infant.

Nov. 26, *Tuesday, P.M.*—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, delivered an address.

Nov. 28, *Thanksgiving Day, A.M.*—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, preached.

December 1, *First Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—At St. George's Church, Schenectady, preached.

Dec. 2, *Monday, A.M.*—At the Churchman's Association, New York, delivered an address.

Dec. 4, *Wednesday, A.M.*—Presided at a conference of Rectors and lay representatives of parishes in Yonkers.

Dec. 6, *Friday, P.M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Assyrian Mission Committee.

Dec. 7, *Saturday, A.M.*—At St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh, solemnized a marriage.

Dec. 8, *Second Sunday in Advent, P.M.*—At Pawling, said prayers and preached.

Dec. 9, *Monday, P.M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Hospital for the Ruptured and Crippled.

Dec. 11, *Wednesday, P.M.*—At St. Luke's Home, New York, presided at the annual meeting of the Trustees.

Dec. 15, *Third Sunday in Advent, A.M.*—At St. Augustine's Church, Croton, instituted the Rector and preached.

Evening.—At St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, preached.

Dec. 18, *Wednesday, A.M.*—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, acted as one of the consecrators at the consecration of the Rev. Robert L. Paddock as Bishop of Eastern Oregon.

Dec. 20, *Friday, P.M.*—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York.

Dec. 22, *Fourth Sunday in Advent, P.M.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, Liberty, confirmed *nine*, addressed them and preached.

Dec. 25, *Christmas Day, A.M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 26, *St. Stephen's Day.*—Received from the Bishop of North Dakota notice of the deposition of Thomas P. Ashley, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i.

Received from the Bishop of Alabama notice of the deposition of Luther W. Doggett, Presbyter, from the Ministry.

Received from the Bishop of Alabama notice of the removal of the name of Edward Douglas Johnson from the list of candidates for Holy Orders.

Dec. 27, *St. John Evangelist's Day, A.M.*—At the Cathedral, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P.M.—Presided at the annual meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Dec. 29, *Sunday after Christmas, A.M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, preached, confirmed *eight* and addressed them.

1908. *Jan.* 1, *The Circumcision, A.M.*—At the Cathedral, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Jan. 2, *Thursday.*—Received from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of William Emory Henkell, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., for causes not affecting his moral character.

Jan. 3, *Friday.*—Received from the Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina notice of the deposition of James Cash Waring, M.D., from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., for causes not affecting his moral character.

P.M.—Presided at a meeting of the Actors' Church Alliance.

Jan. 5, *Second Sunday after Christmas, A.M.*—At the Military Academy at West Point, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Jan. 6, *The Epiphany, P.M.*—In attendance upon a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University.

Jan. 11, *Saturday.*—At St. Stephen's Church, New York, officiated at a funeral.

Jan. 12, *First Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—At Grace Church, White Plains, preached.

P.M.—In the Chapel of the Bloomingdale Asylum, White Plains, preached.

Jan. 14, *Tuesday, Evening.*—In Carnegie Hall, presided at a meeting in the interests of Constitutional Government in Russia.

Jan. 15, *Wednesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Utah notice of the deposition of James B. Eddie, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 29, § xx.

Jan. 19, *Second Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—At St. James's Church, New York, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Jan. 21, *Tuesday, Evening.*—In the Hall of the Historical Society, Brooklyn, delivered an address.

Received from the Bishop of West Texas notice of the deposition of John P. Carter, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., he having declared in writing his renunciation of the Ministry.

Jan. 22, *Wednesday, P.M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, officiated at a funeral.

Jan. 23, *Thursday, Evening.*—In St. Andrew's Parish House, New York, delivered an address.

Jan. 26, *Third Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—At the Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea, Elmsford, preached, confirmed *seven* and addressed them.

P.M.—At St. Paul's Church, East Chester, preached, confirmed *twelve* and addressed them.

Jan. 28, *Tuesday, P.M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Jan. 31, *Friday, A.M.*—At Trinity Chapel, New York, officiated at a funeral.

Feb. 2, *Purification, Fourth Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—At St. David's Chapel, preached.

P.M.—At the Young Men's Christian Association in West Twenty-third Street, delivered an address.

Feb. 3, *Monday, P.M.*—At the Church Club, Brooklyn, delivered an address.

Feb. 8, *Saturday, Evening.*—Before the Rensselaer Society, delivered an address.

Feb. 9, *Fifth Sunday after Epiphany, A.M.*—At St. Paul's Church, Stapleton, Staten Island, preached.

P.M.—At Church of the Incarnation, New York, presided at a Missionary Meeting and delivered an address.

Feb. 9, *Evening.*—At Whittier Hall, New York, delivered an address.

Feb. 11, *Tuesday, A.M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, officiated at the funeral of the Right Rev. George Worthington, D.D.

Feb. 13, *Thursday, P.M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the New York Free Library.

Feb. 15, *Saturday, A.M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Italian Mission.

Received from the Bishop of Minnesota notice of the remission and termination of the sentence of deposition of Delbert F. Thompson, Presbyter, in accordance with Canon 36.

P.M.—At the Woman's Press Club, New York, delivered an address.

Feb. 16, *Septuagesima, A.M.*—At the Cathedral, said prayers.

P.M.—At St. Thomas's Church, New York, officiated at a funeral and delivered an address.

Feb. 18, *Tuesday, A.M.*—Officiated at a funeral.

P.M.—Received a Committee of the Students of the General Theological Seminary.

Feb. 21, *Friday Evening.*—At Cooper Union, delivered an address.

Feb. 22, *Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the remission and termination of the sentence of deposition of John Alma Bevington, in accordance with Canon 36, §§ ii., iii. and iv.

Feb. 23, *Sexagesima, A.M.*—At St. Luke's Church, Convent Avenue, New York, preached.

Evening.—At the Metropolitan Temple, New York, delivered an address.

Feb. 24, *St. Matthias's Day, P.M.*—In attendance upon a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University.

Feb. 25, *Tuesday, P.M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Feb. 26, *Wednesday, P.M.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, delivered an address.

Feb. 28, *Friday, P.M.*—Visited the New York Women's Trade Schools.

Feb. 29, *Saturday, P.M.*—At the Woman's Press Club, delivered an address.

Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the deposition of Freeborn Garrettson Jewett, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, he having in writing requested deposition.

March 1, *Quinquagesima, A.M.*—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, preached.

March 2, *Monday, P.M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Committee on Social Service appointed by the Diocesan Convention.

March 3, *Tuesday, P.M.*—At 3 o'clock presided at a meeting of the Chapter of the Cathedral at Synod Hall, New York.

At 5 o'clock solemnized a marriage.

March 4, *Ash Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson Street, preached.

March 5, *Thursday, Noon.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, delivered an address.

P.M.—At the East Side House, delivered an address.

March 6, *Friday, P.M.*—At the Church of the Ascension, delivered an address.

Evening.—Before the Alumni of the University of Michigan, delivered an address.

March 8, *First Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—At St. Philip's Church, Garrison's, instituted the Rector, the Rev. Edward Clowes Chorley, and preached.

Evening.—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, confirmed *nineteen* and preached.

March 10, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At All Saints' Church, Harrison, preached, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

March 11, *Wednesday,* 12 *M.*—At St. Paul's Chapel, Columbia University, delivered an address.

March 12, *Thursday, Evening.*—Before the Churchmen's Association of Columbia University, delivered an address.

March 13, *Friday,* 12 *M.*—At Trinity Church, New York, delivered an address.

March 15, *Second Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—At Trinity Church Morrisania, preached, confirmed *twelve* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Resurrection, New York, preached, confirmed *eight* and addressed them.

March 16, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Florida notice of the deposition of Harry W. Jones, D.D., Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31.

March 18, *Wednesday, A.M.*—Received from the Bishop of Connecticut notice of the deposition of William Henry Pearson and Nathan Tolles Pratt, M.D., Presbyters, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., for causes not affecting their moral character.

Evening.—At Grace Emmanuel Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-six* and addressed them.

March 22, *Third Sunday in Lent, P.M.*—At the Church of the Regeneration, Pine Plains, preached and confirmed *four.*

March 23, *Monday,* 5 *P.M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

March 24, *Tuesday,* 4.30 *P.M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Ossining, preached, confirmed *thirty-two* and addressed them.

March 25, *Annunciation, Noon.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, delivered an address.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *fourteen* and addressed them.

March 26, *Thursday, Evening.*—At Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, attended a mass meeting and delivered an address.

March 29, *Fourth Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-six* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Thomas's Chapel, New York, at a meeting of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, delivered an address.

March 30, *Monday.*—Attended a meeting of the West Side Ministers' Association, at the Hall of the Young Men's Christian Association, and delivered an address.

March 31, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At All Souls' Church, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty-four* and addressed them.

Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of Henry Allen Yost, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., he having in writing requested deposition.

April 2, *Thursday,* 3.30 *P.M.*—Presided at a special meeting of the Cathedral Chapter.

Gave to the Presiding Bishop consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Frederick Focke Reese, D.D., Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Georgia, to be a Bishop.

April 3, *Friday,* 7.30 *P.M.*—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *twenty-four* and addressed them.

April 5, *Fifth Sunday in Lent, A.M.*—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *twenty-four* and addressed them.

Afternoon, 3 *o'clock.*—At St. John's Church, Kingston, preached, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

April 6, *Monday,* 4.30 *P.M.*—Presided at a meeting of the Social Service Committee, at 347 West 89th Street.

April 7, *Tuesday,* 5 *P.M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, confirmed *three.*

April 10, *Friday, P.M.*—At Christ Church, Paterson, preached, confirmed *ten* from the Pawling School and addressed them.

April 12, *Sunday before Easter, P.M.*—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, at a service for the Loyal Legion, read prayers.

April 13, *Monday before Easter, Evening.*—At St. John's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York, preached, confirmed *seventy,* thirty-one being from St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson Street, and addressed them.

April 14, *Tuesday before Easter, Evening.*—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, preached, confirmed *twenty-eight* and addressed them.

April 19, *Easter-Day, A.M.*—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion and preached.

April 20, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop Coadjutor of Western Michigan notice of the deposition of John George Ewens, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, at his own request, and for causes not affecting his moral character.

April 22, *Wednesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Ashville notice of the deposition of Marshall Grant Ledford, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., at his own request, and for causes not affecting his moral character.

April 27, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Fond du Lac notice

of the deposition of Russell Jones Wilbur, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., he having voluntarily declared in writing his renunciation of the same.

April 28, *Tuesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Nebraska notice of the deposition of Walworth Campbell Cady, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, he having in writing requested deposition.

April 29, *Wednesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Southern Ohio notice of the deposition of George Clarke Cox, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., for causes not affecting his moral character.

May 23, *Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the deposition of Otho W. Gromoll, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the deposition of Charles Edward Bowles, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the deposition of James Belton Haslam, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, for causes not affecting his moral character.

May 25, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Albany notice of the deposition of Archibald R. Balsley from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, he having declared in writing his renunciation of the same.

Received from the Bishop of Marquette notice of the deposition of F. McClure Bellows, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., he having voluntarily declared in writing his renunciation of the same.

Received from the Bishop of Milwaukee notice of the deposition of James Hardinge Bourne, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

Received from the Bishop of Milwaukee notice of the deposition of Edward Hawks, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

May 29, *Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Fond du Lac notice of the deposition of James Barry Ryan, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., he having voluntarily declared in writing his renunciation of the same.

Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of Edgar Nathan Cowan, Presbyter, William L. Hayward, Presbyter, William Hildrup McClellan, Presbyter, William McGarvey, D.D., Presbyter, and Maurice L. Cowl, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., for causes not affecting their moral character.

June 8, *Monday.*—Gave consent to the election of a Coadjutor Bishop for the Diocese of Virginia.

Received from the Bishop of Virginia notice of the deposition of William H. McGee, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

June 11, *Thursday.*—Received from the Bishop of South Carolina notice

of the deposition of Herbert Noble Palmer, Deacon, Basil B. Tyler, Deacon, and Joseph C. Hall, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i.

June 15, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Utah notice of the deposition of William H. Hoff, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31, § i., for causes not affecting his moral character.

BISHOP GREER.

1907. *Nov.* 13, *Wednesday.*—In attendance upon the Diocesan Convention, and made an address.

Presided at the annual meeting of the Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.

In the evening, presided at a meeting at the Church of the Heavenly Rest, and made an address. Afterwards, attended a reception to the clerical and Lay Delegates, at Sherry's.

Nov. 14, *Thursday.*—In attendance upon the Diocesan Convention.

Nov. 17, *Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.*—Visited Hope Farm in Dutchess County; conducted Service there, and made an address.

Nov. 18, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, baptized an infant in private.

Nov. 19, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the City Mission Society at the Guild Rooms of the Church of the Heavenly Rest.

In the evening, at Carnegie Hall, present at the twenty-fifth anniversary Exercises of the Charity Organization Society. Opened the meeting with prayer.

Nov. 20, *Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, visited the House of the Holy Comforter. Confirmed *five* persons, and made an address.

In the evening, visited All Saints' Church, Mariners' Harbor. Confirmed *fourteen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

Nov. 21, *Thursday.*—In the morning, present at the Canonical Examinations at the Diocesan House.

In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the patronesses of the Fair of the Church of the Holy Faith.

Nov. 24, *Sunday next before Advent.*—In the morning, visited St. Andrew's Church, Richmond. Confirmed *thirteen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Mission of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville. Confirmed *six* persons, and addressed the candidates.

Nov. 26, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, present at the Advent Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary, and celebrated the Holy Communion, at the Church of the Heavenly Rest.

Presided at the afternoon session of the Auxiliary, and made an address.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at the Episcopal offices on West Fortieth Street.

Nov. 27, *Wednesday.*—In the morning, had a conference with the Presi-

dent of the Board of Education and the Chairman of the Committee on Elementary Schools.

Nov. 28, *Thanksgiving Day.*—In the morning, at the Cathedral, celebrated at the Corporate Communion of St. Andrew's Brotherhood.

Nov. 29, *Friday.*—In the afternoon, at Calvary Church, confirmed *one* person in private, and received one person from the Roman Communion upon his formal renunciation of the errors of that body and his declaration of allegiance to the doctrine, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Dec. 1, *First Sunday in Advent.*—In the morning, at the Cathedral advanced to the Priesthood the Reverend Carmelo Di Sano; sermon preached by Archdeacon Nelson, who also presented the candidate and united with Canon Voorhis, Canon Jones and the Rev. Ferdinand Lugscheider in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the evening, attended a Service at St. Augustine's Chapel, in commemoration of the thirtieth anniversary of the building of the Chapel, and made an address.

Dec. 2, *Monday.*—In the morning, attended a conference of the Bronx Clergy at the Bronx Church House.

Dec. 3, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Apportionment Committee, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Dec. 4, *Wednesday.*—In the evening, present at the reorganization of the Bronx Church Club, at the Bronx Church House, and made an address.

Dec. 5, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Cathedral League of the Diocese of New York.

In the evening, at the Bronx Church House, opened a Fair conducted under the auspices of the Church of the Holy Faith in the Bronx.

Dec. 8, *Second Sunday in Advent.*—In the evening, visited St. Peter's Church, Westchester. Confirmed *thirty-nine* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

Dec. 9, *Monday.*—In the evening, attended meeting of the Sunday School Commission, at the Church Missions House.

Dec. 10, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, present at a meeting of the Committee on Church Work among the Negroes, at the Church Missions House.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Dec. 11, *Wednesday.*—In the evening, present at a reception at the Bronx Church House, in connection with the Fair of the Church of the Holy Faith.

Dec. 12, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, solemnized a marriage at St. Bartholomew's Church.

Dec. 13, *Friday.*—In the afternoon, attended the Conference of the different Missionary Boards on Home Missions, at the Presbyterian Building.

Dec. 14, *Saturday.*—In the afternoon, held conference with a number of

persons, at the National Arts Club, with reference to the arrest in Russia of Mr. Tschaikovsky.

Dec. 15, *Third Sunday in Advent.*—In the morning, visited St. Simeon's Church in the Bronx. Dedicated the Crypt; preached the sermon; afterwards confirmed *seven* persons and addressed them.

Afterwards, held a Benediction Service in the Rectory.

Dec. 16, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Churchman's Association, at the Hotel Manhattan.

Dec. 17, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the National Arts Club, attended a conference of some gentlemen with reference to the release of Mr. Tschaikovsky.

Afterwards, presided at a regular meeting of the Trustees of the City Mission Society, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Dec. 18, *Wednesday.*—In the morning, at the Church of the Holy Apostles, present at the consecration of the Reverend Robert L. Paddock as Missionary Bishop of Eastern Oregon; and preached the sermon.

In the afternoon, officiated at a funeral at St. Bartholomew's Church.

Dec. 19, *Thursday.*—In the evening, attended a banquet of the "Big Brothers" Club, and made an address.

Dec. 20, *Friday.*—In the afternoon, present at the annual business meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York, and made an address.

Dec. 21, *Saturday, St. Thomas' Day.*—In the morning, solemnized a marriage at St. Paul's Chapel of Columbia University.

Dec. 22, *Fourth Sunday in Advent.*—In the morning, at the Cathedral, ordained to the Diaconate Mr. Warner Foote Gookin, B.A., presented by the Rev J. V. Chalmers; Mr. Lucius Aaron Edelblute, presented by the Rev. J. V. Chalmers; Mr. August Ahrens, Presented by Canon Jones; Mr. Aubrey Percy Nelson, M.A., presented by Canon Jones; Mr. George Edwin Talmage, M.A., presented by the Rev. C. A. Hamilton; and to the Priesthood the Rev. Mortimer Stacey Ashton, B.A., presented by Archdeacon Ashton; the Rev. Jacob Arthur Glasier, presented by the Rev. F. B. Reazor, D.D.; the Rev. Harwood Huntington, Ph.D., presented by the Rev. J. T. Huntington; the Rev. Thomas McCandless, presented by Canon Kimber. Canon Douglas preached the sermon and united with the presenters in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 23, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, baptized an infant in private.

Dec. 25, *Christmas Day.*—In the morning, at St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers; preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 26, *St. Stephen's Day.*—Received from the Bishop of North Dakota notice of the deposition of Thomas P. Ashley, Deacon.

In the afternoon, conducted Service at the Willard Parker Hospital. Made an addreses and confirmed *one* of the patients.

Dec. 27, *St. John Evangelist's Day.*—In the morning, officiated at a Funeral Service at Christ Church.

In the afternoon, present at the annual meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at the Episcopal offices on West Fortieth Street.

Dec. 28, *The Innocents.*—In the afternoon, laid the Cornerstone of the new St. Edmund's Church in the Bronx, and made an address.

Dec. 29, *Sunday after Christmas.*—In the morning, visited St. John's Church, Larchmont. Confirmed *twenty-five.* Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, at the Bronx Church House, present at a United Service of all the parishes in the Bronx, and made an address.

Dec. 30, *Monday.*—In the morning, had a conference with the Bronx Clergy in the Bronx Church House.

Dec. 31, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the National Arts Club, present at a conference called by the Federation of Churches on "Religion in the Public Schools."

1908. *Jan.* 1, *The Circumcision.*—In the morning, confirmed *one* person in private at Calvary Church.

Jan. 2, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Seamen's Church Institute, at 1 State Street.

Received from the Bishop of Central Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of William Emory Henkell, a Presbyter of that Diocese, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Jan. 3, *Friday.*—Received from the Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina notice of the deposition of James Cash Waring, M.D., a Presbyter of that Diocese, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Jan. 5, *Second Sunday after Christmas.*—In the morning, visited St. John's Church, Clifton. Confirmed *twenty-nine* persons. Preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville. Preached.

Jan. 6, *The Epiphany.*—In the morning, officiated at a funeral at St. Bartholomew's Church.

In the afternoon, conferred with a Committee from Grace Chapel, Yonkers.

Jan. 7, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Diocesan House, present at a meeting of the Domestic Committee. Made an address.

Pronounced the Benediction at a marriage service at St. Bartholomew's Church, in the afternoon.

In the evening, at the Bronx Church House, presided at a meeting of the Clergy of different denominations in the Bronx, to consider the matter of petitioning the Legislature of exempting Churches from assessments.

Jan. 8, *Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, attended a Conference of the representatives of Missionary Boards, at the Presbyterian Building.

Jan. 9, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, received the Candidates for Holy Orders in this Diocese, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Jan. 10, *Friday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Committee on Ways and Means of the Seamen's Church Institute, at 31 Nassau Street.

Jan. 12, *First Sunday after Epiphany.*—In the morning, present at the Memorial Service to the late Dr. Applegate, at St. George's Church, Newburgh. Made an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, also at St. George's Church, Newburgh, officiated at the funeral service of the Reverend Dr. Cornwall.

Afterwards, attended a missionary meeting of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Newburgh, and made an address.

In the evening, visited St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie. Confirmed *seventeen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

Jan. 13, *Monday.*—In the evening, met with the Committee on the Distribution of the M. T. O. Fund, at the Church Missions House.

Jan. 14, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Committee on Church Work among Negroes.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Jan. 15, *Wednesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Utah notice of the deposition of James B. Eddie, Presbyter, in accordance with Canon 29, § xx.

Jan. 16, *Thursday.*—In the evening, visited St. John the Baptist's Church, Glenham. Confirmed *eleven* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

Jan. 19, *Second Sunday after Epiphany.*—In the morning, visited St. Luke's Church, Convent Avenue, and preached the sermon.

In the evening, visited St. James' Church, Brooklyn, and preached the sermon.

Jan. 20, *Monday.*—In the evening, at the Bronx Church House, presided at a meeting of the Clergy of different denominations with a view to securing legislation at Albany exempting Church property from assessments.

Jan. 21, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society, at 7 Gramercy Park.

In the evening, attended the annual meeting of the Trustees of Hope Farm, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Jan. 22, *Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning, at 16 West Twenty-sixth Street.

Jan. 23, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, at the Y. M. C. A. building on West Twenty-third Street, present as one of a Committee of Twelve at a Conference with representatives of the Laymen's Missionary Movement, on Foreign Missions. Made an address.

Jan. 24, *Friday.*—In the afternoon, present at a Conference of some Clergy of the city on the subject of Religious Education in the Public Schools.

Received notice from the Bishop of Long Island that the name of Hugh D. Wilson, Jr., had been dropped from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese, at his own request.

Jan. 26, *Third Sunday after Epiphany.*—In the morning, preached at St. Luke's Church, Convent Avenue.

In the afternoon, presided at a United Public Service at the Bronx Church House, and made an address.

Jan. 27, *Monday.*—At Providence, Rhode Island; present at the tenth anniversary of the Bishop of Rhode Island, and made an address.

Jan. 28, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the Episcopal Offices on West Fortieth Street, present at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

Jan. 29, *Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Special Committee of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, at the Diocesan House.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Committee on Foreign Races at St. Mark's Rectory.

In the evening, at the Chapel of the Messiah, present at the Local Assembly of the Daughters of the King, and made an address.

Jan. 30, *Thursday.*—In the evening, attended the annual banquet of the Kenyon Alumni Association, at the Waldorf-Astoria, and made an address.

Jan. 31, *Friday.*—Conducted the Noon Service at Old Trinity Church, at which the Bishop of the Philippine Islands made the address.

In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Foundation for Pensioning Disabled Ministers of all Denominations, at the Metropolitan Life Insurance Building.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Trustees of Hope Farm, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Feb. 2, *Purification, Fourth Sunday after Epiphany.*—In the morning, present at the thirty-eighth anniversary of the Reverend John F. Steen as Rector of Ascension Memorial Church. Preached the sermon.

Feb. 3, *Monday.*—In the morning, had a conference with the Bronx Clergy at the Bronx Church House.

In the afternoon, attended the annual meeting of the Provident Loan Society, at 105 East Twenty-second Street.

Afterwards, present at a meeting of the Trustees of the Provident Loan Society.

Feb. 4, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of a Special Committee of the Diocesan Auxiliary to the Cathedral.

Feb. 5, *Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Seamen's Church Institute, at No. 1 State Street.

In the evening attended a parish reception at the Ascension Memorial Church.

Feb. 6, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Waldensian Society.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Church Institute for Negroes, at St. Thomas' Church.

In the evening, at Mount Vernon, present at a banquet for Churchmen, and made an address.

Feb. 9, *Fifth Sunday after Epiphany.*—In the morning, preached at St. James' Church.

In the afternoon, attended the thirty-fifth anniversary of the Niobrara League, at the Church of the Incarnation, and made an address.

Feb. 10, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of a Special Committee of the Cathedral Trustees, at 113 West Fortieth Street.

In the evening, presided at a meeting of the Committee on Missionary Literature, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Feb. 11, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Committee on Work among the Negroes.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Feb. 12, *Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, attended a special meeting of the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Commission of the General Convention on Work among the Jews.

In the evening, present at the Annual Dinner of the Church Club, and made an address.

Feb. 14, *Friday.*—In the morning, present at a meeting of the Inter-Church Conference on Marriage and Divorce, at the Church Missions House.

Feb. 15, *Saturday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Trustees of Hope Farm, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Feb. 16, *Septuagesima.*—In the morning, visited Grace Church, Middletown; confirmed *seventeen.* Preached and addressed the candidates.

Feb. 17, *Monday.*—In the evening, presided at a meeting at the Fifty-seventh Street Branch of the Y. M. C. A., at which Judge Lindsey of Denver made the address.

Received from the Bishop of Minnesota notice of the remission of the sentence of deposition in the case of Delbert F. Thompson, a Presbyter of that Diocese.

Feb. 18, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Feb. 19, *Wednesday.*—In the evening, visited St. Alban's Church, Highbridge. Confirmed *ten* persons, and addressed the candidates.

Feb. 20, *Thursday.*—In the evening, at Matteawan, present at a Men's Banquet under the auspices of St. Luke's Church, and made an address.

Feb. 23, *Sexagesima.*—In the morning, visited the Chapel of the Intercession. Confirmed *fifty-six.* Preached; celebrated the Holy Communion, and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, present at a Public Service at the Bronx Church House, and made an address.

In the evening, visited the Swedish Congregation of St. John's Church, Yonkers. Confirmed *fifteen* persons. Addressed the candidates.

Feb. 24, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, at 7 Gramercy Park, met the Candidates for Orders from this Diocese in the Senior Class at the General Seminary.

Feb. 25, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, officiated at a funeral at St. Bartholomew's Church.

In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Catholic Club, and made an address.

Feb. 26, *Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Women's United Offering Committee, and made an address.

Feb. 27, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Social-Ethical League at the Hotel Astor, and made an address.

Afterwards, present at an adjourned meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at the Episcopal Offices on West Fortieth Street.

In the evening, attended a meeting of the Diocesan Committee on Foreign Races, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Feb. 29, *Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the deposition of Freeborn G. Jewett, a Priest of that Diocese, acting under Canon 31.

March 1, *Quinquagesima.*—In the morning, visited the Church du St. Esprit. Confirmed *thirty-six* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

March 2, *Monday.*—In the morning, at the Bronx Church House, had a conference with the Bronx Clergy.

In the afternoon, at the Diocesan House, present at a meeting of the Foreign Committee of the Woman's Auxiliary, and made an address.

In the evening, present at a reception to the Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel, and made an address.

March 3, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, at 187 Fulton Street.

March 4, *Ash Wednesday.*—In the evening, visited Ascension Memorial Church. Confirmed *thirty-eight* persons, one a candidate from St. Bartholomew's Parish and one from St. Stephen's Parish, and addressed them.

March 5, *Thursday.*—Preached at the Noonday Service at Trinity Church.

March 6, *Friday.*—Preached at the Noonday Service at Trinity Church.

In the evening, preached at a special Lenten Service at the Church of the Holy Communion.

March 8, *First Sunday in Lent.*—In the morning, preached at Calvary Church and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, present at a memorial Service to the late Bishop of Washington, at Calvary Church, and made an address.

In the evening, visited St. Ignatius' Church. Confirmed *sixteen* persons, and addressed the candidates.

March 9, *Monday.*—Made an address at the Noonday Service at Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn.

March 10, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Standing Committee on Work among the Negroes.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

March 11, *Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Trustees of the Archdeaconry, at the Diocesan House.

In the evening, visited St. Peter's Church. Confirmed *twenty-five* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

March 12, *Thursday.*—In the evening, presided at a meeting of the Arm-

strong Association, in behalf of Hampton Institute and the American Church Institute for Negroes. Made an address.

Received from the Bishop of Florida notice of the deposition from the Ministry of Harry W. Jones, D.D., a Presbyter of that Diocese.

March 13, *Friday.*—In the evening, visited St. Thomas' Chapel. Confirmed *one hundred and twenty-six* persons. Made an address.

March 15, *Second Sunday in Lent.*—In the morning, visited Grace Chapel. Confirmed *sixty-six* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the evening, visited the Church of the Epiphany. Confirmed *twenty* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

March 16, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Trustees of Hope Farm, at 7 Gramercy Park.

March 17, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society, at 7 Gramercy Park.

March 18, *Wednesday.*—In the evening, visited St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers. Confirmed *seventy-nine* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

March 20, *Friday.*—In the morning, at Calvary Church, confirmed *one* person in private from St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck.

March 22, *Third Sunday in Lent.*—In the morning, visited St. Mark's Church. Confirmed *twenty-four* persons, one a candidate from St. John's, Clifton. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the evening, visited St. Matthew's Church. Confirmed *nineteen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

March 23, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, visited St. Luke's Hospital and confirmed *two* patients in private.

March 24, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Church of the Epiphany, Celebrated the Holy Communion at the Annual Corporate Communion Service of the Woman's Auxiliary.

In the afternoon, at the Episcopal Offices on West Fortieth Street, present at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral Corporation.

March 25, *Annunciation.*—In the evening, visited the Chapel of San Salvatore on Broome Street. Confirmed *sixteen* persons, and made an address.

March 26, *Thursday.*—In the evening, visited the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge. Confirmed *sixteen* persons, one a candidate from St. Thomas' Church. Preached and addressed the candidates.

March 27, *Friday.*—In the evening, visited St. David's Chapel in the Bronx. Confirmed *twenty-five* persons. Made an address.

March 29, *Fourth Sunday in Lent.*—In the morning, visited the Church of the Heavenly Rest. Confirmed *twenty-eight* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, presided at the Monthly Mass Meeting at the Bronx Church House, and made an address.

In the evening, visited the Church of Zion and St. Timothy. Confirmed *thirty-six* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

March 30, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the New York Milk Committee, at the United Charities Building.

March 31, *Tuesday.*—In the evening, visited the Church of St. John the Evangelist. Confirmed *seventeen* persons. Made an address.

April 1, *Wednesday.*—In the morning, appeared before the Mayor at City Hall at a public hearing of the Sinking Fund Commission with reference to a bill exempting Churches from assessments.

In the evening, visited Christ Church, Yonkers. Preached the sermon.

Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of the Reverend Henry Allen Yost, a Presbyter of that Diocese, acting under the provisions of Canon 31.

April 2, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Cathedral Chapter at Synod Hall.

April 3, *Friday.*—Gave to the Presiding Bishop my official consent to the ordination and consecration of the Reverend Frederick Focke Reese, D.D., Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Georgia, to be a Bishop in the Church of God.

April 5, *Fifth Sunday in Lent.*—In the morning, visited St. Bartholomew's Parish House Sunday School.

In the afternoon, visited St. Bartholomew's Church. Confirmed *one hundred and six* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

April 6, *Monday.*—In the evening, visited Grace Chapel, and confirmed *seventy-four* candidates in the Italian Class. Made an address.

April 7, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Church Institute for Negroes, at St. Thomas' Church.

April 8, *Wednesday.*—In the evening, visited Christ Church, Manhattan. Confirmed *thirty-two* persons, two being candidates from the City Mission Society, one from St. Agnes' Chapel and one from St. Simeon's Church in the Bronx. Preached and addressed the candidates.

April 12, *Sunday before Easter.*—In the morning, visited St. Thomas' Church. Confirmed *fifty-six.* Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited Grace Church. Confirmed *twenty-one* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the evening, visited St. George's Church. Confirmed *one hundred and sixty-three* persons. Made an address.

April 13, *Monday.*—In the morning, confirmed *two* persons in private at Calvary Church.

April 14, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, attended a meeting of the Daughters of the King at the Church Missions House.

In the evening, visited St. Paul's Church, Ossining. Confirmed *five,* one being from Trinity Church, Ossining. Preached and addressed the candidates.

April 15, *Wednesday.*—In the evening, visited St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven. Confirmed *sixty-three* persons, one a candidate from St. James' Church, Manhattan; and received one person into the Church from the Roman Catholic Communion. Preached and addressed the candidates.

April 16, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, visited All Angels' Church. Confirmed *fifty-nine.* Preached and addressed the candidates.

Received from the Bishop of Nebraska notice of the deposition of Wal-

worth Campbell Cady, Deacon, from the Ministry of this Church, in accordance with Canon 31.

April 17, *Good Friday.*—In the evening, visited St. Andrew's Church, Harlem. Confirmed *one hundred and five* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

April 18, *Easter Even.*—In the afternoon, visited Trinity Church, New York. Confirmed *seventy-six* persons. Made an address.

April 19, *Easter Day.*—In the morning, celebrated the Holy Communion at the Early Service.

In the morning, visited All Saints' Church. Confirmed *six* persons. Preached, addressed the candidates and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the evening, visited Holy Trinity Church, Harlem. Confirmed *seventy-seven* persons; four from the Church of the Holy Faith in the Bronx, and one from St. Ignatius' Church. Preached and addressed the candidates.

April 20, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, at the Diocesan House, present at a meeting of the Education Committee of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College.

Afterwards, baptized an infant in private.

In the evening, at Carnegie Hall, attended a Mass Meeting of the Laymen's Missionary Movement, and made the opening prayer.

Received from the Bishop Coadjutor of Western Michigan notice of the deposition from the Ministry of John George Ewens, a Priest of that Diocese, for causes not affecting his moral character.

April 21, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Standing Committee on Work among the Negroes.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, presided at a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

Also in the afternoon, solemnized a marriage at St. Thomas' Church.

In the evening, at St. Paul's Chapel of Columbia University, confirmed *thirty-four* candidates of St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, and addressed them.

April 22, *Wednesday.*—In the morning, officiated at a funeral service in a private house.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Joint Commission on Sunday Schools appointed by the General Convention, at the Church Missions House.

In the afternoon, also in attendance at the meeting of the Sunday School Commission, at 7 Gramercy Park.

In the evening, visited St. Edmund's Church in the Bronx. Confirmed *nine* persons, one a candidate from St. Agnes' Chapel, and addressed them.

April 23, *Thursday.*—In the morning, present at the examination of Candidates for Holy Orders, at the Diocesan House.

In the afternoon, attended a conference of some representative men of New York City, at the Hotel Manhattan.

In the evening, visited St. Philip's Church. Confirmed *fifty-five.* Preached and addressed the candidates.

April 24, *Friday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of Hope Farm, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Received from the Bishop of Asheville notice of the deposition from the ministry of the Rev. Marshall Grant Ledford, a Presbyter of that Diocese, for causes not affecting his moral character.

April 26, *First Sunday after Easter.*—In the morning, visited St. Agnes' Chapel. Confirmed *eighty-seven.* Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited Trinity Chapel. Confirmed *forty-three* persons, one a candidate from the Church of the Holy Communion. Preached and addressed the candidates.

April 27, *Monday.*—At Grace Church, Middletown; officiated at the wedding of the Rector, the Reverend Francis S. Smithers, Jr.

Received from the Bishop of Fond du Lac notice of the deposition from the ministry of Russell Jones Wilbur, a Presbyter of that Diocese, in accordance with Canon 31.

April 28, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, solemnized a marriage at St. Bartholomew's Church.

Afterwards, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at the Episcopal Offices on West Fortieth Street.

In the evening, visited the Church of the Holy Faith in the Bronx. Confirmed *fifty-eight* persons, one a candidate from the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem. Preached and addressed the candidates.

April 29, *Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, solemnized a marriage at St. Bartholomew's Church.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Vacation Bible Schools, at 5 East Sixty-sixth Street, and made an address.

In the evening, visited the Church of the Holy Apostles. Confirmed *forty-three.* Preached and addressed the candidates.

April 30, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, solemnized a marriage at Matteawan.

May 1, *St. Philip and St. James.*—In the evening, visited the Church of St. Mary the Virgin. Confirmed *forty-four* persons. Made an address.

May 2, *Saturday.*—In the morning, officiated at the Funeral Service of the Reverend Dr. Morgan Dix, at Trinity Church.

In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral League, at Synod Hall.

May 3, *Second Sunday after Easter.*—In the morning, visited St. John's Church, Yonkers. Confirmed *forty-nine* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the evening, visited St. James' Church, Fordham. Confirmed *thirty-eight* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

May 4, *Monday.*—In the morning, present at the Installation of the new President of Normal College, Mr. George S. Davis. Made the opening prayer.

In the evening, visited Grace Church, West Farms. Confirmed *twenty-one* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

May 5, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, present at the Induction of the Reverend Dr. Manning as Rector of Trinity Parish, at Trinity Church.

In the evening, visited the Ascension Church, West New Brighton. Confirmed *thirty-four* persons. Preached and addressed the candidiates.

May 6, *Wednesday.*—In the morning, solemnized a marriage at the Cathedral.

In the evening, visited Christ Church, New Brighton. Confirmed *twenty-four* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

May 7, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Standing Committee, at 80 Broadway.

May 10, *Third Sunday after Easter.*—In the morning, visited St. Augustine's Chapel. Confirmed *thirty-four* persons. Made an address.

In the afternoon, visited St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes. Confirmed *thirty.* Made an address.

May 11, *Monday.*—In the morning, officiated at the Funeral Service of the Reverend Mr. Quennell at the Church of the Ascension.

In the evening, at Synod Hall, made an address to laymen on "The Problems of a City."

May 12, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Standing Committee of the Board of Missions on Work among Negroes.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

In the evening, present at a meeting of the Executive Committee of Hope Farm, at 7 Gramercy Park.

May 13, *Wednesday.*—In the morning, present at the Seminary, at a meeting of the Joint Committee on the General Theological Seminary appointed by the General Convention.

In the evening, visited the Church of St. Edward the Martyr. Confirmed *twenty* persons, two being candidates from St. Agnes' Chapel. Made an address.

May 14, *Thursday.*—In the evening, visited Christ Church, Poughkeepsie. Confirmed *twenty-six* persons. Made an address.

May 16, *Saturday.*—In the morning, present at the annual State Convention of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew at St. Andrew's Memorial Church, Yonkers, and delivered the Charge to the Convention.

May 17, *Fourth Sunday after Easter.*—In the morning, visited the Chapel of the Messiah. Set apart Effie Mitchell Brainerd as a Deaconess. Confirmed *fifty-nine* persons, fourteen of whom were candidates from St. Martha's Chapel in the Bronx and three from the Chapel of the Atonement. Made an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, visited the Church of the Ascension. Confirmed *forty* persons. Made an address.

Afterwards, received a Committee from the Vestry of St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, at 7 Gramercy Park.

May 18, *Monday.*—Present at a meeting of the Churchman's Association.

In the afternoon, attended Conference of Clergy of the city with reference to Evangelistic work.

Afterwards, attended a meeting at the Mayor's office at City Hall, as a member of the Committee of Reception for the remains of the late Brigadier-General Clinton.

In the evening, visited St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park. Confirmed *seven* persons, two being candidates from St. John's Church, Yonkers, and addressed them.

May 19, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, confirmed *three* persons in private at Calvary Church, one a candidate from St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville.

Afterwards, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society, at 7 Gramercy Park.

May 20, *Wednesday.*—In the morning, confirmed a private patient at the Minturn Hospital.

In the evening, visited Christ Church, Bronxville. Confirmed *eight* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

May 21, *Thursday.*—At Winsted, Connecticut, as a witness in the litigation of the will of the late Dr. Tiffany.

May 23, *Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Chicago notice of the deposition from the Ministry of this Church of the following Priests of that Diocese, for causes not affecting their moral character: Otho W. Gromoll, Charles Edward Bowles, James B. Haslam.

Received from the Bishop of Albany notice of the deposition from the Ministry of this Church of the Rev. Archibald R. Balsley, a Priest of that Diocese, in accordance with Canon 31.

May 24, *Fifth Sunday after Easter.*—In the morning, visited St. Peter's Church, Port Chester. Confirmed *twenty-five* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited the Church of the Transfiguration. Confirmed *thirty-one* persons. Made an address.

May 25, *Monday.*—In the evening, visited the Church House in the Bronx.

Received from the Bishop of Marquette notice of the deposition of the Reverend J. McClure Bellows, Presbyter of the Diocese of Washington, from the Ministry, in accordance with Canon 31.

Received from the Bishop of Milwaukee notice of the deposition of Edward Hawks and James H. Bourne, Presbyters of that Diocese, from the Ministry, for causes not affecting their moral character.

May 26, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at the Episcopal Offices on West Fortieth Street.

In the evening, visited Holyrood Church. Confirmed *twenty-two* persons, one a candidate from St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Island. Made an address.

May 27, *Wednesday.*—In the morning, officiated at a Funeral Service at St. Bartholomew's Church.

May 28, *Ascension Day.*—In the morning, baptized a child at St. Bartholomew's Parish House Chapel.

Received from the Bishop of Fond du Lac notice of the deposition of James Barry Ryan, a Presbyter of that Diocese from the Ministry, acting under Canon 31.

May 29, *Friday.*—In the afternoon, received a Committee from the Federation of Church Clubs.

Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the following Priests of that Diocese, in accordance with Canon 31, and for causes not affecting their moral character: Edgar Nathan Cowan, William L. Hayward, William H. McClellan, William McGarvey, D.D., Maurice L. Cowl.

May 30, *Saturday.*—In the morning, laid the Cornerstone of the new St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville. Made an address.

May 31, *Sunday after Ascension.*—In the morning, preached at Groton School, Groton, Massachusetts.

June 1, *Monday.*—In the morning, attended a conference of New York Clergymen, at 7 Gramercy Park, with reference to a simultaneous aggressive movement upon the part of the city Churches next Fall.

In the afternoon, at St. Bartholomew's Parish House, presided at a meeting of the Clergy of the Diocese, at which Dr. Newman Smyth of New Haven read a paper.

Afterwards, attended the reception of the Dean and Faculty of the General Theological Seminary.

June 2, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary, at Sherred Hall.

June 3, *Wednesday.*—At St. Bartholomew's Church, solemnized a marriage. Later, at the Church of the Heavenly Rest, pronounced the Benediction at a marriage.

June 4, *Thursday.*—In the morning, at Trinity Church, Instituted the Reverend Dr. William Thomas Manning as Rector of Trinity Parish, New York City, and preached the sermon.

In the evening, visited St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring. Confirmed *forty* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

June 5, *Friday.*—In the afternoon, present at the Closing Exercises of the High School Department of Trinity School, and made an address.

In the evening, visited St. Ambrose's Italian Chapel. Confirmed *seventy-seven* persons, and made an address.

June 7, *Whitsun-Day.*—In the morning, visited St. Mary's Church, Castleton. Confirmed *fifteen* persons, one a candidate from St. Margaret's Church in the Bronx, and one from Christ Church, New Brighton. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the evening, visited St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, upon the occasion of the third anniversary of the rectorship of the Reverend Homer Francis Taylor. Preached the sermon.

June 8, *Monday in Whitsun-week.*—In the morning, at Grace Church, took part in the Funeral Service of the Reverend Dr. Haslett McKim.

In the afternoon, confirmed *one* person in private at Calvary Church.

In the evening, attended a reception at the Bronx Church House given to me by the Men's Club of the Bronx.

Received from the Bishop of Virginia notice of the deposition from the Ministry of William H. McGee, Presbyter, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Gave my official consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor of Virginia, on the ground of extent of Diocesan work and for a more vigorous prosecution of the same.

June 9, *Tuesday in Whitsun-Week.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Standing Committee of the Board of Missions on Work among the Negroes.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the General Clergy Relief Fund, also at the Church Missions House. Later, at 7 Gramercy Park, attended a meeting of a Special Committee appointed by the Sunday School Commission.

In the afternoon, attended the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Missions, at the Church Missions House.

Also attended the annual meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

June 10, *Wednesday.*—In the evening, visited St. Cyprian's Chapel. Confirmed *thirty-four* persons, and made an address.

June 11, *St. Barnabas' Day.*—In the evening, visited St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington. Confirmed *thirty-one* persons. Made an address.

June 12, *Friday.*—In the morning, at St. Bartholomew's Church, officiated at the funeral of Mr. Joseph Larocque.

In the evening, visited St. Luke's Church, Matteawan. Confirmed *twenty-four* persons. Made an address.

June 13, *Saturday.*—In the afternoon, laid the Cornerstone of the new Harlem Eye, Ear and Throat Infirmary at 127th Street and Lexington Avenue. Made an address.

Afterwards, visited St. Luke's Hospital; conducted Service in the Chapel, confirmed *two* candidates and made an address.

June 14, *Trinity Sunday.*—In the morning, at St. John's Chapel, Varick Street, ordained to the Diaconate: Mr. Theodore Andrews, B.A., presented by Archdeacon Nelson; Mr. Harold Livingston Reese Thomas, B.A., presented by Archdeacon Thomas; Mr. Charles Whitney Popham, M.A., presented by Dean Robbins; Mr. Frederick Turner Ashton, M.A., presented by Archdeacon Ashton; Mr. Samuel Raymond Brinckerhoff, B. A., presented by the Rev. Homer F. Taylor; Mr. James Godfrey Wilson, Jr., B.A., presented by the Rev. M. H. Birckhead; Mr. George Marshal Plaskett, presented by the Rev. Thos. H. Sill; Mr. Stanley Brown-Serman, B.A., presented by the Rev. W. Brown-Serman; Mr. Horace Edwin Clute, presented by the Rev. Melville K. Bailey; Mr. Maximilian Pinkert, B.A., presented by the Rev. Sidney N. Ussher. Ordained to the Priesthood: the Rev. Edgar Hunt Goold, B.A., presented by the Rev. Charles L. Gomph; the Rev. Warner Foote Gookin, B.A., presented by the Rev. J. V. Chalmers; the Rev. Richard Arthur Edwards, B.A., presented by the Rev. Melville K. Bailey; the Rev. Lucius Aaron Edelblute, presented by the Rev. Charles L. Gomph; the Rev. Robert Johnston, B.A., presented by the Rev. M. H. Birckhead; the Rev. Richard

Townsend Henshaw, M.A., presented by the Rev. Arthur Lawrence, D.D.; the Rev. Floyd Baker Van Keuren, B.A., presented by the Rev. M. H. Birckhead; the Rev. Malcolm Slicer Taylor, B.A., presented by the Archdeacon Nelson; the Rev. Otis Earl Gray, presented by Archdeacon Ashton; the Rev. Denis Herbert O'Dowd, B.A., presented by Archdeacon Nelson; the Rev. Aubrey Percy Nelson, M.A., presented by the Rev. A. H. Judge.

The Very Rev. Dean Robbins preached the sermon. The Presenters and the Rev. Prof. Denslow united in the laying on of hands.

I celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, visited the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island. Confirmed *seventeen* persons, and made an address.

June 17, *Wednesday.*—In the morning, confirmed *two* persons in private, at 7 Gramercy Park, belonging to the Holy Cross Mission, Avenue C and Fourth Street.

Received from the Bishop of South Carolina notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the following Clergymen of this Church: Halbert Noble Palmer, Deacon; Basil B. Tyler, Deacon; Joseph C. Hall, Priest.

June 18, *Thursday.*—Sailed on the Cedric for England, to attend the Lambeth Conference.

June 21, *First Sunday after Trinity.*—Read morning prayer and preached on Steamship Cedric.

June 28, *Second Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, attended Divine Service at Parish Church at Kenmare, Ireland.

July 4, *Saturday.*—Attended the Opening Service of the Lambeth Conference at Canterbury Cathedral, England.

July 5, *Third Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, attended Corporate Communion Service of the Lambeth Conference at Westminster Abbey.

July 6 *to* 12.—Attended the sessions, morning and afternoon, of the Lambeth Conference, in Lambeth Palace.

July 12, *Fourth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the afternoon, preached at the Church of St. John the Baptist, Wonerish, County Surrey, England.

July 13, *Monday.*—In the morning, attended a meeting of the Lambeth Conference Committee on Marriage and Divorce.

In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Committee on Church Union and Intercommunion.

July 14, *Tuesday.*—In the morning and afternoon, attended a meeting of the Committee on Church Union and Intercommunion.

July 15, *Wednesday.*—Morning and afternoon, attended a meeting of the Committee on Marriage and Divorce.

July 16, *Thursday.*—In the morning, attended a meeting of the Committee on Marriage and Divorce.

In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Committee on Church Union and Intercommunion.

July 17, *Friday.*—Morning and afternoon, attended a meeting of the Committee on Marriage and Divorce.

July 19, *Fifth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, preached at St. John's Church, Hyde Park, London.

July 20, *Monday.*—In the morning, present at a meeting of the Committee on Marriage and Divorce.

In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Committee on Church Union and Intercommunion.

July 21, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, attended a meeting of the Committee on Marriage and Divorce.

In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Committee on Church Union and Intercommunion.

July 22, *Wednesday.*—Morning and afternoon, present at a meeting of the Committee on Church Union and Intercommunion.

July 23, *Thursday.*—Morning and afternoon, present at meeting of same Committee.

July 24, *Friday.*—Morning and afternoon, the same.

July 25, *St. James' Day.*—Morning, present at meeting of same Committee.

July 26, *Sixth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, preached at St. Mary's Church, Lambeth Palace.

July 27, *Monday.*—In the morning, attended the session of the Lambeth Conference.

In the afternoon, attended meeting of the Committee on Church Union and Intercommunion.

July 28 *to August* 4.—Attended the sessions of the Lambeth Conference.

Aug. 6, *The Transfiguration.*—Sailed for home.

Aug. 29, *Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Reverend Samuel Freuder, Deacon, and the Reverend Francis McFetrich, Priest, in accordance with Canon 31, and for causes not affecting their moral character.

Sept. 13, *Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.*—Preached in the morning at Trinity Church, Lenox.

Sept. 14, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, confirmed *three* persons at St. Augustine's Chapel, Trinity Parish.

Sept. 15, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Committee on Work among the Negroes.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Sept. 18, *Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Maine notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Reverend Edgar Foster Davis, a Presbyter of that Diocese, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Sept. 19, *Saturday.*—In the afternoon, solemnized a marriage at St. Andrew's Dune Church, Southampton.

Sept. 22, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, confirmed *one* person at the Church of the Incarnation.

At noon, solemnized a marriage at Calvary Church.

In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at the Diocesan House.

Sept. 23, *Wednesday.*—Gave my official consent to the Ordination and

Consecration of the Reverend Frederick J. Kinsman, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Delaware, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.

Sept. 28, *Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Pittsburgh notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Reverend Daniel Cassell Hinton, a Presbyter of that Diocese, under the provisions of Canon 31.

Oct. 2, *Friday.*—Received from the Missionary Bishop of South Dakota notice of the deposition of Percy I. Philips, Deacon, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Oct. 9, *Friday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Trustees of St. Stephen's College, at the Diocesan House.

In the evening, attended a parish reception at St. Ann's Parish House, in the Bronx.

Oct. 10, *Saturday.*—In the afternoon, visited St. Mary's Church, Mohegan. Preached.

Oct. 11, *Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose. Confirmed *twelve* persons. Preached, celebrated the Holy Communion and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited St. Catherine's Church, Fieldhome. Confirmed *nine* persons, and made an address.

Oct. 13, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Committee on Work among the Negroes.

In the afternoon, also at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Board of Missions.

Oct. 14, *Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, pronounced the Benediction at the marriage of the Reverend Mr. Lasher at St. Andrew's Church, Harlem.

Oct. 15, *Thursday.*—Received from the Bishop of Kentucky notice of the deposition of the Rev. Chas. Frederick Christian Lonberg, a Priest of that Diocese, for causes not affecting his moral character.

Oct. 18, *St. Luke's Day, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning visited St. Margaret's Church, Staatsburgh. Confirmed *ten* persons and addressed them; afterwards preached to the congregation.

In the evening, visited St. Paul's Church, Morrisania. Confirmed *sixty-three* persons. Addressed the class and congregation. Afterwards confirmed a sick man in private.

Oct. 20, *Tuesday.*—In the morning, officiated at the Funeral Service of Bishop Potter at Grace Church, and also at the interment at the Crypt of the Cathedral.

In the evening, visited St. Andrew's Church, Richmond. Confirmed *twenty-two* persons, seventeen belonging to St. Andrew's Parish and five from Trinity Church, New Dorp. Made an address.

Oct. 21, *Wednesday.*—In the morning, present at the Bicentenary of the founding of St. Andrew's Parish, Richmond. Dedicated several memorials, made an address and Celebrated the Holy Communion.

Oct. 25, *Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited St. James' Church, Fordham, upon the occasion of its fifty-fifth anniversary. Preached the sermon, and made an address at the unveiling of a memorial tablet to a former rector, the Reverend Charles J. Holt.

In the afternoon, visited the Church of the Holy Nativity in the Bronx. Confirmed *nineteen* persons, one a candidate from St. Clement's Church, Manhattan. Made an address.

Afterwards, visited the Holy Spirit Mission in the Bronx. Confirmed *eight* persons. Made an address.

Oct. 26, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, met with the Committee on Apportionment, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Oct. 27, *Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Oct. 28, *SS. Simon and Jude.*—In the afternoon, met the representatives of various Church Clubs, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Oct. 29, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, conferred with a Sub-committee of the Social Service Committee.

Afterwards, presided at the annual meeting of the City Mission Society, and afterwards at a meeting of the Trustees of the Society, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Nov. 1, *All Saints' Day, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited Christ Church, New Brighton; dedicated several memorials. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, visited All Saints' Church, Mariner's Harbor. Confirmed *eleven* persons. Addressed the candidates.

Nov. 2, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University, at the University.

Afterwards, attended the annual meeting of the Church House Foundation, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Nov. 4, *Wednesday.*—In the evening, visited St. John's Memorial Church, Ellenville. Confirmed *nineteen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

Nov. 5, *Thursday.*—In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Board of Trustees of Hope Farm, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Nov. 6, *Friday.*— In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Public Service Commission, at 7 Gramercy Park.

Nov. 7, *Saturday.*—At noon, assisted at a marriage service at Trinity Church.

Nov. 8, *Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo. Confirmed *nineteen* persons. Preached, celebrated the Holy Communion, and afterwards baptized a child.

In the afternoon, visited Christ Church, Suffern. Confirmed *thirteen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

Nov. 9, *Monday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Parochial Fund Society at the Diocesan House.

In the evening, present at the twenty-fifth anniversary of the New York Churchman's Association, and made an address.

THE RIGHT REV. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D.

1907. *Nov.* 24, *Sunday next before Advent. Evening.*—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

1908. *April* 1, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. George's Church, Williamsbridge, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

April 2, *Thursday, Evening.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Walden, confirmed *twenty-three* and addressed them.

April 9, *Thursday.*—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *twelve* and addressed them.

April 10, *Friday.*—At Grace Church, White Plains, confirmed *twenty-nine* and addressed them.

April 12, *Sunday before Easter, A.M.*—At St. James's Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-four* and addressed them.

April 15, *Wednesday before Easter, Evening.*—At St. Thomas's Church, Mamaroneck, confirmed *twenty* and addressed them.

April 16, *Thursday before Easter, Evening.*—At St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York, confirmed *thirty-two* and addressed them.

April 17, *Good Friday, Evening.*—At St. Stephen's Church, New York, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

April 22, *Wednesday.*—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, confirmed *thirteen* and addressed them.

April 24, *Friday, Evening.*—At St. Michael's Church, New York, confirmed *one hundred and twenty-four* and addressed them.

April 26, *First Sunday after Easter, P.M.*—At Christ Church, Riverdale, confirmed *seven* and addressed them.

Evening.—At Chapel of the Incarnation, New York, confirmed *forty-five* and addressed them.

April 28, *Tuesday, Evening.*—At Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, confirmed *forty-four* and addressed them.

April 29, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *fifty-five* and addressed them.

May 1, *Friday, St. Philip and St. James.*—At St. Philip's Church, Garrison, confirmed *fifteen* and addressed them.

May 3, *Second Sunday after Easter, P.M.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, confirmed *forty-two* and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, confirmed *twenty-five,* two being from Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, and addressed them.

May 5, *Tuesday.*—At the Church of the Redeemer, Pelham, confirmed *seventeen* and addressed them.

May 6, *Wednesday.*—At the Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, confirmed *four* and addressed them.

May 7, *Thursday.*—At. St. Luke's Church, Convent Avenue, New York, confirmed *sixty-one* and addressed them.

May 10, *Third Sunday after Easter.*—At the Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

May 13, *Wednesday.*—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, confirmed *thirty-four* and addressed them.

May 14, *Thursday.*—At the Church of the Holy Cross, New York, confirmed *thirty-six* and addressed them.

May 15, *Friday.*—At Christ Church, Sparkill, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

May 17, *Fourth Sunday after Easter.*—At the Chapel of St. Priscilla, New York, confirmed *fifteen* and addressed them.

May 18, *Monday.*—At St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, confirmed *five* and addressed them.

May 20, *Wednesday.*—At Christ Church, Rye, confirmed *seventeen* and addressed them.

May 21, *Thursday.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

May 24, *Fifth Sunday after Easter, P.M.*—At the Church of the Advocate, New York, confirmed *twenty-four,* one being from St. James's Church, Fordham, and addressed them.

May 27, *Wednesday.*—At All Saints' Church, Rosendale, confirmed *nineteen* and addressed them.

May 29, *Friday.*—At St. Margaret's Church, New York, confirmed *twenty-five,* one being from St. Chrysostom's Chapel, and addressed them.

May 31, *Sunday after Ascension, P.M.*—At St. Andrew's Church, Fishkill-on-Hudson, confirmed *twenty-one* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Augustine's Church, Croton, confirmed *fourteen* and addressed them.

June 1, *Monday, A.M.*—At Trinity Church, Ossining, preached, ordained Mr. Arthur T. Stray to the Diaconate and celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 3, *Wednesday.*—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, confirmed *thirty-two* and addressed them.

June 5, *Friday.*—At Grace Church, Nyack, confirmed *thirty-four* and addressed them.

June 7, *Whitsun-Day, P.M.*—At the Church of the Holy Trinity, East 88th Street, New York, confirmed *one hundred and eighteen* and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Cornwall, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

June 9, *Tuesday in Whitsun-Week.*—At St. Agnes's Chapel, Newburgh, confirmed *four* and addressed them.

June 10, *Wednesday.*—At Christ Church, Pelham Manor, confirmed *three* and addressed them.

Nov. 5, *Thursday, A.M.*—At Grace Church Chantry, New York, set apart as Deaconesses Mabel Waynman Nicholas and Mary Avery.

Bishop of Eastern Oregon.

1908. *Jan.* 26, *Third Sunday after Epiphany.*—At Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, confirmed *twelve* and addressed them.

Bishop of Pittsburgh.

1908. *April* 1, *Wednesday, Evening.*—At the Church of St. Cornelius, Forty-sixth Street, confirmed *twenty-two* and addressed them.

April 23, *Thursday.*—At St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *eighteen* and addressed them.

April 24, *Friday.*—At St. Faith's School, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *twelve* and addressed them.

Bishop of Long Island.

1908. *May* 21, *Thursday.*—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, confirmed *nine* and addressed them.

Bishop of Indianapolis.

1908. *May* 31, *Sunday after Ascension, A.M.*—At St. Agnes's Chapel, General Theological Seminary, New York, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Philip Coombs Pearson.

Bishop of Oklahoma.

1908. *June* 20, *Saturday.*—At St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy, New York, confirmed *fifteen* and addressed them.

June 21, *First Sunday after Trinity.*—At Grace Church, City Island, confirmed *ten* and addressed them.

June 28, *Second Sunday after Trinity, A.M.*—At St. Stephen's Church, New York, confirmed *twelve,* one being from St. Paul's Chapel, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Simon's Chapel, Stapleton, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

July 29, *Wednesday.*—At Lincoln Hospital, New York, confirmed *six* and addressed them.

Aug. 6, *The Transfiguration.*—At St. Clement's Church, New York, confirmed *seven* and addressed them.

Aug. 25, *Tuesday.*—At Grace Church Chantry, New York, confirmed *one* from St. Paul's Church, Eastchester.

Aug. 30, *Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.*—At St. Paul's Church, Tivoli, confirmed *thirty-two* and addressed them.

Bishop of Olympia.

1908. *Oct.* 28, *SS. Simon and Jude.*—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *three.*

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. Grenville Alfred Rathbun, B.A	Nov. 3, 1881.
The Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A	Dec. 2, 1897.
The Rev. Stephen Herbert Langdon, Ph.D	May 5, 1904.
The Rev. Theodore Andrews, B.A	June 8, 1905.
The Rev. Harold Livingston Reese Thomas, B.A	June 27, 1905.
The Rev. Frederick Turner Ashton, M.A	Oct. 5, 1905.
The Rev. Samuel Raymond Brinckerhoff, B.A	Oct. 5, 1905.
The Rev. James Godfrey Wilson, Jr., B.A	Oct. 5, 1905.
The Rev. John Henry Keiser	Jan. 4, 1906.
The Rev. Stanley Brown-Serman, B. A	March 1, 1906.
The Rev. Horace Edwin Clute	May 2, 1907.
The Rev. George Edwin Talmage, M.A	June 6, 1907.
The Rev. Maximilian Pinkert, B.A	Oct. 3, 1907.

Total, 13.

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S AND PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
William Hemphill	June 7, 1900.
Charles Alfred Dowdell	April 6, 1905.
Evelyn Kendall Severance, B.A	June 27, 1905.
Duncan Hodge Browne, B.A	May 3, 1906.
Victor William Mori	July 3, 1906.
William Leopold Essex, B.A	Oct. 4, 1906.
Dwight Worden Graham	Oct. 23, 1906.
Robert Erskin Campbell, B.A	Nov. 5, 1906.
Wilbur Larremore Caswell, B.A	Jan. 3, 1907.
Richard Waverly Baxter, B.A	April 4, 1907.
John McVickar Haight, B.A	Oct. 3, 1907.
Frederic Wamersey, B.A	Oct. 3, 1907.
Alvin Philip Knell	Oct. 3, 1907.
Kenneth Augustine Bray	Oct. 15, 1907.
Maxwell Ganter, B.A	Nov. 7, 1907.
James Garfield Bailey, B.A	Dec. 5, 1907.
Robert Eliot Marshall, B.A	Dec. 5, 1907.
Bernard Campbell, B. A	Dec. 5, 1907.
Carl Gustavus Hagberg, M.A	Jan. 2, 1908.
Clifford W. French	March 5, 1908.
William Frederick Kleinschmidt	May 7, 1908.
G. Livingston Bayard, B.A	May 7, 1908.
William Porkess, B.A	May 7, 1908.
William Brown Lusk, B.A	May 7, 1908.
Bertram Albert Warren, B.A	May 7, 1908.
Sidney Bowen Holden	June 3, 1908.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Roscoe Conkling Hatch	June 3, 1908.
William Emmanuel Hendricks, B.A.	June 3, 1908.
John Arthur Gardner, B.A	Oct. 1, 1908.
Arnold Hamilton Maloney, B.A	Oct. 1, 1908.
Charles Perley Tinker	Oct. 7, 1908.
Robert Frederick Lau, B.A	Nov. 5, 1908.

Total, 32.

III.—CANDIDATE FOR DEACON'S ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Albert Charles Burdick	June 4, 1896.

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Allen Sutcliffe,	The Rev. Francis B. Whitcome,	Sept. 22, 1902.
Albert William Faller,	The Rev. Alex. G. Cummins, Jr.,	Oct. 13, 1902.
Isaac Clendennin Perkins,	The Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.,	Dec. 2, 1902.
John Daniel Saunders,	The Rev. H. C. Bishop,	July 25, 1903.
Gerald Horton Lewis,	The Rev. G. M. Christian, D.D.,	Oct. 10, 1903.
Geo. Albert Thurauf,	The Rev. Geo. Alex. Strong,	June 25, 1904.
Albert Charles Lancefield,	The Rev. R. G. Sutherland, M.A.,	July 26, 1904.
Arthur Alex. Gregorius Luders,	The Rev. Franklin S. Moore,	Feb. 10, 1905.
Emanuel James Ferrara,	The Rev. M. K. Bailey,	April 7, 1905.
Edward Merritt,	The Rev. Franklin Babbitt,	April 18, 1905.
Leicester Crosby Lewis,	The Rev. Philip A. H. Brown,	May 25, 1905.
Charles Barker Scovil,	The Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.,	July 31, 1905.
James Hoyt Kerley,	The Rev. Robert V. K. Harris,	Sept. 3, 1905.
Roy Edgar Remington,	The Rev. R. R. Converse, D.D.,	Dec. 1, 1905.
Warren Clay Safford,	The Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.,	Jan. 31, 1906.
Raymond Arthur Youmans,	The Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.,	Mar. 26, 1906.
David Stephens Agnew,	The Rev. W. J. Clarke Agnew,	Aug. 23, 1906.
Johns Robert Agnew,	The Rev. W. J. Clarke Agnew,	Aug. 23, 1906.
Giuseppe Buggelli,	The Rev. M. K. Bailey,	Oct. 9, 1906.
William Andrew Corton,	The Rev. R. R. Claiborne,	Dec. 1, 1906.
Charles Frederick Kennedy,	The Rev. James V. Chalmers,	Dec. 8, 1906.
Jacob Henry Oehlhoff,	The Rev. Geo. S. Pratt,	Dec. 17, 1906.
Edward Luke Reed,	The Rev. S. DeLancey Townsend, D.D.,	June 25, 1907.
Harold Allan Ernest McClean,	The Rev. John W. Johnson,	Nov. 12, 1907.
William Schroeder,	The Rev. James V. Chalmers,	Jan. 10, 1908.
Haime Richard Ostrom,	The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.,	Jan. 11, 1908.
Henry Wilson Stelle,	The Rev. S. D. McConnell, D.D.,	Feb. 17, 1908.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Francesco Urbano	The Rev. Wm. R. Huntington, D.D.,	March 4, 1908.
Joshua W. Brady,	The Rev. Thomas Worrall,	May 11, 1908.
Ernest Temple Hargrave,	The Rev. Percy S. Grant, D.D.,	June 17, 1908.
Arthur Silliman Wright,	The Rev. Maurice W. Britton,	June 18, 1908.
Samuel Arthur Emmanuel Coleman,	The Rev. J. L. Lasher,	Sept. 2, 1908.
Van Rensselaer Gibson,	The Rev. James E. Freeman,	Sept. 22, 1908.
Albert Otto Fritsch,	The Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D.,	Oct. 2, 1908.
Jackson Howelle Randolph Ray,	The Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.,	Oct. 9, 1908.
Oswald Whitman Knauth,	The Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.,	Oct. 13. 1908.
Henry Archibald Batterslee Swan,	The Rev. H. C. Bishop,	Oct. 28, 1908.
Edward Newton Peart,	The Rev. S. P. Simpson,	Oct. 29, 1908.
Walter Sylvester Hertzog,	The Rev. Floyd W. Tomkins, D.D.,	Oct. 30, 1908.

Total, 39.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1907.—Dec. 22, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A.M.—At Cathedral, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

Mr. Warner Foote Gookin, B.A.
Mr. Lucius Aaron Edelblute.
Mr. August Ahrens.
Mr. Aubrey Percy Nelson, M.A.
Mr. George Edwin Talmage, M.A.

1908.—June 1, Monday, A.M.—At Trinity Church, Ossining, by the Right Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D.:

Mr. Arthur Thomas Stray.

June 14, Trinity Sunday, A.M.—At St. John's Chapel, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

Mr. Theodore Andrews, B.A.
Mr. Harold Livingston Reese Thomas, B.A.
Mr. Charles Whitney Popham, M.A.
Mr. Frederick Turner Ashton, M.A.
Mr. Samuel Raymond Brinckerhoff, B.A.
Mr. James Godfrey Wilson, Jr., B.A.
Mr. George Marshal Plaskett.
Mr. Stanley Brown-Serman, B.A.
Mr. Horace Edwin Clute.
Mr. Maximilian Pinkert, B.A.

Total, 16.

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1907.—Dec. 1, First Sunday in Advent, A.M.—At the Cathedral, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

The Rev. Carmelo Di Sano.

Dec. 22, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A.M.—At the Cathedral, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

The Rev. Mortimer Stacy Ashton, B.A.
The Rev. Jacob Arthur Glasier.
The Rev. Harwood Huntington, Ph.D.
The Rev. Thomas McCandless, M.A.

1908.—May 31, Sunday after Ascension, A.M.—At the Chapel of the General Theological Seminary, New York, by the Bishop of Indianapolis:

The Rev. Philip Coombs Pearson.

June 14, Trinity Sunday, A.M.—At St. John's Chapel, New York, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

The Rev. Edgar Hunt Goold, B.A.
The Rev. Warner Foote Gookin, B.A.
The Rev. Richard Arthur Edwards. B.A.
The Rev. Lucius Aaron Edelblute.
The Rev. Robert Johnston, B.A.
The Rev. Richard Townsend Henshaw, M.A.
The Rev. Floyd Baker Van Keuren, B.A.
The Rev. Malcolm Slicer Taylor, B.A.
The Rev. Otis Earl Gray.
The Rev. Denis Herbert O'Dowd, B.A.
The Rev. Aubrey Percy Nelson, M.A.

Total, 17.

DEACONESSES SET APART.

1908.—May 17, Fourth Sunday after Easter, A.M.—At the Chapel of the Messiah, by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York:

Effie Mitchell Brainerd.

Nov. 5, Thursday, A.M.—At Grace Church Chantry, New York, by the Right Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D.:

Mabel Waynman Nicholas
Mary Avery.

Total, 3.

CLERGYMEN, ETC., RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

Nov. 16, 1907. The Rev. J. Arthur Glasier, Deacon, from the Diocese of Newark.

Nov. 16, 1907. The Rev. Sherwood Roosevelt, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Nov. 21, 1907. The Rev. Edward C. M. Tower, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Minnesota.

Dec. 10, 1907. Miss Harriet Courtney Hyde, Deaconess, from the Diocese of Kansas City.

Jan. 21, 1908. The Rev. John Oliver Ferris, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Jan. 28, 1908. The Rev. Edgar Hunt Goold, Deacon, from the Diocese of Albany.

Jan. 28, 1908. The Rev. Charles Alexander Lowe Strömbom, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

Feb. 3, 1908. The Rev. Daniel Hugh Verder, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Feb. 15, 1908. The Rev. Edward Clowes Chorley, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

Feb. 24, 1908. The Rev. Joseph Albert Foster, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

March 20, 1908. The Rev. Appleton Grannis, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

April 1, 1908. The Rev. Francis W. Wheeler, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Chicago.

April 10, 1908. The Rev. Henry Townsend Scudder, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

April 10, 1908. The Rev. William Whiting Davis, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

April 15, 1908. The Rev. Frederic Curtiss Lauderburn, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

May 1, 1908. The Rev. Robert Johnston, Deacon, from the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

May 1, 1908. The Rev. Sidney N. Ussher, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western Michigan.

May 29, 1908. The Rev. John Mark Ericsson, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Chicago.

June 1, 1908. The Rev. Malbone Hunter Birckhead, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Massachusetts.

June 17, 1908. The Rev. Domenico A. Rocca, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Sept. 18, 1908. The Rev. L. Henry Schwab, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Oct. 14, 1908. The Rev. Ralph L. Brydges, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Oct. 15, 1908. The Rev. Samuel H. Jobe, Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Jersey.

Oct. 15, 1908. The Rev. John A. Howell, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

Oct. 23, 1908. The Rev. Julius C. H. Sauber, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Oct. 28, 1908. The Rev. Albert Carleton Monk, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

Oct. 31, 1908. The Rev. Percival C. Pyle, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Nov. 4, 1908. The Rev. Wallace H. Watts, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western New York.

Nov. 10, 1908. The Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Presbyters	25
Deacons	3
Deaconess	1
Total	29

CLERGYMEN, ETC., TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Nov. 15, 1907. The Rev. Harry Eugene Pike, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

Dec. 5, 1907. The Rev. Robert E. Campbell, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

Dec. 10, 1907. The Rev. Harry Wood Blackman, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Fond du Lac.

Dec. 10, 1907. Mr. Wallace Nelson Pierson, Candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, to the Diocese of Washington.

Dec. 28, 1907. The Rev. Ernest Collard Tuthill, B.A., Deacon, to the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania.

Feb. 5, 1908. The Rev. Lefferd M. A. Haughwout, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of Mexico.

Feb. 8, 1908. The Rev. Eugene H. Benson, Presbyter, to the Diocese of California.

Feb. 28, 1908. The Rev. Charles A. Behringer, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

March 29, 1908. Miss Ellen Adwen, Deaconess, to the Diocese of Western New York.

April 3, 1908. The Rev. Orrok P. Colloque, Ph.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Fond du Lac.

April 9, 1908. The Rev. Alan McLean Taylor, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

April 25, 1908. The Rev. Geo. Harvey Trickett, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of Salina.

April 25, 1908. The Rev. Wm. Bernard Gilpin, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

May 1, 1908. The Rev. Alonzo L. Wood, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Vermont.

June 1, 1908. The Rev. John M. Oaksford, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Maryland.

June 12, 1908. The Rev. Franklin S. Moore, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

June 13, 1908. The Rev. Arthur T. Stray, Deacon, to the Diocese of Maine.

June 23, 1908. The Rev. Geo. Biller, Jr., Presbyter, to the Missionary District of South Dakota.

Aug. 15, 1908. The Rev. Robert Wm. Woodroofe, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Sept. 28, 1908. The Rev. Chas. W. Popham, Deacon, to the Diocese of Newark.

Oct. 31, 1908. The Rev. James M. White, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Hampshire.

Nov. 3, 1908. The Rev. Charles B. Ackley, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of Cuba.

Nov. 10, 1908. The Rev. George Marshal Plaskett, Deacon, to the Diocese of Newark.

Nov. 10, 1908. Miss Alice J. Knight, Deaconess, to the Missionary District of Eastern Oregon.

Presbyters	17
Deacons	4
Deaconesses	2
Candidate for Holy Orders	1
Total	24

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. J. Arthur Glasier, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, Mount Vernon.

The Rev. Sherwood Roosevelt, as Missionary of the New York City Mission Society.

The Rev. Ferdinand Lugscheider, as Missionary of the New York City Mission Society.

The Rev. Herbert Haigh Brown, as Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, Pelham.

The Rev. Edward C. M. Tower, as Assistant Minister of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. Edwin B. Rice, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon.

The Rev. John Oliver Ferris, as Curate of St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo.

The Rev. Edgar H. Goold, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Charles Alexander Lowe Strömbom, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie.

The Rev. Daniel Hugh Verder, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Aubrey Percy Nelson, M.A., as Assistant Minister of St. Matthew's Church, New York.

The Rev. E. Clowes Chorley, as Rector of St. Philip's Church, in the Highlands.

The Rev. Joseph Albert Foster, as Assistant Minister of St. Peter's Church, West Chester.

The Rev. William C. Rodgers, as Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish, at St. Agnes's Chapel, New York.

The Rev. Peter C. Creveling, as Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Church, Chester.

The Rev. Appleton Grannis, as Rector of the Church of Holy Apostles, New York.

The Rev. Francis W. Wheeler, as Assistant Pastor of St. Luke's Hospital, New York.

The Rev. Henry Townsend Scudder, as Rector of Christ Church, Tarrytown.

The Rev. William Whiting Davis, as Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

The Rev. Frederic Curtiss Lauderburn, as a Curate of St. Agnes's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Robert Johnston, as Assistant Minister of Holy Trinity Church, Harlem.

The Rev. Sidney N. Ussher, as Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

The Rev. William Thomas Manning, D.D., as Rector of the Parish of Trinity Church in the City of New York.

The Rev. John Mark Ericsson, as Rector of St. John's Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. Malbone Hunter Birckhead, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. D. A. Rocca, as Priest in charge of the Italian work at Mariner's Harbor, S. I.

The Rev. Ralph L. Brydges, as Assistant Minister of St. James's Church, New York.

The Rev. Samuel H. Jobe, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

The Rev. John A. Howell, as Rector of All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff.

The Rev. Wm. O. Jarvis, as Rector of the Church of St. James the Less, Scarsdale.

The Rev. Julius C. H. Sauber, as a Curate of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Albert Carleton Monk, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. Raymond Collyer Knox, as Chaplain of Columbia University.

The Rev. Bernard Schulte, D.D., as Chaplain of the Home for Old Men and Aged Couples.

The Rev. Burton Howard Lee, as Rector of St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven.

The Rev. Percival C. Pyle, as Rector of the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York.

The Rev. J. O. S. Huntington, as Chaplain of St. Faith's House, Tarrytown.

The Rev. Wallace Hubbard Watts, as Rector of St. Paul's Memorial Church, Tompkinsville.

The Rev. Archibald S. Winslow, as a Curate of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. George Ashton Oldham, as Assistant Minister of St. Luke's Church, Convent Avenue, New York.

The Rev. Richard A. Edwards, as Assistant Minister of Christ Church, New York.

The Rev. Warner Foote Gookin, as Assistant Minister to St. James's Church, New York.

The Rev. James G. Lewis, D.D., as Assistant Minister of Calvary Church, New York.

Total.....43

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. C. B. Ackley, as Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

The Rev. C. A. Behringer, as Rector of St. John's Church, Tuckahoe.

The Rev. E. H. Benson, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, New York.

The Rev. George Biller, Jr., as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.

The Rev. H. W. Blackman, as Assistant Minister of the Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York.

The Rev. H. H. Brown, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

The Rev. W. B. Gilpin, as Curate of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. S. K. Evans, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York.

The Rev. W. W. Hance, as Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Memorial Church, New York.

The Rev. L. M. A. Haughwout, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York.

The Rev. A. C. Howell, as Assistant Minister of St. John's Church, Yonkers.

The Rev. B. H. Lee, as Assistant Minister of St. Michael's Church, New York.

The Rev. H. M. Kirkby, as Assistant Minister of St. James's Church, New York.

The Rev. F. S. Moore, as Rector of St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, New York.

The Rev. R. L. Paddock, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York.

The Rev. M. W. Rice, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. L. R. Schuyler, Ph.D., as Rector of the Church of St. James' the Less, Scarsdale.

The Rev. A. McL. Taylor, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. Geo. H. Trickett, as Rector of Christ Church, Marlborough.

The Rev. C. H. Wells, as Curate of Trinity Church, New York.

The Rev. R. W. Woodroofe, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

Total, 21.

LICENSES TO CLERGYMEN OF OTHER DIOCESES.

Date.	Name.	From the Diocese of
Nov. 14, 1907	The Rev. Arthur W. Kierulff	Pittsburgh.
Nov. 21, 1907	The Rev. Albert Thomas Keane	Peterborough.
Dec. 31. 1907	The Rev. William R. Harris	New Jersey.
Dec. 31, 1907	The Rev. Frederick H. Sill	Maryland.
Dec. 31, 1907	The Rev. Roger B. T. Anderson	Massachusetts.
Dec. 31, 1907	The Rev. Harney Officer	New Jersey.
Jan. 1, 1908	The Rev. A. S. Lloyd, D.D.	Virginia.
Jan. 6, 1908	The Rev. Henry K. F. Arketell	St. Albans.
April 11, 1908	The Rev. C. M. Allen	Long Island.
April 14, 1908	The Rev. Alden L. Bennett	Milwaukee.
May 25, 1908	The Rev. Dwight Cameron	Southern Florida.
June 16, 1908	The Rev. Reginald H. Starr, D.D.	California.
Sept. 28, 1908	The Rev. F. W. R. Arthurs	North Carolina.
Oct. 22, 1908	The Rev. Herbert G. Purchase	Milwaukee.
Nov. 7, 1908	The Rev. Wm. Martin Sidener	Albany.

Total, 15.

COMMISSION TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Nov. 15, 1907	Mr. Charles N. Crittenton	Bishop of New York.
Nov. 17, 1907	Mr. Cortlandt de P. Field	Bishop of New York.
Nov. 17, 1907	Mr. Lyman A. Manser	Bishop of New York.
Nov. 17, 1907	Mr. Frederick R. Manser, Jr.	Bishop of New York.
Nov. 17, 1907	Mr. Harry W. Hawes	Bishop of New York.
Nov. 22, 1907	Mr. John Alfred Farrer	Archdeacon of Richmond.
Nov. 26, 1907	Mr. Eric Erikson	Rev. G. Hammarsköld.
Nov. 26, 1907	Mr. Cyrus Westeren	Rev. G. Hammarsköld.
Nov. 26, 1907	Mr. Walfrid Johnson	Rev. G. Hammarsköld.
Dec. 2, 1907	Mr. Chester Q. Mann	Rev. John Chamberlain, D.D.
Dec. 6, 1907	Mr. William Hemphill	Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D.
Dec. 7, 1907	Mr. Alexander P. Irvine	Rev. Percy S. Grant.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Dec. 9, 1907	Mr. Carl G. Hagberg	Rev. G. Hammarsköld.
Dec. 11, 1907	Mr. Elroy J. Jennings	Rev. Gearge B. Hopson, D.D.
Dec. 11, 1907	Mr. G. Frederick Steil	Rev. George R. Van De Water, D.D.
Dec. 11, 1907	Mr. R. E. Campbell	Rev. George R. Van De Water, D.D.
Dec. 11, 1907	Mr. Atherton Allerton	Rev. George R. Van De Water, D.D.
Dec. 12, 1907	Mr. William Law	Rev. William T. Crocker.
Dec. 14, 1907	Mr. William A. Corton	Rev. R. R. Claiborne.
Dec. 17, 1907	Mr. Robert L. Harrison	Rev. Isaac C. Sturges, L.H.D.
Dec. 19, 1907	Mr. David Somers	Rev. John Marshall Chew.
Dec. 19, 1907	Mr. William Foster	Rev. John Marshall Chew.
Dec. 19, 1907	Mr. Thomas Gaskell	Rev. John Marshall Chew.
Dec. 19, 1907	Mr. George Rush	Rev. John Marshall Chew.
Dec. 19, 1907	Mr. Frederick Brennan	Rev. John Marshall Chew.
Dec. 19, 1907	Mr. William Conyngham	Rev. John Marshall Chew.
Dec. 30, 1907	Mr. Irving Grinnell	Rev. William H. Pott, Ph.D.
Dec. 30, 1907	Mr. William Henry Reese	Rev. William H. Pott, Ph.D.
Dec. 30, 1907	Mr. W. Roland Blythe	Rev. William H. Pott, Ph.D.
Dec. 30, 1907	Mr. Donald Nicholson	Rev. Richard R. Upjohn.
Jan. 2, 1908	Mr. G. Frank Shelby	Bishop Coadjutor of N. Y.
Jan. 3, 1908	Dr. James H. Canfield	Rev. George S. Pratt.
Jan. 10, 1908	Mr. Elroy J. Jennings	Archdeacon of Dutchess.
Jan. 13, 1908	Dr. Wilbert P. Ferguson	Bishop Coadjutor of N. Y.
Jan. 13, 1908	Mr. Henry V. Clark	Rev. William Fitz-Simon.
Jan. 19, 1908	Mr. Thomas A. Sparks	Rector of Church of the Holy Apostles, New York.
Jan. 22, 1908	Mr. Arthur A. G. Luders	Rev. Alexander G. Cummins.
Jan. 27, 1908	Mr. Samuel Andrew Chapman	Archdeacon of Orange.
Feb. 5, 1908	Mr. Harry Lee King	Rev. George Alexander Strong
Feb. 8, 1908	Mr. H. Alban Anderson	Rev. William Fisher Lewis.
Feb. 15, 1908	Mr. S. L. Joshi	Rev. James B. Wasson, D.D.
Feb. 15, 1908	Mr. Claude Crookston	Rev. Frederick E. Whitney.
Feb. 18, 1908	Mr. Henry M. Cruger	Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.
Feb. 21, 1908	Mr. Clifford W. French	Rev. James E. Freeman.
Feb. 24, 1908	Dr. Samuel B. Harris	Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Feb. 26, 1908	Mr. Francesco Urbano	Rev. George H. Bottome.
Feb. 28, 1908	Mr. Arthur A. Michell	Archdeacon of Richmond.
Mch. 7, 1908	Mr. Frederick Luther Gamage, L.L.D.	Rev. William H. Meldrum.
Mch. 7, 1908	Mr. E. G. Kendal, Ph.D	Rev. William H. Meldrum.
Mch. 12, 1908	Mr. Benjamin Lawrence Wallace	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Mch. 13, 1908	Mr. James S. Brinckerhoff	Rev. Homer F. Taylor.
Mch. 17, 1908	Mr. J. Archibald McNulty	Rev. A. B. Howard.
Mch. 17, 1908	Mr. T. Angier Ayres	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Mch. 20, 1908	Mr. Sidney H. Jones	Rev. James E. Freeman.
Mch. 20, 1908	Mr. William L. Essex	Rev. Franklin Babbit.
Mch. 20, 1908	Mr. Horace E. Stewart	Archdeacon of West Chester.
Mch. 28, 1908	Mr. S. W. Holdridge	Rev. J. C. Elliott.
Mch. 28, 1908	Mr. Charles R. Johnson	Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.
Mch. 28, 1908	Mr. Robert L. Davis	Rev. Charles A. Hamilton.
April 7, 1908	Dr. John DeWitt Nelson	Rev. John F. Steen.
April 30, 1908	Mr. Wm. B. Lusk	Rev. Wm. Fitz-Simon.
April 30, 1908	Mr. Charles Perley Tinker	Superintendent of the City Mission.
April 30, 1908	Mr. Bertram Albert Warren	Rev. F. Heartfield.
May 1, 1908	Mr. Herbert McCallion	Archdeacon of New York.
May 1, 1908	Mr. George J. Leckonby	Archdeacon of New York.
May 1, 1908	Mr. Herbert N. Curtis	Archdeacon of New York.
May 1, 1908	Mr. Adelbert J. Smith	Archdeacon of New York.
May 1, 1908	Mr. Henry C. Evans	Archdeacon of New York.
May 1, 1908	Mr. J. Fred. Hamblin	Archdeacon of New York.
May 1, 1908	Mr. Frank G. Faber	Archdeacon of New York.
May 5, 1908	Mr. Joseph W. Lange	Rev. G. H. Houghton Butler.
May 6, 1908	Mr. Winfield Elwood	Rev. C. M. Selleck.
May 15, 1908	Mr. Ralph P. Hollister	Rev. Wm. H. Owen, Jr.
May 15, 1908	Mr. Henry W. Harvest	Rector of St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven.
May 16, 1908	Mr. Frank P. Woomer	Archdeacon of New York.
May 23, 1908	Mr. Oliver G. Barton	Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
May 23, 1908	Mr. Edward A. Packer	Rev. Edw. Wallace Neil.
May 25, 1908	Mr. Wm. E. Feller	Rev. James E. Freeman.
May 25, 1908	Mr. W. Franklin Adams	Rev. Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.
May 29, 1908	Mr. Frank Thorn Leeson	Rev. Uriah Symonds.
June 6, 1908	Mr. Charles F. Minor	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
June 10, 1908	Mr. John McVickar Haight	Rev. E. C. Chorley.
June 13, 1908	Mr. Clarence S. McClellan, Jr.	Rev. Wm. H. Owen, Jr.
June 13, 1908	Mr. Edmund B. Frotman	Rev. E. G. Clifton.
June 18, 1908	Mr. Arthur Silliman Wright	Rev. Maurice W. Britton.
June 21, 1908	Mr. John E. Hewitt	Rev. Isaac C. Sturges, L. H. D.
June 22, 1908	Mr. Albert C. Rust	Rev. Francis B. Whitcome.
June 26, 1908	Mr. Philip Beverley Warner	The Bishop of Connecticut.
July 10, 1908	Mr. Arthur C. Conham	Rev. F. Heartfield.
July 10, 1908	Mr. William Phelps	Rev. F. Heartfield.
July 30, 1908	Mr. W. Kleinschmitt	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Aug. 29, 1908	Dr. James H. Canfield	The Bishop of New York.
Aug. 29, 1908	Mr. Richard Baxter	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Sept. 18, 1908	Mr. Ernest T. Hargrave	Rev. Percy S. Grant, D.D.
Oct. 8, 1908	Mr. Arthur Dickson	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
Oct. 9, 1908	Mr. Jackson H. R. Ray	Rev. Henry Lubeck, D.D.
Oct. 10, 1908	Mr. Joshua W. Brady	Rev. Geo. B Hopson, D.D.
Oct. 13, 1908	Mr. Wallace W. Thom	The Bishop of New York.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Oct. 13, 1908	Mr. Clarence B. Riggs	Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Oct. 14, 1908	Mr. Jesse Louis Walthart	Rev. Uriah Symonds.
Oct. 26, 1908	Mr. Andrew G. Clark	Rev. S. Brown-Serman.
Oct. 29, 1908	Mr. Edward L. Reed	Rev. Geo. H. Bottome.
Oct. 29, 1908	Mr. Wesley Mott	Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.
Nov. 2, 1908	Mr. Charles H. L. Ford	Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Nov. 6, 1908	Mr. David H. Weeks	Rev. J. O. Davis.
Nov. 10, 1908	Mr. Louis Leakey	Archdeacon of New York.

Total, 106.

SUMMARY

Holy Communions Celebrated		28
Sermons and Addresses		338
Number of Persons Confirmed		4,683
Deacons who are Candidates for Priest's Orders		13
Candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders		32
Candidate for Deacon's Orders only		1
Postulants		39
Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate		16
Deacons Advanced to the Priesthood		17
Deaconesses Set Apart		3
Buildings Consecrated		1
Services of Benediction		4
Corner-stones laid		3
Clergymen, etc., received from other Dioceses:		
Presbyters	25	
Deacons	3	
Deaconess	1	
	—	29
Clergymen, etc., transferred to other Dioceses:		
Presbyters	17	
Deacons	4	
Deaconesses	2	
Candidate for Holy Orders	1	
	—	24
Appointed to Cures		43
Rectors Instituted		3
Resignations of Cures		21
Clergymen of other Dioceses Licensed		15
Lay Readers Commissioned		106
Baptisms, Infants, 6; Adult, 1		7
Marriages		13
Funerals		18

APPENDIX B.

MEMORIAL

OF THE LATE

RIGHT REVEREND HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D., LL.D.

BISHOP OF NEW YORK.*

At a meeting of the Clergy of the Diocese in the Synod Hall on October 20th, 1908, following the burial of the Right Reverend Henry Codman Potter, D.D., LL.D., seventh Bishop of New York, in the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, a committee was appointed by his successor, the Right Reverend David Hummel Greer, D.D., to prepare a minute in their behalf expressive of the honor and affectionate devotion with which they must ever regard his life and memory.

The day of his burial was also the twenty-fifth anniversary of his Consecration. It had been the hope of his Diocese to have commemorated an episcopate so distinguished in the history of the Church and Nation. But he who made these years illustrious, and who ruled over this Diocese with a spirit so strong and patient, a wisdom so far-sighted, and purpose so enduring, has passed beyond the tribute of our praise and honor into the presence of his Lord.

It would have been farthest from the wish of Bishop Potter to have had such commemoration one of personal adulation, and we shall now serve his memory best if we remember that insight and fine restraint with which he himself was wont to discuss the lives and deeds of other men.

Henry Codman Potter was born in the city of Schenectady, New York, on May 25, 1835. His father, Alonzo Potter, was then connected with Union College, but afterwards, in 1845, became

* Adopted by the Convention.

Bishop of Pennsylvania. His mother was the daughter of the Rev. Dr. Eliphalet Nott, President of Union College, a man famous among the great educators of America.

Bishop Potter's early education was received in Philadelphia. He at first contemplated a business career, but after a few years, his mind turned to the ministry of the Church, and he became a student in the Theological Seminary of Alexandria. Here began his life-long friendship with Phillips Brooks, his fellow student.

Graduated in 1857, he was ordained to the Diaconate, and on October 15th of the following year, to the priesthood.

In 1859 he became rector of St. John's Church, Troy, New York, where he remained for seven years till 1866, when he went to Boston, as assistant to Dr. Eastburn, rector of Trinity Church, and also Bishop of Massachusetts.

In May, 1868, he assumed the rectorship of Grace Church, New York. Declining the Presidency of Kenyon College, and in 1875, the Bishopric of Iowa, he continued his notable ministry in Grace Parish until 1883, when he was elected to be the Assistant Bishop of this Diocese, under the leadership of his distinguished uncle, Horatio Potter.

Consecrated on October 20, 1883, at Grace Church, in the presence of some forty-three bishops and over three hundred of the clergy, he entered upon his duties, and four years later, on the death of the venerable Diocesan, he became charged with the sole responsibilities of this great Diocese.

Bishop Potter had been honored from the early years of his ministry by degrees from Trinity and Union Colleges, and in later years received the degree of LL.D., from Cambridge University, England. His preparation for the Episcopate had been greatly furthered by his experience as Secretary of the House of Bishops from 1866 to the year of his own advancement to membership in that Body.

In 1872, Bishop Horatio Potter brought about the founding of the chartered corporation of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. When, in 1887, his successor became the Diocesan, he adopted vigorous measures for the prosecution of the work. The purchase of the property of the Leake and Watts Orphan Asylum followed, and finally, on St. John Evangelist's Day, December 27, 1891, the corner stone was laid. The building of the Cathedral engaged his

utmost devotion. Its very size, its commanding position, were to him symbols of the greatness and authority of its message to an age that rears its merchant palaces and knows no limit to the lavish splendor of its secular life.

I. HIS CHARACTER AS A MAN.

When, therefore, twenty-five years ago he was called to the Episcopate, it seemed in an unusual sense like coming into his natural inheritance. For he had received from his father many of those excellent gifts of mind and heart which had lent such distinction to his own Episcopate. The spirit of the father was not long absent from the thought and memory of the son. It gave at once a standard of stewardship, and set the large boundaries of his own responsibilities. Beginning life as a business man, he seemed from the first to realize the significance of the daily relationships of secular life, relations which lie outside the purely ecclesiastical and professional. He spoke a language common to the world. He felt the reality and play of those forces which are continually moulding society, and vitally influence the affairs of our time.

It was this natural sympathy with life in all its phases that gave him a certain quickness of insight and judgment. Human life appealed to him with irresistible force. Its problems and questions were of supreme concern. His interest was as far as possible from any thought of condescension or patronage. He did not force himself to show this interest. It was not the question of a duty to which he bowed himself, but rather the vital movement of his own nature. He was a man of the world in the best sense, and therefore touched the world with an ease and freedom, a sense of mastery and knowledge, a bright and eager interest in all its life, that made him above all else the citizen.

In any broad estimate of his character we must start with this conception of him as the citizen. He was the citizen before he became the ecclesiastic. This furnished the ground work of his career, upon which all else was builded. He was the Citizen-Bishop.

In this connection it is interesting to recall his work as Rector of Grace Church. Before the so-called institutional Church had come into existence, we find him opening Grace House with its Day Nursery for little children, and its library and reading rooms for

those who in the loneliness of a great city, found there a welcome to kindly fellowship. And no one more than he rejoiced in that enlargement of Christian Service which created Toynbee Hall and Hull House, and the innumerable Settlement and Parish Houses, which characterize the religious and social work of to-day.

One needs but to read his "Sermons of the City," and such volumes as "The Citizen in His Relation to the Industrial Situation," and "The Scholar and the State," to appreciate the force of his own words, spoken thirty years ago, that "a living Church must needs have something to say upon the social problems that challenge attention, and that unless at least their gravity and importance are candidly recognized, it cannot expect to retain its hold upon thoughtful people."

Yet let it be remembered that Bishop Potter did not deal with these social problems in order to save the Church.

He knew very well that human society existed before the Church, that human life throws forever up to the surface, questions and difficulties, that, as life goes on, these are likely to become more and more complex, and that this very human life itself is the sphere where God and man meet. He knew nothing of a Church walled off from this life. He knew nothing of this life walled off from God. He knew that if we are to find God anywhere it must be in this life, and if we are to find this life anywhere, it must be in God.

He believed this implicitly, and his heart rushed as by an instinctive and irresistible impulse to meet this challenge. Yet there was a wholesome reserve and balance in his judgment. Laboring men came to him with their problems, because they knew that in this ecclesiastic was a man who would not hesitate to speak his honest word, whether of criticism or approval. He was singularly frank and fearless in opinion. But this fearlessness came not from indifference to others' opinions, but from his faith in the ultimate victory of justice and truth, and this victory could only come with absolute freedom of the individual. "We are not working," said he, "for an hour or a day; we are not striving for the advance of a race which was born yesterday and will perish to-morrow. Our faith in social progress is at once part and prophecy of a grander future. Over all that *we* do to make life cleaner and wiser and healthier, moves the plan of Him whose will it is to make His children immortal. And our social science will be a spell of power

and blessing among men, just in so far as it is transfused by His spirit and ennobled by His love." *

II. HIS CONCEPTION OF THE EPISCOPATE.

When Dr. Potter was advanced to the Episcopate he brought to that office a service that grew out of his character as a man. However we may exalt that office, however sacred it be held, it can never be in any case larger than the man who occupies it.

It is he who determines its scope and quality. He may make it narrow and partisan, full of a limited ecclesiasticism and petty personality, without vision, without breadth and power. The great historic order means in such case little beyond a matter of dress and title and certain ritual observances. Bishop Potter brought to his episcopate a large world-sense. We may believe that he was vividly conscious of the powers of that Order thus placed in his hands, that he deliberately and with set purpose, sought to realize this added power of leadership. To him the Episcopate represented not a mere succession of men bearing venerable and splendid titles, but a succession of men to whom a Mission had been committed. And with that Mission came the Divine Grace, not to make small things large, nor to give a mock sanctity to dress and place, but to reveal to those who reverently received it, the fulness of opportunity for service and the richer interpretation of life.

He himself was richly endowed with qualities for service. "He had insight, forecast, tact, knowledge of men, genial touch of men, sympathy with his period, with American methods and ideals. He was keen to catch the human appeal from all sorts and conditions of men. He had that audacity of faith, courage, and faculty for organization, that give leadership. In all his word and deed he showed his profound sense of the divine mission of the Church in a world that is perpetually confronting it with new issues and supplying it with new implements. Simply and strongly he carried his manhood into his office. He was better than faultless: he was human; every inch a bishop, with an old time courtliness, *noblesse oblige* and spiritual fatherhood; every inch a man, with the loyalties and loves of an honest, deep-hearted man." †

---

* "The Scholar and the State," p. 193.

† Dr. W. W. Battershall—"An Appreciation."

But we must let him describe for us his conception of the Episcopate, in the sermon preached at the Consecration of his friend, the late Phillips Brooks, to the Episcopate of Massachusetts.

"We are here," said he, "in God's sanctuary, to give him our commission. Henceforth he is to be a bishop in the Church of God, to whom no one of all God's children is to be alien or remote. '*Reverend Father in God*' we shall presently say as best describing that relation. Could there be a designation more affecting or more inspiring? How many aching hearts there are to-day, adrift on the sea of outworn human systems, . . . lonely, forgotten of their fellow-men, who are waiting for one in whose great soul a divine Fatherhood of love and compassion lives anew, to recall and arouse and ennoble them! We speak of the limitation of the Episcopate in these modern days, and it has its limitations. I am not sure that on the whole they are not wise ones. We in America have shorn the office of much of its state and ceremony and secular authority, and in doing so I am persuaded that we have done well. The true power of the Episcopate must forever be in the exercise of those spiritual gifts and graces of which it is the rightful, as it was meant to be the lowly, inheritor. But for the exercise of these, there are, verily, no limitations. No human interest, no social problem, no personal sorrow or want can be alien to the true bishop. Whether other men see with his eyes or not, he must forever try to see with their eyes. Whether his clergy and his people understand and love him, he must always be trying to understand and love them. It is easy for a bishop to concern himself exclusively with the mint and anise and cumin of rite and rubric and canon, and when he does not do this, there will be those who will be swift to tell him not to go beyond his appointed round, nor to waste his strength in other than the task-work of his office. But if he refuses to be fettered by any such narrow construction of his consecration vows as that, then, as he hearkens to these affecting words with which presently this our brother will be addressed, 'Be to the Flock of Christ a shepherd, not a wolf; feed them, devour them not. Hold up the weak, heal the sick, bind up the broken, bring again the outcast, seek the lost,'—how wide and how effectual is the door which they hold open!"

An Episcopate thus filled and thus bounded knows indeed no limit in its response to the world. It takes on such large roominess

of sympathy and thought, that interests the most diverse gravitate to it by a natural law. The Diocese of New York has meant more during the last twenty-five years than that of one section, though that territory hold the chief city of the land. The drift of the world will forever be towards the man who best understands and loves it, and towards such a Church. This is the law that determines the supremacy of Jesus Christ, and fixes His authority beyond cavil.

We may well rejoice that recent years have witnessed the growth of the Church through this larger vision. This was the spirit that guarded in this Diocese the freedom of men to think and worship within those ample lines which embrace all the various types of thought and worship. "There was never any doubt as to Bishop Potter's personal convictions on many burning questions, where both the timorous and the fanatically-minded would have urged him on to what they were pleased to call positive action." But he guarded the freedom of truth as jealously as he did the authority of truth. "Whether in matters social or religious or political, he believed in the full exercise of liberty, both as a method for securing the greatest possible good, and for repressing the greatest possible evil." And there will not be forgotten by this generation certain hours of profoundest peril, when his voice sounded the one supreme challenge that arrested the nation and the city, and with an overwhelming authority cleared the field for action and reform.

With all this deeper relationship to the Church and world there went the singular charm of a sympathy that made him part of the social fellowships of a great city. It was the same wholesomeness of thought and feeling that made him equally responsive to the rich man and the poor, at home, alike, in the Century or the Players Club or in the Settlement House, and gave him power to speak with equal felicity before the Academy of Science, or in dedication of Carnegie Hall, before Universities or Chambers of Commerce. Everywhere men felt the play of that lambent wit and fancy, that inimitable art of the story-teller, and yet never failed to catch the deeper strain that dominated the movement of his mind.

Never was he long forgetful of that divine world that lies about man's life. As he said at the Dedication of the Carnegie Music Hall: "Outside this realm of sight and sense there is another realm skirting it so close, and yet in busy, sordid moments, seeming removed how far! It is the realm in which great deeds that seem

in our more hopeless hours so unattainable take on another hue. It is the realm of aspiration, of faith, of hope. . . . As in many an ancient minster and many a lowly sanctuary, music, finding its highest office on the service of religion, has lifted the soul toward God, so here . . . may men be trained to highest thoughts and noblest longings, and so to worthiest service for their fellow-men."

III. THE CATHEDRAL.

Out of an Episcopate so conceived, it was inevitable that the Cathedral should take shape. Others have spoken, and will speak, for the Cathedral before whose Altar he lies buried. But we may at least recall here the one thing for which his Cathedral stood—the Fatherhood of God—the Brotherhood of Man, gathered by the power of the living Spirit within the embracing love of Jesus Christ. Speaking for such a Cathedral Church, he said: "If this is un-American, then they who founded the Republic were un-American also. In a word, the past of Christendom has given to the future of America a great and noble instrument. Let not ours be the doubtful wisdom of those who are afraid to use it!" *

IV. PERSONAL TRAITS.

It were impossible to bring this minute to a close without recalling those traits of character and mind which lent to the past twenty-five years something which none who knew him can ever forget. Great men are commonly simple-hearted and direct; great believers in God are commonly simple in their faith. Who of this Diocese will not recall the grace and playful spirit of this man?

He was a man about whom stories grow, and charming incidents attended him as naturally as flowers gather about meadow-paths, and they linger in our memory to-day—stories that fill our hearts with mirth and brightness whenever we recall his presence, and other stories which tell of tenderness and sympathy, his power to enter into and understand the weariness of toil, the shadow of sorrow, and the misery of doubt and darkness.

One of the truest tributes to his character has pictured him as

---

* "The Significance of the American Cathedral." "The Scholar and the State," p. 335.

the Bishop in the Village, entering into the homes of his neighbours, responding to their friendliness with prompt and eager interest, and coming closest to them in hours of sorrow, and rejoicing to bow together with them in their worship.

Bishop Potter has indeed left us the memory of a great Episcopate, one which deeply impressed the imagination and life of the Church and Nation. He was sharply criticized, as what man is not, whose life moves deep enough to cut across the lives of other men, and make itself a force in a growing world. He was not faultless because his nature was compacted of great powers of will and purpose and conviction. He was sometimes misunderstood and became the target of dispraise and blame. But these things did not move him from following the Vision as his eyes saw it. In the light of death things fall often into their true perspective and proportion, and we of to-day, though standing so close to his career, do not wholly misunderstand him. It is much to any Diocese to have had a leader who so thoroughly knew his age, and who above all believed that the greatest thing his clergy can do is also to know their age, and serve it in the Spirit of Jesus Christ. Prayer was to him the deepest reality of his life. No one who ever heard him, as he so often did, offer prayer without book or page, will ever forget the perfect form, and the searching, simple words that fell from his lips. As he said of another great Bishop, so of him we may say, that "up out of the narrower round in which he faithfully walked, from time to time he climbed, and came back bathed in a heavenly light."

Those of his clergy who were privileged to attend his Retreats for ordination, will recall the depth and beauty of his words, the profoundly tender and inspiring thought with which the hours were filled.

And now, still remembering his presence, we may be thankful, not alone for his great life, but that it was given him to consecrate so much of it as a bishop in the Church of God.

In the sermon which he preached fifteen years ago in memory of his friend Phillips Brooks, he closed with words which may fittingly conclude this tribute to the memory of his own life.

"Unto the Almighty and ever-living God we yield most high praise and hearty thanks for the wonderful grace and virtue declared in all His saints who have been the chosen Vessels of His grace and

the lights of the world in their several generations; but here and to-day, especially for His servant, Henry Codman Potter, sometime of this commonwealth and this Diocese, true prophet, true priest, true bishop, to the glory of God the Father!"

WILLIAM R. HUNTINGTON, *Chairman.*
OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE.
JAMES E. FREEMAN.
WILLIAM M. GROSVENOR.
PASCAL HARROWER, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX C.

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE.

Rt. Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.

Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon.

Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Rev. John P. Peters, D.D., Rev. S. De L. Townsend, D.D., Canons Residentiary.

Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., Precentor, Rev. George F. Clover, M.A., Registrar, Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Bursar, Minor Canons.

Rev. John Cornell, M.A., Rev. William S. Rainsford, D.D., Rev. L. Henry Schwab, Rev. Pascal Harrower, M.A., Rev. Robert B. Kimber, M.A., Canons Missioner.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

Rev. Amos T. Ashton, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. F. B. Whitcome, Secretary.
Mr. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer, Poughkeepsie.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia Union, St. Thomas' .....Rev. S. De L. Townsend, D.D.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Barrytown, St. John's.....———
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....Rev. Geo. A. Green.
Dover Plains, St. James' Mission.....———
Fishkill, Trinity.....———
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's.....Rev. George A. Green.
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....———
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.....Rev. R. E. Grueber.
Hyde Park, St. James'.....Rev. A. T. Ashton, D.D.
St. James' Chapel..... " " " "
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....Rev. C. K. Gilbert.

Madalin, Trinity ..... Rev. R. D. Pope.
Matteawan, St. Luke's..... Rev. Geo. H. Toop.
Millbrook, Grace..... Rev. C. K. Gilbert.
New Hamburg, Zion Chapel..... Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
Pine Plains, Regeneration..... Rev. Thomas Burrows.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's..... Rev. R. R. Upjohn
Poughkeepsie, Christ..... Rev. A. G. Cummins, Jr.
Holy Comforter..... Rev. C. A. L. Strombom.
St. Paul's..... Rev. F. B. Whitcome.
St. Andrew's Chapel.. ... " " "
Red Hook, Christ..... Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
St. Peter's Chapel ..... Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Rhinebeck, Messiah..... Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Rhinecliff, Ascension..... The Archdeacon.
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's..... Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook ..... Rev. R. D. Pope.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel..... Rev. R. V. K. Harris.
Wappingers Falls, Zion..... Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
West Pawling Mission (Stone House P. O.). Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon.
Mr. Fred. Van B. Goodwin, Secretary.
Mr. R. M. Pott, Treasurer, 220 *E. 23d Street.*

New York County.

Cathedral of St. John the Divine ..... Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.
Advocate, Tremont..... Rev. George N. Deyo.
All Angels'. ..... Rev. S. De L. Townsend, D.D.
All Saints'..... Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Anthon Memorial, All Souls' ..... Rev. George S. Pratt.
Ascension ..... Rev. Percy S. Grant.
Chapel of the Comforter..... ....———
Ascension Memorial..... Rev. J. F. Steen.
Atonement Chapel..... Archdeacon.
Beloved Disciple..... Rev. H. M. Barbour.
Calvary ..... Rev. J. Lewis Parks, D.D.
Christ ..... Rev. George Alexander Strong.
Christ, Riverdale ..... Rev. G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue..... Rev. H. C. Dyer.
Church of the Cong. Transfig. Chapel..... Rev. L. C. Rich.
Emmanuel Chapel..... Rev. Geo. E. Talmage.
Epiphany ..... Rev. W. T. Crocker.
God's Providence Mission ..... Rev. T. G. Littell, D.D.
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island..... Rev. I. W. Beard.

Grace.....Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Grace Chapel.....Rev. George H. Bottome.
Grace, City Island.....Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms.....Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Grace-Emmanuel.....Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest.....Rev. Herbert Shipman.
Holy Apostles'.....Rev. Appleton Grannis.
Holy Comforter.....Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
Holy Communion.....Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Cross.....Rev. M. W. Britton.
Holy Faith.....Rev. C. S. Gregg.
Holy Nativity, Bedford Park.....Rev. H. M. Hopkins, Ph.D.
Holyrood.....Rev. Stuart Crockett, D.D.
Holy Spirit Chapel.....Rev. R. H. Wevill.
Holy Trinity, Harlem.....Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.
Incarnation.....Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
Incarnation Chapel.....Rev. W. M. Sidener.
Mediator, Kingsbridge.....Rev. J. Campbell, Ph.D.
Messiah.....Rev. F. H. Church.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel.....Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Redeemer.....Rev. W. W. Davis.
Resurrection (Holy Sepulchre).....Rev. A. Duane Pell.
St. Alban's, Highbridge.....Rev. H. R. Fell.
St. Ambrose's Italian Mission.....Archdeacon.
St. Andrew's.....Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's, Morrisania.....Rev. C. C. Harriman.
St. Barnabas' Chapel.....Rev. T. G. Littell, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's.....Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel...Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House.....Rev. J. H. Ivie.
St. Clement's.....Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
St. Cornelius'.....Rev. I. C. Sturges, L.H.D.
St. Cyprian's Chapel.....Rev. John W. Johnson.
St. David's Chapel.....Rev. E. G. Clifton.
St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope.....Rev. J. C. Smiley.
St. Edward the Martyr's.....Rev. Percival C. Pyle.
St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Cancer Hospital..———
St. Esprit.....Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's.....Rev. H. McC. Birckhead.
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge.....Rev. Arthur Ketchum.
St. Ignatius'.....Rev. A. Ritchie, D.D.
St. James'.....Rev. F. Courtney, D.D.
Holy Trinity.....Rev. J. V. Chalmers.
St. James', Fordham.....Rev. D. L. Pelton, Ph.D.
St. John Evangelist's.....Rev. A. B. Howard.
St. Luke's.....Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D.
St. Luke's Hospital.....Rev. George F. Clover.
St. Margaret's.....Rev. C. A. Hamilton.

St. Mark's.....Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D.
St. Mark's Chapel..... " " "
St. Martha's Chapel.....Archdeacon.
St. Mary's .....Rev. H. R. Hulse.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven..... .....Rev. Burton H. Lee.
St. Mary the Virgin's .....Rev. George M. Christian, D.D.
St. Matthew's.....Rev. Arthur H. Judge.
St. Ann's Chapel.....Rev. J. Chamberlain, D.D.
St. Michael's .....Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's .....Rev. H. F. Taylor.
St. Peter's.....Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Peter's, Westchester.....Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
St. Philip's..... .....Rev. H. C. Bishop.
St. Priscilla (Stanton St.).....Rev. Thomas McCandless.
San Salvatore.....Rev. Edward M. H. Knapp.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy ....Rev. W. Brown-Serman.
St. Simeon's, Melrose ....Rev. R. J. Walker.
St. Stephen's.....Rev. N. A. Seagle.
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.....Rev. Percival McIntire.
St. Thomas'.....Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel.....Rev. R. R. Claiborne.
Transfiguration.....Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Trinity ....Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel.....Rev. W. M. Geer.
St. John's Chapel.....Rev. C. L. Gomph.
Trinity Chapel .....Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes' Chapel.....Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D.
Intercession Chapel.....Rev. M. H. Gates.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....Rev. Thomas H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel.....Rev. C. L. Gomph.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....Rev. Edmund B. Smith.
Trinity, Morrisania.....Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. P. C. Creveling, Secretary.
Rev. O. Applegate, Treasurer, Kingston.

Orange County.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood .....Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Chester, St. Paul's..... ..... " " " "
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.....Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel..... " " " "
Goshen, St. James'.....Rev. G. W. Dumbell, D.D.
Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd.....Archdeacon.

Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Middletown, Grace.....Rev. F. S. Smithers.
Monroe, Grace.....Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel.....Rev. Thos. G. Losee.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville.Rev. F. E. Whitney.
St. George's.....Rev. John Huske.
St. Paul's.....Rev. J. C. Elliott.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....Rev. Creighton Spencer.
Port Jervis, Grace.....Rev. U. Symonds.
Sloatsburg, St. Frances'.....Rev. William Fitz-Simon.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....Rev. William Fitz-Simon.
Walden, St. Andrew's.....Rev. Thos. G. Losee.
Warwick, Christ.....Rev. W. M. Pickslay.

Sullivan County.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....Rev. U. Symonds.
Liberty, Holy Communion.....———
St. Luke's Chapel, Sanatorium..Rev. C. H. Mead.
Long Eddy, Holy Light.....Rev. U. Symonds.
Monticello, St. John's.....Rev. W. I. Stecher.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's..... " " "

Ulster County.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel....Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....Rev. H. P. Hobson.
High Falls, St. John's.....Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Kingston, Holy Spirit.....Rev. Paul R. Fish.
St. John's.....Rev. O. Applegate.
Holy Cross.....Rev. C. Mercer Hall.
Marlborough, Christ.....Rev. H. M. Kirkby.
Milton, All Saints'.....Rev. H. M. Kirkby.
New Paltz, St. Athanasius' Chapel.....Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....Rev. Henry Barker.
Rosendale, All Saints'.....Rev. Henry Barker.
Bloomington Mission..... " " "
Saugerties, Trinity.....Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O., High Falls)..Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....———
Woodstock, Christ (Mead's Mt.).....Rev. O. Applegate.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D., Secretary.
Mr. E. B. Arnold, Treasurer, New Brighton.

Richmond County.*

Castleton, St. Mary's (P.O., W.N.Brighton).Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.
Actors' Fund Home.....Bro. of St. Andrew.
Clifton, St. John's (P. O., Rosebank).....Rev. E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....Rev. W. G. Thompson.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Mem'l (P.O., Staplet'n).Rev. W. H. Watts.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter (P.O., G't Kills).Archdeacon.
Mariners' Harbor, All Saints'.....Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D.
Italian Mission.....Rev. D. A. Rocca.
New Brighton, Christ.....Rev. F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.
New Dorp, Trinity .....Rev. W. R. Stewart.
Mill Road Mission .....Archdeacon.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....Rev. C. J. Adams, D.D.
Stapleton, U. S. Marine Hospital.....Bro. of St. Andrew.
Mariners' Family Asylum .....Rev. W. G. Thompson.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....Rev. G. A. Jamieson.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....Rev. Pascal Harrower.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.
Rev. R. M. Berkeley, Secretary.
Mr. Edward D. Harris, Treasurer, Yonkers.

Putnam County.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....Rev. F. Heartfield.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.
Dean's Corners, St. Peter's Chapel.....Rev. F. Heartfield.
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown.....Rev. E. C. Chorley.
St. James' Chapel..... " " "
Kent Cliff, St. John Baptist's..... ..Rev J. O. Davis.
Mahopac, Holy Communion..... " " "
Patterson, Christ.....Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....Rev. F. Heartfield.

Rockland County.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer.....Rev. W. A. Masker.
Haverstraw, St. Luke's..... " " "
Trinity (P. O., Garnerville)..Rev. C. C. Proffitt.

---

* Elsewhere in the Journal these parishes will be found arranged under "New York City."

New City, St. John's, Clarkstown.....———
Nyack, Grace.....Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....———
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont.....Rev. A. H. Proffitt.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....———
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist.....———
Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.....Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point.....Rev. W. A. Masker.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....Rev. L. Luquer, D.D.
Bronxville, Christ.....Rev. Albert D. Willson.
Chappaqua, St. Mary the Virgin.....———
Croton, St. Augustine's.....Rev. J. Otis Ward.
Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea.....———
Fieldhome, St. Catherine's.....Mr. C. De P. Field.
Harrison, All Saints'.....Rev. Geo. K. MacNaught.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....Rev. R. H. Balcom.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....———
Larchmont, St. John's.....Rev. R. Cobden.
Lewisboro, St. John's.....Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....Rev. Frank F. German.
Milton, Christ Chapel.....Rev. Thomas Worrall.
Mohegan, St. Mary's.....Rev. E. W. Colloque.
Montrose, Divine Love.....Rev. G. Cruger.
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle.....Rev. E. F. Chauncey.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....Rev. R. P. Kreitler.
Trinity.....Rev. W. H. Owen, Jr.
New Rochelle, Trinity.....Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
St. John's, Wilmot.....Rev. W. H. Bean.
North Salem, St. James'.....Rev. R. C. Russell.
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff.....Rev. J. A. Howell.
St. Paul's.....Rev. Nelson P. Dame.
Trinity.....Rev. G. W. Harris.
Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.....Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ.....Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pelhamville, Redeemer.....Rev. H. H. Brown.
Pleasantville, St. John's.....Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Portchester, St. Peter's.....Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rye, Christ.....Rev. Thomas Worrall.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood.....Rev. B. O. Baldwin.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....Rev. W. O. Jarvis.
Somers, St. Luke's.....Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ.....Rev. H. T. Scudder.
St. Mark's.....Rev. T. A. H. Burke.

Tuckahoe, St. John's.....Rev. H. N. Wayne.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel..Rev. G. Cruger.
West Somers, Chapel of Good Shepherd..Rev. J. O. Davis.
White Plains, Grace.....Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ..... ...Rev. E. Atherton Lyon.
Redeemer Chapel, Lincoln P'k..Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. Andrew's .....Rev. J. E. Freeman.
St. John's.....Rev. J. M. Ericsson.
St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park.———
St. Mary's Chapel, Sherw'd Pk..Rev. G. H. H. Butler.
St. Paul's .....Rev. W. M. Gilbert

APPENDIX D.

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS
FROM MAY 1, 1907, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1908.

CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE.

Rt. Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.

Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Archdeacon.

Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Rev. John P. Peters, D.D., Rev. S. De L. Townsend, D.D., Canons Residentiary.

Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., Precentor, Rev. George F. Clover, M.A., Registrar, Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Bursar, Minor Canons.

Rev. John Cornell, M.A., Rev. William S. Rainsford, D.D., Rev. L. Henry Schwab, Rev. Pascal Harrower, M.A., Rev. Robert B. Kimber, M.A., Canons Missioner.

Amenia, St. Thomas' Church. [NO RECTOR and NO REPORT.]

Annandale, Holy Innocents' Church (Chapel of St. Stephen's College); the Revs. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D., D.C.L., W. Geo. W. Anthony and Herbert M. Clarke, Ph.D., Ministers.

Baptisms (inf.), 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 36; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 180; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 602—total, 801. Holy Communion: Public, 90. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 19. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 42.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $237.75; Sunday-school, $33.02; Other Objects within the Parish, $3.94—total Parochial, $274.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $87.56; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $112.56; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $4.30—total Diocesan, $116.86. General: General Missions, $51; Other Objects without the Diocese, $53.50—total General, $104.50. Total for All Objects, $496.07.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $247.57; Sunday-school Offerings, $11.65—total, $259.22.

Arden, St. John's Church; the Rev. James Holmes McGuinness, D.D., Minister. E. H. Harriman, President, Board of Trustees. R. D. A. Parrott, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf.), 21. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 31; Added, 2; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 12—total, 96. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,564; For the Poor, $35; Sunday-school, $10.94—total Parochial, $1,609.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $37.50. General: General Missions, $25.40. Total for All Objects, $1,672.84.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Barrytown, St. John's Church. [NO RECTOR and NO REPORT.]

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, D.D., Rector. Clarence Whitman and William Jay, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. Hall B. Waring, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 76; Added by Confirmation, 5; Loss by Death, 4; Present Number, 77. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 75.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,812.05; For the Poor, $231.67; Repairs and Improvements, $71.33—total Parochial, $2,115.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $47.50; Diocesan Fund, $7.50; Clergymen's Retiring Fund, $330.92; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $79.53; Bible and Prayer Book Society, $180.03; Thank Offering General Convention, $1,096.67—total Diocesan, $1,685.15. General: General Missions, $112.74. Total for All Objects, $3,812.94.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $348.54; Pew Rents, $1,128; Offerings at Church Services, $881.37; Communion Offerings, $231.67; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,759.89; All Other Sources (Fire Insurance), $1,000—total, $5,349.47.

On July 1, 1908, the Barn and outbuildings were destroyed by fire; cause unknown. They were insured for $1,000. New buildings were erected and ready for occupancy October 1. The cost was $2,300, for which there is money on hand.

Brewster, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector. Bertram A. Warren, Arthur C. Canham and Wm. A. G. Phelps, Lay Readers. Wm. E. Maher and George N. Wise, Wardens. Arthur C. Canham, Clerk of the Vestry. George N. Wise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 145. Number of Baptized Persons, 383. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 1), 25. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 5. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 6; Present Number of Communicants, 168. Public Services: Sundays, 211; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 115—total, 345. Holy Communion: Public, 94; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 114. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,685.18; For the Poor, $48.43; Sunday-school, $155.32; Repairs and Improvements, $524.07; Payment of Debts, $1,644; Other Objects within the Parish, $565.09—total Parochial, $5,622.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $29.25; Episcopal Fund, $27; Diocesan Fund, $9; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $32.95; Other Objects within the Diocese, $19.82—total Diocesan, $118.02. General: General Missions, $284.19; Theological Education, $5.16—total General, $289.35. Total for All Objects, $6,029.46.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $3,072.88; Offerings at Church Services, $1,837.96; Sunday-school Offerings, $159.25; Subscriptions and Donations, $144; All Other Sources, $639.55—total, $5,853.64.

Bronxville, Christ Church, the Rev. A. D. WILLSON, Rector. [See page 286.]

Callicoon, St. James' Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. C. T. Curtis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 65. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 40; Loss by Death, 2;

Present Number, 38. Public Services: Second Sunday in Month. Holy Communion: Public, Second Sunday in Month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $25; Sunday-school, $20; Repairs and Improvements, $450—total Parochial, $495. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee or Archdeaconry, $5. Total for All Objects, $500.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $20; Sunday-school Offerings, $25; All Other Sources, $455—total, $500.

Chelsea, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. GEORGE A. GREEN, M.A., Minister. Moses M. Collyer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 10. Number of Baptized Persons, 24. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 2), 4. Confirmed, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 17. Public Services: Sundays, 56. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Repairs and Improvements, $163.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $27.90. Total for All Objects, $191.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $32.40; All Other Sources, $158.75—total, $191.90.

Chester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Curate. Samuel Wilkin and R. W. Chamberlain, Wardens. R. W. Chamberlain, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles W. Kerner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 115. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 62; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 10—total, 126. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,241.55; Sunday-school, $23.81—total Parochial, $1,265.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25. General: General Missions, $83.02. Total for All Objects, $1,373.36.

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, M.A., S.T.B., Rector. Gouverneur Paulding and Charles Miller, Wardens. Hugh G. Purcell, Clerk of the Vestry. Gouverneur Kemble, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 170. Number of Baptized Persons, 532. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 2), 31. Marriages, 4. Burials, 15. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 49; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 286. Public Services: Sundays, 213; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 74—total, 324. Holy Communion: Public, 105; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 96. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,582.11; For the Poor, $37.34; Sunday-school, $222.68; Repairs and Improvements, $482.11; Other Objects within the Parish, $779.67—total Parochial, $4,103.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $23; Diocesan Fund, $12.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $13.19—total Diocesan, $73.69. General: General Missions, $229.58. Total for All Objects, $4,407.18.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,015.50; Offerings at Church Services, $2,857.50; Sunday-school Offerings, $234.82; Subscriptions and Donations, $482.11; All Other Sources, $779.67—total, $5,369.40.

Cornwall, St. John's Church; the Rev. W. W. PAGE, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Croton-on-Hudson, St. Augustine's Church; the Rev. JOSIAH OTIS WARD, Rector. Chas. E. Grattan and Wm. Morton, Jr., Wardens. B. Franklin Decker, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Morton, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 103. Number of Baptized Persons, 343. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 4), 44. Confirmed, 14. Marriage, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: Present Number, 70. Public Services: Sundays, 225; Holy Days, 55; Other Days, 116—total, 396. Holy Communion: Public, 125; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 102. Public Catechising, 1. Training School: Scholars, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,092.54; Sunday-school, $336.80; Repairs and Improvements, $532.90; Other Objects within the Parish, $954.36—total Parochial, $3,916.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Arcdeaconry, $11; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $5.60; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $16.60. General: General Missions, $36.34; Domestic Missions, $17; Foreign Missions, $2.22; Other Objects without the Diocese, $12.56—total General, $68.12. Total for All Objects, $4,001.32.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,795.87; Sunday-school Offerings, $270.87; Subscriptions and Donations, $655.65; All Other Sources (Rectory Fund), $363.69—total, $4,086.08.

Dobbs Ferry, Zion Church; the Rev. ROBERT M. BERKELEY, Rector. Samuel G. Dorland and Fred. M. Cromwell, Wardens. H. LeRoy Edgar, Clerk of the Vestry. Benj. L. Wallace, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 155. Baptisms (inf.), 16. Marriages, 6. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 191; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 184. Public Services: Sundays, 228; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 163—total, 422. Holy Communion: Public, 130; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers (Hastings, 9; Dobbs Ferry, 6), 15; Scholars (Hastings, 80; Dobbs Ferry, 40), 120. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sittings, 40.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,249.43; For the Poor, $168.73—total Parochial, $6,418.16. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, $59.67; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $55.02; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $114.69; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $40.57—total Diocesan, $225.26. General: General Missions, $134.50; Missions to Colored People, $56.48—total General, $190.98. Total for All Objects, $6,834.40.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $4,249; Offerings at Church Services, $2,431.15—total, $6,680.15.

Dover Plains, St. James' Chapel. [VACANT. NO REPORT.]

Eastchester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM SAMUEL COFFEY, Rector. Stephen P. Hunt and Henry S. Rapelye, Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Lawrence Holler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Baptized Persons, 260. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 6. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 87; Added by Confirmation, 13; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 6; Present Number of Communicants, 94. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 7—total, 145. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 2.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,427.06; Repairs and Improvements, $173.70; Other Objects within the Parish, $59.80—total Parochial, $4,660.56. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20.57; Episcopal Fund, $3.29; Diocesan Fund, $3.29; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $5.90—total Diocesan, $33.05. General: Domestic Missions, $30.45. Total for All Objects, $4,724.06.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $2,891.92; Offerings at Church Services, $184.28; Subscriptions and Donations, $128; All Other Sources, $1,607.50—total, $4,821.70.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. HUGH P. HOBSON, Rector. Joseph Hume and C. B. Freer, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. David A. Wheeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 101. Number of Baptized Persons, 360. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 8), 28. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 12. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 175; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 23; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 190. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 18—total, 182. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 105. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,498.06; For the Poor, $15; Sunday-school, $31.30; Repairs and Improvements, $530.94; Other Objects within the Parish, $257.03—total Parochial, $2,332.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $15; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $65; Episcopal Fund, $21; Diocesan Fund, $8.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6.28—total Diocesan, $101.03. General: General Missions, $69.52. Total for All Objects, $2,502.88.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,548.96; Sunday-school Offerings, $93.56; Subscriptions and Donations, $403.26; All Other Sources, $499.72—total, $2,545.50.

Elmsford, St. Joseph's Chapel. [VACANT. NO REPORT.]

Fieldhome, St. Catharine's Church; the Rev. CORTLANDT DE P. FIELD, Lay Reader. C. de P. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 67. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 48; Added by Confirmation, 9; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 55. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 810—total, 997. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 76. Public Catechisings, 76. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,350.11; For the Poor, $1,425.20; Sunday-school, $1,201.29; Repairs and Improvements, $1,250.30; Other Objects within the Parish, $730.83—total Parochial, $5,957.73. General: Indian Missions, $80; Missions to Colored People, $105; Theological Education, $100; Other Objects without the Diocese, $90—total General, $375. Total for All Objects, $6,332.73.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $160; Sunday-school Offerings, $63.74; Donations, $6,108.99—total, $6,332.73.

Fishkill, Trinity Church; [No Rector.] S. M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,395.55; Repairs and Improvements, $112.53—total Parochial, $1,508.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $7.50—total Diocesan, $32.50. General: Domestic Missions, $15; Foreign Missions, $15—total General, $30. Total for All Objects, $1,570.58.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,132.04; Pew Rents, $616.86; Offerings at Church Services, $709.63; Subscriptions and Donations, $144.50—total, $2,603.03.

This report includes the amount of the "Van Wyck Fund" of one thousand dollars, which has been invested in United States steel preferred stock.

Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEORGE A. GREEN, M.A., Rector. Dr. George H. Williams and Ralph S. Tompkins, Wardens. Ralph S. Tompkins, Clerk of the Vestry. John F. Van Tine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 124. Number of Baptized Persons, 335. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 10), 27. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 13. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last

Reported, 214; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 11—total Gain, 33; Loss by Removal, 18; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 224. Public Services: Sundays, 240; Holy Days, 61; Other Days, 84—total, 385. Holy Communion: Public, 145; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,251.32; For the Poor, $85; Sunday-school, $136.62; Repairs and Improvements, $79.48; Payment of Debts, $500; Other Objects within the Parish, $82.33; Interest, $726.18—total Parochial, $3,860.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Diocesan Fund, $12,50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3.86; Other Objects within the Diocese, $7.86—total Diocesan, $74.22. General: General, Missions, $65. Total for All Objects, $4,000.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,205.55; Sunday-school Offerings, $155.42; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,654.88; All Other Sources, $890.72—total, $3,906.57.

Garrison, St. Philip's Church in the Highlands; the Rev. E. CLOWES CHORLEY, B.D., Rector. Charles de Rham and Hamilton Fish, Wardens. Charles de Rham, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. E. Rogers, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 15. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 190; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 48—total Loss, 50; Present Number, 159. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 125. Holy Communion: Public, 104; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,793.56; For the Poor, $164; Sunday-school, $32.50; Repairs and Improvements, $1,836.78; Other Objects within the Parish, $164—total Parochial, $6,826.84. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $45; Diocesan Fund, $18.75—total Diocesan, $63.75. General: Foreign and Domestic Missions, $465. Total for All Objects, $7,355.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,265.60; Pew Rents, $3,119; Offerings at Church Services, $2,913.40; Subscriptions and Donations, $450; All Other Sources, $194—total, $7,942.

Cottage services have been held in outlying parts of the Parish.

During the year a Mission Hall has been built and paid for on the parochial section of the New York City Waterworks. Services are held on Sunday and Tuesday evenings, and the Hall is also open as a Reading and Recreation Room. The communicant list has been carefully revised.

Glenham, Free Church of St. John Baptist; [No Rector.] Charles E. Bartow, Warden. Charles E. Bartow, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Lowery, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 44. Number of Baptized Persons, 86. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 10. Burials, 3. *Communicants: Present Number, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 6—total, 152. Holy Communion: Public, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 58. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by Archdeaconry and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, $734.63. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $180; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $27.13; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $207.13. Total for All Objects, $941.76.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $180; Offerings at Church Services, $66.54; Subscriptions and Donations, $561.35; All Other Sources, $27.13—total, $835.02.

Within the dates May 1, 1907 and November 1, 1908, the Parish has paid about five hundred dollars ($500) for new slate roofs on the Church and Parish School House.

Goshen, St. James' Church; the Rev. George William Dumbell, D.D., Rector. Ambrose Spencer Murray and James Scott, Wardens. Oliver Tuthill, Clerk of the Vestry. Ambrose Spencer Murray, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 98. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10. Communiconts: Number Last Reported, 207; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 195. Public Services: Sundays, 234; Holy Days, 106; Other Days, 78—total, 418. Holy Communion: Public, 262; Private, 33. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 69. Public Catechisings, 21. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by weekly envelope system.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,185.38; For the Poor, $337.95; Sunday-school, $52.30; Repairs and Improvements, $200; Other Objects within the Parish, $104.66—total Parochial, $4,880.29. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $69.40; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $128.75; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $198.15; Episcopal Fund, $96; Diocesan Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $21.52; Other Objects within the Diocese, $92.19—total Diocesan, $437.86. General: General Missions, $160; Domestic Missions, $970.10; Foreign Missions, $30; Other Objects without the Diocese, $128.75—total General, $1,288.85. Total for All Objects, $6,607.

Receipts.—Endowment, $1,159.54; Pew Rents, $1,557.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,702.54; Sunday-school Offerings, $75; Subscriptions and Donations, $677.67; All Other Sources, $73.89—total, $5,247.14.

Greenwood Lake, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Ven. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Rector. Samuel Andrew Chapman, Lay Reader. E. T. Waterstone and M. S. Hazen, Wardens. S. S. Stinson, Clerk of the Vestry. E. T. Waterstone, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Baptized Persons, 95. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 23; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 124; Holy Days, 5—total, 129. Holy Communion: Public, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $737.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5. Total for All Objects, $742.39.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $402.43; Subscriptions and Donations, $241; All Other Sources, $116—total, $759.43.

An altar and reredos in memory of Dr. Cortelyou have been erected in the Church.

Harrison, All Saints' Church; the Rev. George K. MacNaught, Missionary. C. P. Calhoun, Sr., Clerk of the Trustees. Westervelt Burger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Number of Baptized Persons, 111. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 6. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 67; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 82. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 67—total, 236. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 64. Public Catechisings, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sittings, All.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,817.46; For the Poor, $20; Sunday-school, $171.46; Repairs and Improvements, $336.20; Other Objects within the Parish, $10—total Parochial, $2,355.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20.25; Diocesan Fund, $11.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3—total Diocesan, $34.50. General: General Missions, $213.43; Other Objects without the Diocese, $7—total General, $220.43. Total for All Objects, $2,610.05.

Receipts.—Endowment, $853.25; Offerings at Church Services, $1,025.04; Sunday-school Offerings, $130.04; Subscriptions and Donations, $210—total, $2,218.33.

Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Rector. Edward Fishwick and Joseph Kistner, Wardens. Joseph Yakal, Clerk of the Vestry. The Rector, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 49; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 43. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Other Days, 103—total, 217. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 7. Church: Seating Capacity, 165.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings and Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $214.28; Sunday-school, $19.34; Repairs and Improvements, $39.87—total Parochial, $273.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $14; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2—total Diocesan, $16. General: General Missions, $7; Other Objects without the Diocese, $6.18—total General, $13.18. Total for All Objects, $302.67.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $267.43; Sunday school Offerings, $19—total, $286.43.

Additional services are now given at Jones' Point instead of in alternation with Tomkins' Cove as heretofore. Have given thirty-six such.

Have also given services on several Sunday evenings in a private house at Congers.

Haverstraw, Trinity Church; the Rev. CHARLES C. PROFFITT, Rector. Frederick H. Taylor and William Warren Springstead, Wardens. Samuel S. Winterson, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick H. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 103. Number of Baptized Persons, 233. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Marriages, 7. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 234; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 214. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 20—total, 130. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 22. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 115. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,557.97; For the Poor, $16; Sunday-school, $120; Repairs and Improvements, $448.59—total Parochial, $3,142.56. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $3.50; Diocesan Fund, $13.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.60—total Diocesan, $24.85. General: General Missions, $39. Total for All Objects, $3,206.41.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $817.86; Sunday-school Offerings, $110; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,828.25; All Other Sources, $466.88—total, $3,323.63.

High Falls, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary. Charles C. Hardenbergh and Herman Craft, Wardens. Charles C. Hardenbergh, Clerk of the Vestry. S. Morton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptized Persons, 87. Baptisms, 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants, 22. Public Services, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 33; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 58.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $137; For the Poor, $6.18; Sunday-school, $17.19; Repairs and Improvements, $135—total Parochial, $395.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $17.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $11.14; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $28.64; Other Objects within the Diocese, $19.21—total Diocesan, $47.85. Total for All Objects, $443.22.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $83.37; Sunday-school Offerings, $15.44—total, $98.81.

Highland, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 109. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 21; Loss, 7; Present Number, 14. Public Services: Sundays, 21. Holy Communion: Public, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 19. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $16.60; Repairs and Improvements, $1.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $11.57—total Parochial, $29,67. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5. General: General Missions, $5. Total for All Objects, $39.67.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $41.61; Subscriptions and Donations, $10; All Other Sources, $8—total, $59.61.

This report is for the time that I have been in charge, June 1, 1908, to Nov. 1, 1908.

Highland Falls, Holy Innocents' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM REED THOMAS, D.D., Rector. J. Pierpont Morgan and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. William Ross Wakefield, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Roe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 59. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf.), 20. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 6. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 117; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 123. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 50—total, 204. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,400; For the Poor, $150; Sunday-school, $57.25; Repairs and Improvements, $125; Other Objects within the Parish, $50—total Parochial, $2,782.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $37.01 Episcopal Fund, $10.10; Diocesan Fund, $5.10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $13.93—total Diocesan, $66.14. General: General Missions, $72.19. Total for All Objects, $2,920.58.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment (Eighteen Months), $900; Offerings at Church Services (Eighteen Months), $1,283; Sunday-school Offerings, $101.38; Subscriptions and Donations, $231.61; All Other Sources, $300—total, $2,815.99.

Hopewell Junction, Chapel of the Resurrection; the Rev. ROLAND E. GRUEBER, Missionary. George Huntington, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Baptized Persons, 77. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 38; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss, 2; Present Number, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 153; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 5—total, 168. Holy Communion: Public, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 31. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $99.36; Sunday-school, $35,35; Repairs and Improvements, $207.84—total Parochial, $342.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, $128.56; Episcopal Fund, $3; Diocesan Fund, $1.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2.45—total Diocesan, $135.26. General: General, Domestic and Foreign Missions, $11.91. Total for All Objects, $489.72.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $245.69; Sunday-school Offerings, $55.31. Subscriptions and Donations, $230.96—total, $531.96.

Hyde Park, St. James' Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, D.D., Rector. Archibald Rogers and John Hopkins, Wardens. John Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 95. Number of Baptized Persons, 340. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 130; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 128. Public Services: Sundays, 244; Holy Days and Other Days, 56—total, 300. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers,

11; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,419.29; For the Poor, $60; Sunday-school, $100; Repairs and Improvements, $115.79; Other Objects within the Parish, $159.33—total Parochial, $2,854.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $11; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $86; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $19.44—total Diocesan, $130.44. General: General Missions, $56.69; Domestic Missions, $145; Indian Missions, $5; Missions to Colored People, $12.37; Other Objects without the Diocese, $20—total General, $239.06. Total for All Objects, $3,223.91.

Irvington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church; the Rev. ROYAL H. BALCOM, Rector. Charles Eddison and Eugene Elsworth, Wardens. James G. Orton, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Eddison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 154. Number of Baptized Persons, 340. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 7. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 192; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 31; Added Otherwise, 46—total Gain, 82; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 258. Public Services: Sundays, 273; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 69—total, 382. Holy Communion: Public, 137; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 429; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $8,179.52; Sunday-school, $50; Repairs and Improvements, $2,311.18; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,250—total Parochial, $11,790.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $162.75; Episcopal Fund, $100; Diocesan Fund, $40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $35.04; Other Objects within the Diocese, $89.06—total Diocesan, $426.85. General: General Missions, $513.71; Missions to Colored People, $16.02—total General, $529.73. Total for All Objects, $12,747.28.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $510; Pew Rents, $7,487.50; Offerings at Church Services, $2,571.42; Sunday-school Offerings, $53.51; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,066—total, $11,688.43.

Kingston, Mission Church of the Holy Cross; the Rev. CHARLES MERCER HALL, M.A., Rector. John E. Kraft and Alton Brooks Parker, LL.D., Wardens. William H. Romeyn, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 652. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 7), 51. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 16. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 394; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 397. Public Services: Sundays, 316; Other Days, 317—total, 633. Holy Communion: Public, 475. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 49. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $7,223.81; For the Poor, $522.36; Sunday-school, $192.40; Repairs and Improvements, $574.13; Payment of Debts, $3,884.87; Other Objects within the Parish, $13.58—total Parochial, $12,371.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $63; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $8.96; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $71.96; Episcopal Fund, $216; Diocesan Fund, $90; Other Objects within the Diocese, $100—total Diocesan, $477.96. General: General Missions, $9; Domestic Missions, $32; Indian Missions, $1.10; Foreign Missions, $58.52; Theological Education, $25—total General, $125.62. Total for All Objects, $12,974.73.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $5,477.88; Sunday-school Offerings, $60; Subscriptions and Donations, $6,280; All Other Sources, $1,156.85—total, $12,974.73.

Kingston, Church of the Holy Spirit; the Rev. PAUL ROGERS FISH, Rector. Frank H. Griffiths and Wm. F. Brodock, Wardens. John C. Johnston, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. F. Brodock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 140; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 4; Present Number, 138. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 200—total, 450. Holy Communion: Public, 350; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 375.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,565.61; For the Poor, $34.52; Sunday-school, $75; Repairs and Improvements, $239.45; Payment of Debts, $44.85—total Parochial, $1,959.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $8.75. General: General Missions, $47.24. Total for All Objects, $2,015.42.

RECEIPTS.—Envelope System, $1,130.59; Offerings at Church Services, $101.14; Sunday-school Offerings, $75; Subscriptions and Donations, $447.42; All Other Sources, $401.76—total, $2,155.91.

Several memorials have been given, particularly worthy of mention being a beautiful painting placed in the reredos and a heavy carved wood communion rail. This completes the refurnishing of the sanctuary, done within the last three years. Local conditions in our end of the city are such that for the parish to "hold its own," as it has done, is to be considered satisfactory.

Kingston, St. John's Church; the REV. OCTAVIUS APPLEGATE, Rector. Edward Winter and Frederick J. R. Clarke, Wardens. Augustus Hayes, Clerk of of the Vestry. Samuel L. Drake, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 290. Number of Baptized Persons, 650. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 4), 23. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 13. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 383; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 9—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 16—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 400. Public Services: Sundays, 194; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 150—total, 404. Holy Communion: Public, 193; Private, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 130. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,786.48; For the Poor, $95; Sunday-school, $160; Repairs and Improvements, $574.18; Payment of Debts, $400; Other Objects within the Parish, $161—total Parochial, $6,176. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committe, or Archdeaconry, $165; Episcopal Fund, $26; Diocesan Fund, $33; Other Objects within the Diocese, $12—total Diocesan, $236. General: Domestic Missions, $204; Foreign Missions, $102; Other Objects without the Diocese, $41—total General, $347. Total for All Objects, $6,759.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $122; Pew Rents, $3,632; Offerings at Church Services, $981; Sunday-school Offerings, $67; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,319; All Other Sources, $4,734—total, $10,857.

Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. JAMES OSWALD DAVIS, Priest in charge. David H. Weeks, Lay Reader. Rev. J. O. Davis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 51. Number of Baptized Persons, 121. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 4), 8. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 49; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 54. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 29—total, 206. Holy Communion: Public, 53; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by the Archdeaconry, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $497.81; Sunday-school, $0.30; Repairs and Improvements, $124.31; Other Objects within the Parish, $98.72—total Parochial, $721.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $196.98; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $12.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $0.77; Other Objects within the Diocese, $20—total Diocesan, $260.25. General: General Missions, $90.35; Indian Missions, $10; Foreign Missions, $10.64; Theological Education, $3.09; Other Objects without the Diocese, $14.27—total General, $128.36. Total for All Objects, $1,109.75.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $634; Sunday-school Offerings, $57.04; Subscriptions and Donations, $821.25—total, $1,512.29.

The undersigned took charge of the Cure centring in Lake Mahopac; viz., the Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac; the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, West Somers, and the Chapel of St. John Baptist, Richardsville, July 1, 1908.

At Richardsville services have been held on the afternoons of seventy Sundays and one other day—these are not included in the number of services given in the within report. Of the baptisms reported, four infants and two adults belong to the Richardsville ministrations, likewise one burial.

Larchmont, St. John's Church; the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Rector. William Murray and E. F. Beddall, Wardens. A. Bryan Alley, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel R. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 4), 17. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 193; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 37; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 223. Public Services: Sundays, 172; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 12—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $10,650; For the Poor, $41; Repairs and Improvements, $1,557.06—total Parochial, $12,248.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $96; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $50.90; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $146.90; Diocesan Fund, $43.75; Other Objects within the Diocese, $120—total Diocesan, $310.65. General: Foreign Missions, $82.16; Other Objects without the Diocese, $25—total General, $107.16. Total for All Objects, $12,665.87.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $6,410; Offerings at Church Services and Sunday-school Offerings, $988.24; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,651.76; All Other Sources, $1,212.92—total, $12,262.92.

Lewisboro, St. John's Church; the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Missionary. [NO REPORT.]

Liberty, Church of the Holy Communion. [VACANT. NO REPORT.]

Liberty, Chapel of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, The Loomis Sanatorium; the Rev. CHARLES HENRY MEAD, Priest.

Families and Parts of Families, 1. Number of Baptized Persons, 14. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 3), 6. Communicants: Added Before Confirmation, as "Ready and Desirous," 9; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 9. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 468—total, 647. Holy Communion: Public, 531; Private, Occasional. Sunday-school: Officer and Teacher, 1; Scholars, 2. Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 80.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,136.28; Repairs and Improvements,

$100; Other Objects within the Parish, $190—total Parochial, $1,426.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $42.30. Total for All Objects, $1,468.58.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $415; Offerings at Church Services, $323.24; Subscriptions and Donations, $317.62; All Other Sources, $412.72—total, $1,468.58.

Other communicants here are transient patients of the Loomis Sanatorium, and the congregation is constantly changing. Bishop Potter advised restraint about sending offerings away from the Sanatorium, it being partly supported by charity.

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHAS. K. GILBERT, Rector. Homer W. Fitch and Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. John D. Fitch, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 72. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 2), 10. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 33; Added, 2; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 72; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 1—total, 76. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 19. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, 125.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $63.69; Sunday-school, $2.35; Repairs and Improvements, $19.65; Other Objects within the Parish, $87.20—total Parochial, $172.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $150. General: General Missions, $12.14; Domestic Missions, $9; Other Objects without the Diocese, $16.50—total General, $37.64. Total for All Objects, $360.53.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $121.50; Sunady-school Offerings, $8; Subscriptions and Donations, $137.20; All Other Sources, $70—total, $336.70.

Madalin, Trinity Church; the Rev. RICHARD DUFFIELD POPE, Rector. John H. Hagar and Walter Scott, Wardens. Albert Fingar, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles B. Peelor, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 2. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 57. Public Services: Sundays, 76; Other Days, 10—total, 86. Hoy Communion: Public, 30.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,018.78.

RECEIPTS.—Total, $1,075.31.

As this church is served by the Rector of St. Paul's, Tivoli, many of its statistics are included in the report of that parish.

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. FRANK F. GERMAN, Rector. J. Waring Rockwell, Clerk of the Vestry. John F. Olfers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 355. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,060. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 2), 45. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 17. Burials, 44. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 473; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 25. Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 485. Public Services: Sundays, 173; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 3—total, 217. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 49; Scholars, 322. Public Catechisings, 8. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 83. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 88.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,264.25; For the Poor, $455.38; Sunday-school, $510.43; Repairs and Improvements, $1,006.48; Other Objects within the Parish, $4,948.55—total Parochial, $13,185.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $82; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $85.50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $167.50; Episcopal Fund, $54; Diocesan Fund, $22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10.80; Other Objects within the Diocese, $78.21—total Diocesan, $333.01. General: General Missions, $530.82; Domestic Missions, $106.10; Indian Missions, $75; Theological Education, $14.56; Other Objects without the Diocese, $89.26—total General, $815.74. Total for All Objects, $14,333.84.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $4,906.80; Pew Rents, $3,091.59; Offerings at Church Services, $2,189.07; Sunday-school Offerings, $495.59; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,197.67; All Other Sources, $2,620.61—total, $14,501.33.

Marlborough, Christ Church; the Rev. George H. Trickett, Rector to May 1, 1908. George S. Clarke and Charles M. Purdy, Wardens. Robert C. Jackson, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 42. Number of Baptized Persons, 105. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 74; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 4; Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 62. Public Services: Sundays, 80; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 30—total, 112. Holy Communion: Public, 30. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 24. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,579.14; Sunday-school, $10; Repairs and Improvements, $472.59; Payment of Debts, $60; Other Objects within the Parish, $256.85—total Parochial, $2,378.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30; Episcopal Fund, $18; Diocesan Fund, $7.50—total Diocesan, $55.50. General: General Missions, $12. Total for All Objects, $2,446.08.

Receipts.—Endowment, $1,848.23; Pew Rents, $201; Offerings at Church Services, $198.90; Sunday-school Offerings, $11.37; All Other Sources, $72—total, $2,331.50.

Matteawan, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. Geo. H. Toop, Rector. Winthrop Sargent and David Graham, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick Atkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 326. Number of Baptized Persons, 952. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 15), 41. Confirmed, 64. Marriages, 15. Burials, 54. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 523; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 64—total Gain, 70; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 22; Loss Otherwise, 16—total Loss, 60; Present Number, 533. Public Services: Sundays, 132; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 11—total, 176. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 289. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,794.61; For the Poor, $619.56; Sunday-school, $998.20; Repairs and Improvements, $364.37; Other Objects within the Parish, $7,237.95—total Parochial, $15,014.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $197.50; Episcopal Fund, $90; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $13.97—total Diocesan, $338.97. General: General Missions, $1,599; Domestic Missions, $59.10; Missions to Colored People, $37.86; Foreign Missions, $289.06—total General, $1,985.02. Total for All Objects, $17,338.68.

Receipts.—Endowment, $3,834.05; Pew Rents, $3,197.26; Offerings at Church Services, $4,526.29; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,038.28; Subscriptions and Donations, $550; All Other Sources, $5,884.76—total, $19,030.64.

Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. Francis S. Smithers, Rector. Henry W. Wiggins and James B. Carson, Wardens. Geo. R. Wengenroth, Clerk of the Vestry. H. J. Leonard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms, 35. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 21. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 412; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 417. Public Services: Sundays, 244; Holy Days, 62; Other Days, 110—total, 416. Holy Communion: Public, 132; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 210. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,122.89; Sunday-school, $418.14; Repairs and Improvements, $620.94; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,082.51—total Parochial, $8,244.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $37.17; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $112.17;

Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $15—total Diocesan, $164.67. General: General Missions, $160. Total for All Objects, $8,569.15.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $3,090.22; Offerings at Church Services, $630.52; Sunday-school Offerings, $396.37; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,256.39; All Other Sources, $1,386.50—total, $9,760.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. CHAS. K. GILBERT, Rector. John D. Wing and Geo. W. Mastin, Wardens. Dr. A. de Garis, Clerk of the Vestry. James B. McQuaig, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 84. Number of Baptized Persons, 224. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 119; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 27; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 144. Public Services: Sundays, 237; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 22—total, 277. Holy Communion: Public, 102; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 39. Public Catechisings, 11. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,235.90; For the Poor, $3; Sunday-school, $20.15; Repairs and Improvements, $2,074.90; Other Objects within the Parish, $236.71—total Parochial, $5,770.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $164.65; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $92.92; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $257.57; Episcopal Fund, $72; Diocesan Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10; Other Objects within the Diocese, $80—total Diocesan, $449.57. General: General Missions, $481.70; Domestic Missions, $2; Missions to Colored People, $62.25; Foreign Missions, $10.60; Other Objects without the Diocese, $72.20—total General, $628.75. Total for All Objects, $6,848.98.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,704.75; Offerings at Church Services, $2,327.11; Sunday-school Offerings, $44.15; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,642.66; All Other Sources, $197.67—total, $6,916.34.

The statistics here given do not include the students at Miss Bennett's school, recently established in Millbrook. During the school year about seventy of the students attend our services, about thirty of whom are communicants.

During the past eighteen months the parish has been presented with a horse and carriage for the use of the rector; a stable has been erected upon the parish grounds, and extensive repairs have been made in the church and rectory. The parish is free from debt.

Milton, All Saints' Church; [No Rector.] C. A. Valentine and C. W. Weston, Wardens. C. W. Weston, Clerk of the Vestry. C. A. Valentine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 70. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 39; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 74; Holy Days, 3. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $338.85; Repairs and Improvements, $63.01—total Parochial, $401.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $3.12. Total for All Objects, $404.98.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $224.08; Subscriptions and Donations, $234—total, $458.08.

Mohegan, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. E. W. COLLOQUE, Rector. W. B. Osgood Field and J. William Martens, Wardens. Francis P. Sage, Clerk of the Vestry. Jonathan B. Currey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Baptized Persons, 43. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 39; Loss, 6; Present Number, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 74; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 7—total, 85. Holy Com-

munion: Public, 41. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 12. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly church collections and by donations.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,769,66; Sunday-school, $18.95—total Parochial, $1,788.61. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2.84. General: General Missions, $1; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1—total General, $2. Total for All Objects, $1,793.45.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $500; Offerings at Church Services, $768.76; Sunday-school Offerings, $25.10; Subscriptions and Donations, $513.43—total, $1,807.39.

The ladies of the parish have built a rectory, which, however, is not yet fully paid for.

Monroe, Grace Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D., Rector. J. H. McGuinness, President Board of Trustees and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 53; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 12—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 22. Church: Seating Capacity, 80; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $553.40; Repairs and Improvements, $112.13—total Parochial, $665.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10. General: General Missions, $7. Total for All Objects, $682.53.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $526.35; Subscriptions and Donations, $225—total, $751.35.

Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS G. LOSEE, Missionary. The Rev. John Cox, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 18. Number of Baptized Persons, 46. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 27; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 4; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 79. Holy Communion: Public, 19. Sunday-school: Officer and Teacher, 1; Scholars, 16. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 90.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $75; Repairs and Improvements, $3.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $154.42—total Parochial, $232.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5. General: General Missions, $1.05. Total for All Objects, $238.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $187.05; Subscriptions and Donations, $95.28—total, $282.33.

A very fine reed organ was presented to the chapel by a faithful communicant.

Monticello, St. John's Church; the Rev. WALTER IRVING STECHER, Rector. John Waller and Ed. F. Thompson, Wardens. Dr. R. W. Allan, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert McNickle, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 2), 29. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 8. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 81; Added by Confirmation, 10; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 88. Public Services: Sundays, 216; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 34—total, 376. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 71. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,625.40; For the Poor, $11; Sunday-school, $209.99; Repairs and Improvements, $31.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $160.97

—total Parochial, $2,038.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $40; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5.10—total Diocesan, $108.85. General: Foreign Missions, $9.50. Total for All Objects, $2,157.21.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $333; Pew Rents, $606.95; Offerings at Church Services, $623.05; Sunday-school Offerings, $241.66; Subscriptions and Donations, $75.50; All Other Sources, $81—total, $1,961.16.

Montrose, The Free Church of the Divine Love; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Rector. Henry M. Cruger, Lay Reader. Frank Simkins, Secretary. Caspar Hauck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 510. Baptisms (inf. 39, ad. 7), 46. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 12. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 152; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 18; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 154. Public Services. Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 3—total, 204. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 7. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $250; For the Poor, $85.72; Sunday-school, $211.15; Repairs and Improvements, $191.84; Other Objects within the Parish, $260.16—total Parochial, $998.87. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Episcopal Fund, $12; Diocesan Fund, $2.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $2.13; Other Objects within the Diocese, $2—total Diocesan, $28.63. General: Domestic Missions, $33.40; Other Objects without the Diocese, $4.43—total General, $37.83. Total for All Objects, $1,065.33.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $350; Offerings at Church Services, $175.16; Sunday-school Offerings, $2.40; Subscriptions and Donations, $189.50; All Other Sources, $348.27—total, $1,065.33.

Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. EGISTO F. CHAUNCEY, Rector. Frederic J. Carpenter and Winthrop Cowdin, Wardens. Henry J. Whitehouse, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph C. Baldwin, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 101. Number of Baptized Persons, 291. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 12), 24. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 84; Added, 87; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 166. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 21—total, 171. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 34. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, $6,030.45.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $189.29; Offerings at Church Services, $2,702.94; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,672.15—total, $6,564.38.

Mount Vernon, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. ROBERT PHILIP KREITLER, Rector; the Rev. EDWIN B. RICE, Assistant Minister. Arthur Taylor and Dr. Nathaniel H. Ives, Wardens. L. B. Taggart, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 353. Number of Baptized Persons, 940. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 2), 21. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 14. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 614; Received from Other Parishes, 26; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 18—total Gain, 67; Loss by Removal, 40; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 57—total Loss, 109; Present Number, 572. Public Services: Sundays, 217; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 98—total, 296. Holy Communion: Public, 95; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 249. Public Catechisings, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Many Free Sittings.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $9,373.15; For the Poor, $52.35; Sunday-school, $755.08; Repairs and Improvements, $2,444.36; Payment of Debts, Interest on Mortgage, etc., $3,962.70; Other Objects within the City, $92.33—total Parochial, $16,679.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $121.25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $6.31; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $44; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $171.56; Diocesan Fund, $57; Other Objects within the Diocese, $6.10—total Diocesan, $234.66. General: General Missions, $625.93; Indian Missions, $125; Clergy Relief Funds, $20; Foreign Missions, $27; Men's Thank Offering, $123.32; Other Objects without the Diocese, $245.74—total General, $1,166.99. Total for All Objects, $18,081.62.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $6,439.63; Offerings at Church Services, $4,721.39; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,420.10; All Other Sources, $5,854.47—total, $18,435.59.

Mount Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. WILLIAM H. OWEN, JR., B.D., Rector; the Rev. J. ARTHUR GLASIER, Curate. Archibald M. Campbell, M.D. and Henry A. Carpentier, Wardens. Thomas Winship, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Levie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 310. Number of Baptized Persons, 915. Baptisms (inf. 37, ad. 19), 56. Confirmed, 46. Marriages, 10. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 414; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 46; Added Otherwise, 65—total Gain, 135; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 19; Loss Otherwise, 14—total Loss, 44; Present Number, 505. Public Services: Sundays, 235; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 82—total, 361. Holy Communion: Public, 160; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 354. Public Catechisings, 78. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,617.70; Sunday-school, $40; Repairs and Improvements, $584.49; Payment of Debts, $3,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,436.86—total Parochial, $10,675.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $8.50; New York City Mission Society, $69.25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $49; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $126.75; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $70.69; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $12.98—total Diocesan, $255.42. General: General Missions, $186. Total for All Objects, $11,116.47.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $4,213.90; Offerings at Church Services, $2,871.28; Sunday-school Offerings, $506.81; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,601.95; All Other Sources, $104.48—total, $11,298.42.

Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector. William Foster and John Stone, Wardens. James A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 75. Marriages, 35. Burials, 75. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 884; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 885. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 55—total, 219. Holy Communion: Public, 66; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 335. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,653.76; Sunday-school, $300.90; Repairs and Improvements, $937.27; Other Objects within the Parish, $4,536.86—total Parochial, $9,428.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $125; Diocesan Fund, $18.75—total Diocesan, $143.75. General: General Missions, $85; Domestic Missions, $5—total General, $90. Total for All Objects, $9,662.54.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,710.96; Sunday-school Offerings, $287.05; Subscriptions and Donations, $265.10; All Other Sources, $6,976.44—total, $10,239.55.

The statement of receipts and expenditures given above includes monies received and paid on account of the purchase of a Rectory.

Newburgh, St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville; the Rev. FREDERICK ERNEST WHITNEY, Minister. Agatha Hays Whitney, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 9), 17. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 65; Received from Other

Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 44; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 55; Present Number, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 30—total, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 19. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 135.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $552.45; Sunday-school, $50—total Parochial, $602.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5. Total for All Objects, $607.45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $366.95; Sunday-school Offerings, $8; Subscriptions and Donations, $110; All Other Sources, $164.35—total, $609.30.

Newburgh, St. George's Church; the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Rector. Samuel E. Shipp and George R. Brewster, Wardens. George R. Brewster, Clerk of the Vestry. John H. Roy, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 4), 31. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 15. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 588; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 35; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 13—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 597. Public Services: Sundays, 173; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 90—total, 283. Holy Communion: Public, 67; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 275. Public Catechisings, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $8,448.61; For the Poor, $353.73; Sunday-school, $480.54; Repairs and Improvements, $45.54; Other Objects within the Parish, $355.52—total Parochial, $9,683.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $156.58; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $206.58; Episcopal Fund, $75; Diocesan Fund, $31.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $53.46—total Diocesan, $366.29. General: General Missions, $453.31; Domestic Missions, $239.48; Indian Missions, $17.65; Missions to Colored People, $29.02; Foreign Missions, $27.15; Theological Education, $67.55; Other Objects without the Diocese, $77.20—total General, $911.36. Total for All Objects, $10,961.59.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $75; Pew Rents, $4,793.87; Offerings at Church Services, $1,808.67; Subscriptions and Donations, $454.71; All Other Sources, $4,393.27—total, $11,525.52.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAMES C. ELLIOTT, Rector. S. W. Holdredge, Lay Reader. Hiram B. Odell and James Gordon, M.D., Wardens. James Gordon, Clerk of the Vestry. S. W. Holdredge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptized Persons, 387. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 198. Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 9; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 202. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, All; Other Days, Lent. Holy Communion: Public, Each Alternate Sunday. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 45. Industrial Schools (2): Teachers, 5; Scholars, 37. Church: Seating Capacity, 375.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,576.81; Sunday-school, $63.24; Repairs and Improvements, $38.25—total Parochial, $4,678.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $47.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5.40—total Diocesan, $52.90. General: General Missions, $77.50; Missions to Colored People, $5.00; Other Objects without the Diocese, $15—total General, $97.50. Total for All Objects, $4,828.70.

RECEIPTS, $4,817.95.

New City, St. John's Church. [VACANT. NO REPORT.]

New Paltz, Mission Chapel; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary. David E. Allen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Baptized Persons, 40. Communicants: Present Number, 13. Public Services: Sundays, 27. Holy Communion: Public, 10.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial, $8.74. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $5. General: General Missions, $5. Total for All Objects, $18.74.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $56.59; Subscriptions and Donations, $1—total, $57.59.

This report is for the time I have been in charge. I have counted as communicants only those who have communed since I came to the Mission.

New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot; the Rev. W. H. BEAN, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New Rochelle, Trinity Church; the Rev. C. F. CANEDY, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. CREIGHTON SPENCER, Rector. Aymar van Buren and John Harper, Wardens. John Harper, Clerk of the Vestry. R. Darell Jeffreys, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 140. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 27; Present Number, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 79; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 6—total, 92. Holy Communion: Public, 22; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 39. Public Catechisings, 36. Church: Seating Capacity, 180; Free Sittings, 40.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,706.68; For the Poor, $20; Sunday-school, $74.65; Repairs and Improvements, $520.54; Other Objects within the Parish, $290.26—total Parochial, $3,612.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Episcopal Fund, $36; Diocesan Fund, $33; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10—total Diocesan, $179. General: General Missions (Sunday-school Lenten Offering), $15.50; General Missions, $125; Missions to Colored People, $6; Men's Thank Offering, $85.75; General Clerical Relief, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $19.05—total General, $261.30. Total for All Objects, $4,052.43.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $577.50; Pew Rents, $1,372.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,751.28; Sunday-school Offerings, $47.95; Subscriptions and Donations, $414.97; All Other Sources, $65.86—total, $4,230.06.

New York, Church of the Advocate; the Rev. GEORGE NELSON DEYO, Rector. John Friedrich and Herman Weise, Wardens. William S. Townes, Clerk of the Vestry. Herman Weise, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 730. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 2), 27. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 13. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 203; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 45; Loss by Removal, 25; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 27; Present Number, 221. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 112—total, 284. Holy Communion: Public, 104; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 228. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,466.46; For the Poor, $32.06; Sunday-school, $565.74; Repairs and Improvements, $44.65—total Parochial, $4,108.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $10.34. General: General Missions, $25. Total for All Objects, $4,134.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,268.06; Sunday-school Offerings, $619.14; Subscriptions and Donations, $147—total, $4,034.20.

New York, All Angels' Church; the Rev. S. DeLancey Townsend, LL.D., D.D., Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. John A. Wade, Curate. David M. Holmes and Charles F. Hoffman, Wardens. Wm. W. Flannagan, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. M. J. Averbeck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 915. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,640. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 3), 46. Confirmed, 59. Marriages, 32. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,442; Received from Other Parishes, 38; Added by Confirmation, 59; Added Otherwise, 100—total Gain, 197; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 90—total Loss, 129; Present Number, 1,510. Public Services: Sundays, 242; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 346—total, 614. Holy Communion: Public, 139; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 7. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,400; Free Sittings, All.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $40,029.29; For the Poor, $1,378.07; Sunday-school, $759.05; Repairs and Improvements, $2,518.29; Payment of Debts, $5,000—total Parochial, $49,684.61. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $35.49; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $250.90; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $329.12; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $615.51; Episcopal Fund, $270; Diocesan Fund, $112.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $227.98—total Diocesan, $1,225.99. General: General Missions, $1,557.96; Domestic Missions, $152.50; Domestic and Foreign Missions, $442.15—total General, $2,152.61. Total for All Objects, $53,363.31.

Receipts.—Endowment, $4,240.27; Offerings at Church Services, $12,066.57; Sunday-school Offerings, $594.83; Subscriptions and Donations, $43,103.92—total, $60,005.59.

New York, All Saints' Church; the Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, S.T.D., Rector. James E. Morgan and John T. Walker, Wardens. George Stark, Clerk of the Vestry. John T. Walker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 161. Number of Baptized Persons, 423. Baptisms (inf.), 19. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 21. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 143; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 8; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 139. Public Services: Sundays, 164; Holy Days, 86; Other Days, 58—total, 308. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 101. Public Catechisings, 54. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,250; Free Sittings, All.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,234; For the Poor, $212; Sunday-school, $73.50; Repairs and Improvements, $273—total Parochial, $6,792.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $55.20; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $4.35; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $10.00—total Diocesan, $107.05. General: General Missions, $10; Domestic Missions, $10; Missions to Colored People, $5; Foreign Missions, $10—total General, $35. Total for All Objects, $6,834.55.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $490.57; Sunday-school Offerings, $35; All Other Sources, $6,600.81—total, $7,126.38.

New York, All Saints' Church, Mariner's Harbor; the Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D., Rector. Mr. John L. Blanchet, Lay Reader. Messrs. William R. Williams and Theodore B. Comfort, Wardens. George L. Reeder, Clerk of the Vestry. Theodore B. Comfort, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 49, ad. 8), 57. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 6. Burials, 19. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 17; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 142. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 24—total, 188. Holy Communion: Public, 40; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,059.77; For the Poor, $83; Sunday-

school, $160.95; Repairs and Improvements, $188.96; Payment of Debts, $850.07—total Parochial, $2,342.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $7; Pension Fund, $2.03; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $5; Hospital, $2—total Diocesan, $16.03. General: General Missions, $5; Jewish Missions, $3.50—total General, $8.50. Total for All Objects, $2,367.38.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,059.77; Sunday-school Offerings, $193.29; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,180.32—total, $2,433.38.

Five thousand dollars needed at once to pay for the new site and $60,000 for the Church, Parish House, Rectory and Hospital.

New York, All Souls' Church; the Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT, Rector; the Rev. S. D. MCCONNELL, D.D., Rector Emeritus. Gustav H. Schwab and George A. Nelson, Wardens. Hamilton M. Weed, Clerk of the Vestry. D. G. Luckett, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 575. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,495. Baptisms (inf. 54, ad. 24), 78. Confirmed, 58. Marriages, 33. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 643; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 58; Added Otherwise, 90—total Gain, 178; Loss by Removal, 70; Loss by Death, 20; Loss Otherwise, 108—total Loss, 198; Present Number, 625. Public Services: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 80—total, 244. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 900; Free Sittings, 300.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $15,604.82; For the Poor, $287.96; Sunday-school, $469.15; Repairs and Improvements, $7,234.87; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,338.85—total Parochial, $24,935.65. Diocesan: Mission Work in the Diocese, $200.23; Episcopal Fund, $263.25; Diocesan Fund, $45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $23.53; Other Objects within the Diocese, $60—total Diocesan, $602.01. General: Domestic Missions and Missions to Colored People, $680.92; Other Objects without the Diocese, $176.37—total General, $757.29. Total for All Objects, $26,294.95.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $171; Offerings at Church Services, $3,140.39; Sunday-school Offerings, $469.15; Subscriptions and Donations, $928.21; All Other Sources, $20,228.54—total, $24,937.29.

New York, Ascension Parish (Church of the Ascension and Chapel of the Comforter); the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, Rector; the Rev. WALTER E. CLIFTON SMITH, Associate.

Families and Parts of Families, 913. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,840. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 6), 35. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 59. Burials, 21. Communicants, 1,124. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 47; Scholars, 353. Industrial School: Teachers, 24; Scholars, 436.

New York, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. PERCY S. GRANT, Rector; the Rev. WALTER E. CLIFTON SMITH, Associate. Henry E. Howland and Edward N. Tailer, Wardens. H. Austin Tuttle, Clerk of the Vestry. John E. Berwind, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 774. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,350. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 6), 35. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 59. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 959; Added by Confirmation, 43; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 63; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, 61—total Loss, 72; Present Number, 950. Public Services: Sundays, 215; Holy Days and Other Days, 232—total, 447. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 193. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 105. Church: Seating Capacity, 750.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $32,938.86; For the Poor, $10,581.67;

Sunday-school, $1,980.89; Repairs and Improvements, $2,399.32; Other Objects within the Parish, $5,321.97—total Parochial, $53,222.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $138.37; Episcopal Fund, $150; Diocesan Fund, $62.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $60.93—total Diocesan, $411.80. General: General Missions, $1,788.89; Indian Missions, $32; Missions to Colored People, $312.76; Theological Education, $150; Other Objects without the Diocese, $862—total General, $3,145.65. Total for All Objects, $56,780.16.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $5,598.34; Offerings at Church Services, $11,707.34; Sunday-school Offerings, $674.14; Subscriptions and Donations, $23,206.50; All Other Sources, $20,093.62—total, $61,279.94.

New York, Chapel of the Comforter (Ascension Parish); Ernest Temple Hargrove, Resident.

Families and Parts of Families, 139. Number of Baptized Persons, 490. Communicants, 174. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 160. Industrial School: Teachers, 17; Scholars, 331. Church: Seating Capacity, 300. Free Sittings, All. Seats free and unassigned.

Services are supported by the Church of the Ascension.

New York, Ascension Church, West New Brighton; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. George M. Lawrence and Henry Barnard Brownell, Wardens. Appleton L. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Humphrey Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 328. Baptisms (inf. 77, ad. 2), 79. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 33. Burials, 56. Communicants: Present Number, 565. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 85; Other Days, 95—total, 330. Holy Communion: Public, 115; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 315. Public Catechisings, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,570; For the Poor, $213; Sunday-school, $86; Repairs and Improvements, $329—total Parochial, $7,198. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $150; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $14.36—total Diocesan, $164.36. General: General Missions, $130.90; Other Missions, $333.06; Other Objects without the Diocese, $162—total General, $625.96. Total for All Objects, $7,987.32.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $3,499.23; Offerings at Church Services, $3,155.13; Subscriptions and Donations, $541; All Other Sources, $1,460.30—total, $8,655.66.

New York, Ascension Memorial Church; the Rev. JOHN FLOYD STEEN, Rector. Dilmon F. Renne and John De Witt Nelson, M.D., Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. David J. Gordon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 317. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,168. Baptisms (inf., 78, ad. 8), 86. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 70. Burials, 107. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 420; Present Number, 425. Public Services: Sundays, 161; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 78—total, 262. Holy Communion: Public, 43; Private, 26. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 293. Public Catechisings, 41. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $7,447.20; For the Poor, $533; Sunday-school, $156.58; Payment of Debts, $2,220; Other Objects within the Parish, $637.50—total Parochial, $10,994.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $32; New York City Mission Society, $28; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $78; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $148; Episcopal Fund, $10; Diocesan Fund, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10—total Diocesan, $178. General: Domestic Missions, $62; Indian Missions, $162.67; Missions to Colored People, $10; Foreign Missions, $26; Theological Education, $10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $362.32—total General, $632.99. Total for All Objects, $11,803.27.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,060.05; Sunday-school Offerings, $702.95; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,791.07; All Other Sources, $1,345.03—total, $9,899.10.

New York, Atonement Chapel; the Rev. STANLEY BROWN-SERMAN, M.A., Minister. R. G. Eaton, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 8. Confirmed, 12; Marriage, 1; Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 40; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 2—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 52. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 78—total, 236. Holy Communion: Public, 24. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 140. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $474.26; Sunday-school, $96.97; Repairs and Improvements, $456.27—total Parochial, $927.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $621.83; Sunday-school Offerings, $60.56; All Other Sources, $300—total, $982.39.

New York, Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. HENRY M. BARBOUR, Rector; the Rev. JOHN ACWORTH, Assistant Minister; the Rev. M. BOYER STEWART, Junior Assistant. William Arnold and C. Victor Twiss, Wardens. David W. Knapp, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 550. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 4), 34. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 19. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 541; Received from Other Parishes, 28; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 47; Loss by Removal, 22; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 558. Public Services: Sundays, 320; Holy Days, 73; Other Days, 490—total, 883. Holy Communion: Public, 412; Private, 39. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, about 300. Public Catechisings, 51. Parish Societies, about 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 60.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $13,971.29; For the Poor, $1,205.47; Sunday-school, $436.85; Repairs and Improvements, $2,132.82; Payment of Debts, $1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,055.50—total Parochial, $19,801.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $33.56; New York City Mission Society, $54.64; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $88.20; Diocesan Fund, $45.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $40.30; Other Objects within the Diocese, $90.81—total Diocesan, $264.31. General: General Missions, $1,019.30; Missions to Colored People, $20.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $40—total General, $1,079.55. Total for All Objects, $21,145.79.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $11,660.51; Pew Rents, $1,994.19; Offerings at Church Services, $4,285.16; Sunday-school Offerings, $141.90; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,000; All Other Sources, $2,475.21—total, $21,556.97.

New York, Calvary Church; the Rev. J. LEWIS PARKS, S.T.D., Rector; the Revs. THORNTON F. TURNER, JAMES G. LEWIS, D.D., and FRANCIS ARTHURS Curates. Mr. James J. Goodwin and Mr. George Zabriskie, Wardens. Mr. Robert Endicott, Clerk of the Vestry. Mr. Blair S. Williams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 517. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,829. Baptisms (inf. 45, ad. 6), 51. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 50. Burials, 62. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,747; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added By Confirmation, 44; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 64; Loss by Removal, 64; Loss by Death, 42; Loss Otherwise, 81—total Loss, 187; Present Number, 1,624. Public Services: Sundays, 324; Holy Days, 188; Other Days, 976—total, 1,488. Holy Communion: Public, 331; Private, 71. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 42; Scholars, 275. Public Catechisings, 78. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 168. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,400; Free Sittings, 250.

Seats rented; restricted 11 A.M. only.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $45,340.50; For the Poor, $2,199.51; Sunday-school, $696.97; Repairs and Improvements, $3,862.56; Payment of Debts, $8,400; Other

Objects within the Parish, $17,633.08—total Parochial, $78,432.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $2,082.05; New York City Mission Society, $325; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $2,407.05; Episcopal Fund, $210; Diocesan Fund, $87.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $201.57—total Diocesan, $2,906.12. General: General Missions, $502; Domestic Missions, $2,175.15; Indian Missions, $45.69; Missions to Colored People, $45.69; Foreign Missions, $1,462.13—total General, $4,230.66. Total for All Objects, $85,569.40.

Receipts.—Endowment, $12,000; Pew Rents, $10,851; Offerings at Church Services, $22,926.52; Sunday-school Offerings, $214.76; Subscriptions and Donations, $18,279.73; All Other Sources, $20,325—total, $84,697.01.

New York, Christ Church; the Rev. George Alexander Strong, Rector; the Rev. Richard A. Edwards, Assistant Ministers. W. Bayard Cutting and Richard M. Hoe, Wardens. Robert K. Dana, Clerk of the Vestry. Aaron S. Thomas, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 375. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,250. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 4), 38. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 21. Burials, 27. Communicants: Present Number, 580. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 54; Other Days, 117—total, 381. Holy Communion: Public, 161; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 939; Free Sittings, 50.

All free except at eleven o'clock services.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $21,863.25; For the Poor, $2,111.07; Sunday-school, $328.69; Repairs and Improvements, $2,126.38; Payment of Debts, $7,500; Other Objects within the Parish, $8,313.91—total Parochial, $42,243.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $56.07; New York City Mission Society, $349.63; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $181; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $586.70; Episcopal Fund, $150; Diocesan Fund, $62.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $77.68; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $44.28; Other Objects within the Diocese, $98.39—total Diocesan, $1,019.55. General: General Missions, $5,612.97; Domestic Missions, $1,319.08; Indian Missions, $381.25; Missions to Colored People, $264.42; Foreign Missions, $619.73; Other Objects without the Diocese, $416.99—total General, $8,614.44. Total for All Objects, $51,877.29.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $12,139.98; Offerings at Church Services, $21,122.30 Sunday-school Offerings, $180.22; Subscriptions and Donations, $10,756.71; All Other Sources, $424.22—total, $44,623.43.

In the last Parochial Report, owing to a method of Parish accounting then in use, certain items for the period December 1, 1906, to May 1, 1907, were not included.

Neither are they included in this Report, which conforms exactly to the specified period. For the sake of completeness in the record they are, therefore, here noted, as follows:

Receipts.—From Pew Rents, $4,524.67; From Offerings, $14,771.88—total, $19,296.55.

Expenditures.—For Current Expenses, $5,655.91; For Other Parochial Objects, $952.54; For Objects Outside Parish, $1,676.06—total, $8,284.45.

New York, Christ Church, New Brighton; the Rev. Frank Warfield Crowder, Ph.D., Rector. Wm. P. Raynor and Henry G. Woodruff, Wardens. Wm. P. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry W. Waterworth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,300. Baptisms (inf. 55, ad. 2), 57. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 15. Burials, 43. Communicants: Present Number, 625. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 32—total, 188. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 270. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 150.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $13,854.40; For the Poor, $172.09; Sunday-school, $588.33; Repairs and Improvements, $1,185.92; Payment of Debts, $6,500; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,641.66—total Parochial, $23,941.40. Diocesan. Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $300; New York City Mission Society, $33;

Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $43.11; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $426.11; Episcopal Fund, $108; Diocesan Fund, $45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $101.20—total Diocesan, $680.20. General: General Missions, $230.97; Domestic Missions, $1,106.97; Indian Missions, $17; Missions to Colored People, $31.70; Foreign Missions, $64; Other Objects without the Diocese, $387.08—total General, $1,837.72. Total for All Objects, $26,459.32.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $7,603.90; Offerings at Church Services, $6,507.94; Sunday-school Offerings, $216.57; Subscriptions and Donations, $9,706.66; All Other Sources, $3,155.52—total, $27,190.59.

Especially noteworthy is the enrichment of the church by the erection of an altar and reredos in stone, in memory of the late George Dowdall Johnson, D.D., the second rector of the parish, stone bishop's chair, clergy seats, credence, sanctuary wainscot, lectern and pulpit, and a memorial west window.

New York, Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society; the Rev. ROBERT B. KIMBER, Superintendent. Staff: the Rev. HENRY ST. GEORGE YOUNG, Missionary for occasional duty at public institutions; the Rev. ITHAMAR W. BEARD, Missionary in charge of the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. HENRY C. DYER, Missionary in charge of the Chapel of Christ the Consoler, Bellevue Hospital; the Rev. W. H. WEEKS, Missionary to the City Hospital, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. JOHN A. WADE, Missionary to the City Prison and the Penitentiary; the Rev. JOHN HENRY WATSON, Missionary for occasional duty; the Rev. FRANK R. JONES, Missionary to Willard Parker and Scarlet Fever Hospitals and Kingston Avenue (small-pox) Hospital, Brooklyn; the Rev. EDWARD M. H. KNAPP, Minister in charge of the Church of San Salvatore; the Rev. JOHN W. JOHNSON, Minister in charge of St. Cyprian's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Missionary to Seton Hospital, and City Institutions in upper part of Manhattan; the Rev. ABRAHAM CINCOTTI, Assistant Minister at the Church of San Salvatore; the Rev. THOMAS MCCANDLESS, Port Chaplain at Ellis Island and Minister in charge of the Chapel of St. Priscilla, Stanton Street; the Rev. FRANK H. CHURCH, Minister in charge of the Chapel of the Messiah; the Rev. FLOYD S. LEACH, Missionary to Riverside Hospital, North Brothers Island, and Branch Workhouse, Riker's Island; the Rev. FREDERICK W. CORNELL, Missionary to the Metropolitan Hospital and the Workhouse on Blackwell's Island, and to the New York Infant Asylum; the Rev. FLOARDA HOWARD, Assistant Minister at St. Cyprian's Chapel; the Rev. FERDINAND LUGSCHEIDER, Assistant at Ellis Island; the Rev. SHERWOOD ROOSEVELT, Missionary to the City Institutions on Randall's Island, House of Refuge, and the Nursery and Child's Hospital.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Number of Places where Services are Held, 36; Number of Services, 5,997; Holy Communion: Public, 1,464; Private, 3,189—total, 4,653. Communicants Registered, 1,565. Baptisms (inf. 1,674, ad. 618), 2,292. Confirmed, 260. Marriages, 175. Burials, 8,617; Sunday-school Teachers, 75; Sunday-school Pupils, 1,590. Industrial School Teachers, 37; Industrial School Pupils, 511. Visits made by the Staff, 451,851.

Chapel of the Messiah: Baptisms (inf.), 117. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 54. Burials, 43. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 300. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 133—total, 321. Holy Communion: Public, 115; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Teachers, 27; Pupils, 450. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Pupils, 46. Church: Seating Capacity, 522; Free Sittings, 522.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (ad.), 2. Confirmed, 25.

Burials, 242. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 250. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days and Other Days, 468—total, 546. Holy Communion: Public, 248. Church: Seating Capacity, 480; Free Sittings, 480.

Chapel of Christ the Consoler (Bellevue Hospital): Baptisms (inf. 317, ad. 526), 843. Marriages, 6. Burials, 39. Confirmed, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 92; Holy Days and Other Days, 462—total, 554. Holy Communion: Public, 480; Private, 1,705. Church: Seating Capacity, 134; Free Sittings, 134.

Chapel of St. Priscilla, Stanton Street (formerily the Pro-Cathedral): Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 15. Public Services: Sundays, 68; Holy Days and Other Days, 22—total, 90. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Teachers, 10; Pupils, 100. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Pupils, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 500.

Church of San Salvatore (359 Broome Street): Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 63. Marriages, 13. Burials, 6. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 265. Public Services, 211. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Teachers, 12; Pupils, 223. Public Catechisings, 16. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Pupils, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 350.

St. Cyprian's Chapel (177 West 63d Street): Baptisms (inf. 157, ad. 17), 174. Confirmed, 95. Marriages, 90. Burials, 148. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 600. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days and Other Days, 86—total, 243. Holy Communion: Public, 56; Private, 13. Sunday-school: Teachers, 14; Pupils, 420. Public Catechisings, 25. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Pupils, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 600.

St. Barnabas' Chapel (306 Mulberry Street): Baptisms (inf.), 18. Public Services, 731 (including Sundays, Holy Days and Other Days). Holy Communion: Public, 73. Sunday-school: Teachers, 3; Pupils, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

God's Providence House Chapel (330 Broome Street): Baptisms (inf.), 2. Public Services, 345. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sittings, 175.

Chapel of the City Prison (Centre Street): Public Services, 78. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, 100.

The Other Prisons (6 in number): Public Services, 274.

The Penitentiary Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Public Services, 78. Church: Seating Capacity, 410; Free Sittings, 410.

The Workhouses (Blackwell's, Riker's and Hart's Islands): Baptisms, 5. Marriage, 1. Public Services, 255. Holy Communion: Public, 6; Private, 8.

House of Refuge Chapel (Randall's Island): Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 125. Public Services, 72. Holy Communion: Public, 3. Burials, 2. Sunday-school: Teachers, 4; Pupils, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 800.

The City Hospital Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 21), 43. Marriage, 1. Burials, 57. Public Services, 315. Holy Communion: Public, 45; Private, 253. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

The Metropolitan Hospital Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (inf. 41, ad. 15), 56. Burials, 72. Public Services, 548. Holy Communion: Public, 240; Private, 230. Church: Seating Capacity, 60; Free Sittings, 60.

The Other Hospitals (15 in number): Baptisms (inf. 915, ad. 21), 936. Burials, 82. Public Services, 518. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 422.

Miscellaneous Institutions (4 in number): Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 3), 34. Burial, 1. Public Services, 254. Holy Communion: Public, 41; Private, 29.

The Hospitals are (15) Manhattan State, Harlem, Gouverneur, Skin and Cancer, Lincoln, Nursery and Child's, Children's, Riverside, Willard Parker, Scarlet Fever, Reception, Minturn, Kingston Avenue (Brooklyn), Fordham and Home for Convalescents.

The Prisons are (6) Jefferson Market, Yorkville, Harlem, Essex Market, Ludlow Street, House of Detention.

The Miscellaneous Institutions are (4) New York Infant Asylum, Isaac Hopper Home, Schools (Randall's Island) and the New York City Farm Colony.

New York, Church of the Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel; the Rev. L. C. Rich, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Emmanuel Mission; the Rev. George E. Talmage, Minister in charge.

Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 26; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 5; Present Number, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 78; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 39—total, 121. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 80.

Expenditures.—Parochial, $417.66. General: General Missions, $14.50. Total for All Objects, $431.16.

Receipts.—Interest and Principal from Bank Account, $52; Offerings at Church Services, $202; Sunday-school Offerings, $59; Subscriptions and Donations, $25.50; All Other Sources, $75.40—total, $413.90.

Emmanuel Mission was started by the Archdeaconry. It maintains itself financially, renting a story and purchasing all supplies. The minister is furnished by Grace Church. The chief feature is the Sunday-school, where the attendance is very good; the average attendance exceeds fifty for the entire year.

New York, Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. Wm. Tufts Crocker, Rector; the Rev. Arthur Ketchum, Curate. Charles Howland Russell and Percy R. Pyne, Wardens. Wm. B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Law, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 294. Number of Baptized Persons, 736. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 3), 39. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 47. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 316; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 45—total Gain, 76; Loss by Removal, 22; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 36; Present Number, 356. Public Services: Sundays, 308; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 145—total, 493. Holy Communion: Public, 123; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 227. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 72. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $21,217.85; For the Poor, $665.32; Sunday-school, $346.41; Repairs and Improvements, $1,737.69; Payment of Debts, $21,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $6,296.92—total Parochial, $51,264.19. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $23; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $324; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $347; Episcopal Fund, $150; Diocesan Fund, $60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $50—total Diocesan, $607. General: General Missions, $1,649.08; Domestic Missions, $93; Missions to Colored People, $36.67; Foreign Missions, $175—total General, $1,953.75. Total for All Objects, $53,824.94.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $7,617.50; Offerings at Church Services, $13,428.07; Sunday-school Offerings, $418; Subscriptions and Donations, $22,214.56; All Other Sources, $10,364.60—total, $54,042.73.

New York, Grace Church; the Rev. William R. Huntington, D.D., Rector; the Revs. Karl Reiland and William B. Eddy, Asistant Ministers. J. Frederic Kernochan and William R. Stewart, Wardens. Dallas B. Pratt, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Stewart, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 8), 40. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 188. Burials, 52. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 36.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial: For the Poor, $5,070.28; Sunday-schools, $673.79; Repairs and Improvements, $15,282.88; Other Objects within the Parish, $229,637.46—total Parochial, $250,664.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $361.35; New York City Mission Society, $1,236.23; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $61; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $764.87; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $2,423.45; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $259.97; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise

specified), $691.65; Other Objects within the Diocese, $93,933.15—total Diocesan, $97,308.22. General: General Missions, $2,235.94; Domestic Missions, $3,842; Indian Missions, $1,530.51; Missions to Colored People, $1,218.31; Foreign Missions, $2,588.01; Theological Education, $1,034; Other Objects without the Diocese, $4,444.21—total General, $16,892.98. Total for All Objects, $364,865.61.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $187,492.62; Sunday-school Offerings, $78.65; Subscriptions and Donations, $177,294.34—total, $364,865.61.

For detailed statement of social and settlement work of Grace Parish, see Report of Grace Chapel.

New York, Grace Chapel; the Rev. GEORGE H. BOTTOME, Vicar; the Rev. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, Vicar's Assistant; the Revs. A. H. HARRINGTON, H. E. CLUTE, GUY D. CHRISTIAN and GEORGE E. TALMAGE, Deacons.

Baptisms, 147. Confirmed, 180. Marriages, 71. Burials, 90. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 62; Scholars, 708. Industrial School: Teachers, 57; Scholars, 853.

Seats free. Services are partially supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Objects within the Parish, $3,620.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $170. General: General Missions, $627.10; Domestic Missions, $150; Foreign Missions, $25—total General, $802.10. Total for All Objects, $4,592.20.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,633.99; Sunday-school Offerings, $958.21—total, $4,592.20.

New York, Grace Church, City Island; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, M.S., M.A., Rector. William John Bush and Henry Buhre, Wardens. Mervin Richardson Baxter, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter Charles Hitchcock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 62. Number of Baptized Persons, 68. Baptisms, 12. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 10. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 78; Added by Confirmation, 17; Loss by Death, 6; Present Number, 89. Public Services: Sundays, 125; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 40—total, 200. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 86. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,288.67; For the Poor, $3.46; Sunday-school, $46.75; Repairs and Improvements, $395.72—total Parochial, $1,734.60. Diocesan: Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, $1.36; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5; New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, $1.50; Sunday-school Association, $1.50—total Diocesan, $19.36. General: Domestic Missions, $5; General Clergy Relief Fund, $5—total General, $10. Total for All Objects, $1,763.96.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $242.31; Sunday-school Offerings, $56.75; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,062.39; All Other Sources, $412.12—total, $1,773.57.

The church is now lighted by electricity and its interior has been renovated.

New York, Grace Church, West Farms; the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, B.D., Rector. John Boulton Simpson and Alfred Loweth, Wardens. Andrew DeWilde, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptized Persons, 375. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 3), 21. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 14. Burials (Home for Incurables, 25), 40. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 230; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 23; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 245. Public Services: Sundays, 240; Holy Days and Other Days, 250—total, 490. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 70. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 220. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,518.01; Repairs and Improvements, $292.25—total Parochial, $3,810.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $12.49; New York City Mission Society, $5; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $17.49; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $6.36—total Diocesan, $48.85. General: Domestic Missions, $15; Foreign Missions, $14.71; Other Objects without the Diocese, $25—total General, $54.71. Total for All Objects, $3,913.82.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,171.76; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,189.85—total, $3,361.61.

New York, Grace Emmanuel Church; the Rev. WM. KNIGHT MCGOWN, Rector. Thomas R. Thedford and John F. Fishley, Wardens. Wm. Ottiwell, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Atkinson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 41, ad. 4), 45. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 32. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 347; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 26—total Gain, 36; Loss by Removal, 28; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 33; Present Number, 350. Public Services: Sundays, 176; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 18—total, 198. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,833.16; For the Poor, $189.03; Sunday-school, $1,203.72; Repairs and Improvements, $216.50; Payment of Debts, $3,412—total Parochial, $10,854.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $125.96; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $25; Other Objects within the Diocese, $1,800.23——total Diocesan, $2,011.19. Total for All Objects, $12,865.60.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $10.10; Offerings at Church Services, $3,474.15; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,058.82; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,599.50; All Other Sources, $6,539.15—total, $12,680.72.

Blodgett Memorial Summer Home at Pleasantville, N. Y., 460 children and adults received during season 1908.

New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest; the Rev. HERBERT SHIPMAN, B.D., Rector; the Rev. ALBERT C. MONK, Curate; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector-Emeritus. David C. Leech and J. Hull Browning, Wardens. Charles A. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Hull Browning, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 800. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,500. Baptisms (inf. 41, ad. 1), 42. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 46. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,130; Added by Confirmation, 31; Added Otherwise, 35—total Gain, 66; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 24—total Loss, 29; Present Number, 1,167. Public Services: Sundays, 245; Holy Days, 69; Other Days, 111—total, 425. Holy Communion: Public, 164; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 230. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Industrial School: Teachers, 33; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,064; Free Sittings, about 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $30,635.01; For the Poor, $1,710.15; Sunday-school, $556.32; Repairs and Improvements, $3,089.11; Other Objects within the Parish, $7,273.94—total Parochial, $43,264.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $417.03; New York City Mission Society, $544.44; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $170.19; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,151.66; Episcopal Fund, $139.38; Diocesan Fund, $43.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $102.70; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $629.59—total Diocesan, $2,067.08. General: General Missions, $379; Domestic and Foreign Missions, $2,195.29; Indian Missions, $60; Missions to Colored People, $147.45; Theological

Education, $150; Other Objects without the Diocese, $119.56—total General, $3,051.30. Total for All Objects, $48,382.91.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $249.31; Pew Rents, $19,866.73; Offerings at Church Services, $11,965.79; Sunday-school Offerings, $208.42; Subscriptions and Donations, $16,099.50; All Other Sources, $4,750.64—total, $53,140.39.

New York, Church of the Holy Apostles; the Rev. APPLETON GRANNIS, Rector; the Rev. ROYAL R. MILLER, Curate. James Pedersen, M.D., and James W. Lyman, M.D., Wardens. Courtney Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis Ferguson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,000. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 86, ad. 20), 106. Marriages, 61. Burials, 64. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 900; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 55; Added Otherwise, 100—total Gain, 179; Loss by Removal, 120; Loss by Death, 34—total Loss, 154; Present Number, 925. Public Services: Sundays, 270; Holy Days, 75; Other Days, 240—total, 585. Holy Communion: Public, 170; Private, 41. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, 8. Industrial School: Teachers, 24; Scholars, 235. Church: Seating Capacity, 850; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $13,315.71; For the Poor, $480.25; Sunday-school, $1,250; Repairs and Improvements, $2,700; Payment of Debts, $3,409.87—total Parochial, $21,156.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $199.87; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $34.06; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $233.93; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $43.12—total Diocesan, $277.05. General: General Missions, $1,084.07; Domestic Missions, $93.38; Other Objects without the Diocese, $650—total General, $1,827.45. Total for All Objects, $23,260.58.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,250; Pew Rents, $206; Offerings at Church Services, $9,900.99; Sunday-school Offerings, $411.55; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,745.30; All Other Sources, $5,500—total, $23,013.84.

New York, Chapel of the Holy Comforter (Seamen's Church Institute); the Rev. WALTER A. A. GARDNER, Minister and Chaplain.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Baptisms (inf.), 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 12. Communicants: Present Number, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 3 each; Holy Days, All—total, 297. Holy Communion: Public, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10—total Diocesan, $20.

New York, Holy Comforter Church, Eltingville; the Rev. CHARLES S. BURCH, D.D., Archdeacon in Charge. Mr. David Bowen, of the General Theological Seminary, Lay Reader. William A. Benning and Eusebius Johnson, Wardens. Frederick W. Bateman, Clerk of the Vestry. William A. Benning, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 235. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 4), 7. Confirmed, 10. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 65; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 12; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 4—total, 162. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry and Parochial Fund, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $312.63; Sunday-school, $26.48; Repairs

and Improvements, $2—total Parochial, $341.11. General: General Missions, $14. Total for All Objects, $355.11.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $198.33; Sunday-school Offerings, $17.52; All Other Sources, $177.95—total, $393.80.

New York, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector; Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., President of Board of Trustees. Herman C. von Post, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis M. Bacon, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 802. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,870. Baptisms (inf. 74, ad. 15), 89. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 53. Burials, 38. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,304; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 45; Added Otherwise, 108—total Gain, 168; Loss by Removal, 62; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 18—total Loss, 92; Present Number, 1,380. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 106; Other Days, 750—total, 1,012. Holy Communion: Public, 200; Private, 51. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 24; Scholars, 275. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $17,500; For the Poor, $1,000; Sunday-school, $500; Other Objects within the Parish, $17,800—total Parochial, $36,800. General, $4,560. Total for All Objects, $41,360.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $6,000; Offerings at Church Services, $14,000; Sunday-school Offerings, $600; All Other Sources, $22,748—total, $43,348.

New York, Holy Cross Mission; the Rev. M. W. BRITTON, Vicar. [See page 286.]

New York, Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. CLIFFORD S. GREGG, Rector. John H. Denbigh and John King Clark, Wardens. Wm. A. Haupt, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter M. Jackson, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 5), 25. Confirmed, 61. Marriages, 11. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 552; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 61—total Gain, 79; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 608. Public Services: Sundays, 96; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 15—total, 131. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Priate, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 34; Scholars, 325. Church: Seating Capacity, 325.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,215.36; For the Poor, $108.53; Repairs and Improvements, $5,841.82; Other Objects within the Parish, $450.53—total Parochial, $12,616.24. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $21.27; New York City Mission Society, $20.24; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $41.51; Episcopal Fund, $37.50; Diocesan Fund, $38.10; Other Objects within the Diocese, $53.56—total Diocesan, $170.67. General: General Missions, $389.44; Other Objects without the Diocese, $140.37—total General, $529.81. Total for All Objects, $13,316.72.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,526.25; Offerings at Church Services, $3,992.91; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,283.35; All Other Sources, $3,730.17—total, $11,532.68.

A new organ has been installed in the Church at an expense of about $5,500.

New York, Church of the Holy Nativity; the Rev. HERBERT M. HOPKINS, Ph.D., Rector. Samuel F. Ball, Warden. George F. Stahl, Clerk of the Vestry. Jacob P. Gunther, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 126. Number of Baptized Persons, 302. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 10), 16. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 7. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 135; Received from Other Parishes, 58; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 80; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 205. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 6—total, 146. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 225.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $871.75; Sunday-school, $75.22; Repairs and Improvements, $818.88—total Parochial, $1,765.85. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $2.50; St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children, $6—total Diocesan, $8.50. General: Domestic Missions, $10; Chinese Relief Fund, $15.50—total General, $25.50. Total for All Objects, $1,799.85.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,569.53; Sunday-school Offerings, $85.98; All Other Sources, $217.28—total, $1,872.79.

Since May 1, 1907, Bainbridge Avenue, on the east side of the church property, has been opened, curbed, graded, flagged and provided with gas lamps.

Two thousand five hundred dollars, not included in this report, was collected outside the parish for the rectory fund. With this a flight of granite steps has been built, leading up to the church grounds, and also the foundations of the rectory. The work has come to a stop, owing to lack of funds for its completion. It will require $7,000 more to finish the rectory.

New York, Holyrood Church; the Rev. STUART CROCKETT, D.D., Rector; the Rev. R. W. WEVILL, Curate. Rev. DR. STUART CROCKETT, President Board of Trustees. Edwin S. Gorham, Clerk and Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 4), 44. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 9. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 250; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 121—total Gain, 172; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 400. Public Services: Sundays, 267; Holy Days, 90; Other Days, 295—total, 552. Holy Communion: Public, 143. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 225. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 260.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,919.88; For the Poor, $50.69; Sunday-school, $156.32; Repairs and Improvements, $96.85; Payment of Debts, $3,239.81; Other Objects within the Parish, $161.17—total Parochial, $7,624.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $100; Diocesan Fund, $9.80—total Diocesan, $109.80. General: General Missions & M. T. O., $46.91; Domestic Missions, $60; Foreign Missions, $25—total General, $131.91. Total for All Objects, $7,866.43.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday-school Offerings, $315.54; Subscriptions, Donations and Offerings, $5,978.75; All Other Sources, $2,981.78—total, $9,286.16.

New York, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. HARRY PEIRCE NICHOLS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROBERT JOHNSTON, Curate. Leander H. Crall and William R. Beal, Wardens. George H. Corey, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Wilson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,010. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,475. Baptisms (inf. 70, ad. 9), 79. Confirmed, 73. Marriages, 51. Burials, 85. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,365; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 73; Added Otherwise, 75—total Gain, 168; Loss by Removal, 64; Loss by Death, 17; Loss Otherwise, 91—total Loss, 172; Present Number, 1,361. Public Services: Sundays, 280; Holy Days, 80; Other Days, 33—total, 393. Holy Communion: Public, 94; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 45; Scholars, 530. Public Catechisings, 45. Industrial School: Teachers, 30; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sittings, All Seats Evening.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $24,281.87; For the Poor, $1,978.21; Sunday-school, $585.89; Repairs and Improvements, $1,473.33; Payment of Debts, $8,293.05; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,743.08—total Parochial, $39,355.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $39; New York City Mission Society,

$370.72; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $66; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $475.72; Episcopal Fund, $180; Diocesan Fund, $75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $100; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $1,335.68; Other Objects within the Diocese, $3,025—total Diocesan, $5,191.40. General: General Missions, $805.83; Domestic Missions, $2,183.11; Indian Missions, $5; Missions to Colored People, $33.67; Foreign Missions, $786.19; Theological Education, $38; Other Objects without the Diocese, $324.09—total General, $4,175.89. Total for All Objects, $48,722.72.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $12,926.56; Offerings at Church Services, $23,739.77; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,336.18; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,914.53; All Other Sources, $7,048.81—total, $47,965.85.

The growing difficulty of pastoral work in our changing apartment-house neighborhood is shown strikingly in the fact that, with about the same number of communicants, we have lost 172 and added 168.

New York, Incarnation Church; the Rev. WILLIAM MERCER GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROCKLAND TYNG HOMANS, B.D., Curate. John L. Riker and Francis L. Stetson, Wardens. Geo. F. Butterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 1), 24. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 22. Burials, 35. Communicants: Present Number, 875. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 120—total, 299. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 13. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $38,263.86; For the Poor, $4,795.28; Sunday-school, $1,200; Repairs and Improvements, $1,710; Other Objects within the Parish, $75,985.97—total Parochial, $121,955.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $495.56; New York City Mission Society, $3,864.70; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $348.63; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $2,637.25; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $7,346.14; Episcopal Fund, $240; Diocesan Fund, $146.40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $206.91; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $547; Other Objects within the Diocese, $319.50—total Diocesan, $8,805.95. General: General Missions, $3,951.27; Domestic Missions, $7,685.28; Indian Missions, $1,120; Missions to Colored People, $518; Foreign Missions, $4,882.72; Theological Education, $375; Other Objects without the Diocese, $707.64—total General, $19,239.91. Total for All Objects, $150,000.97.

RECEIPTS.—Added to Endowment, $22,000; Pew Rents, $32,027.50; Offerings at Church Services, $39,338.56; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,323.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $31,996.07; All Other Sources, $23,315.34—total, $150,000.97.

New York, Chapel of the Incarnation; the Rev. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. PHILIP COOK, Vicar. John A. McKim, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 550. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,500. Baptisms (inf. 66, ad. 4), 70. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 34. Burials, 56. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 444; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmatoin, 45; Added Otherwise, 11—total Gain, 64; Present Number, 505. Public Services: Sundays, 270; Holy Days, 142; Other Days, 26—total, 438. Holy Communion: Public, 142; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 45; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 78. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $20,713.88; For the Poor, $129; Sunday-school, $412.36; Repairs and Improvements, $396.25; Other Objects within the Parish, $505.18—total Parochial, $22,156.67. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $55; Other Objects within the Diocese, $25.44—total Diocesan, $80.44. General: General Missions, $350; Other Objects without the Diocese, $140.86—total General, $490.86. Total for All Objects, $22,727.97.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $500; Offerings at Church Services, $2,409.92; Sunday-school

Offerings, $395.91; Subscriptions and Donations, $11,414.36; All Other Sources, $2,550.66—total, $17,270.85.

Summer Home maintained at Lake Mohegan, N. Y., July 1st to September 15th. Same maintained as a Convalescent Home October 1st to June 15th.

New York, Church of the Mediator; the Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. Harold L. R. Thomas, Assistant Minister. Augustus Van Cortlandt and James Douglas, Wardens. William I. Hemphill, Clerk of the Vestry. John Ewen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Number of Baptized Persons, 420. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 6), 32. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 9. Burials, 19. Communicants: Present Number, 220. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 23—total, 149. Holy Communion: Public, 35; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 119. Public Catechisings, 9. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 75.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,201.36; For the Poor, $433.18; Sunday-school, $139.40; Repairs and Improvements, $18,999.59; Payment of Debts, $275; Other Objects within the Parish, $389.64—total Parochial, $24,438.17. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $35.57; New York City Mission Society, $27.76; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $63.33; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $72.34; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $88.40; Other Objects within the Diocese, $13—total Diocesan, $255.82. General: General Missions, $16.78; Domestic Missions, $90.76; Missions to Colored People, $5.59; Foreign Missions, $30.30; Other Objects without the Diocese, $90.23—total General, $233.66. Total for All Objects, $24,927.65.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $2,100; Offerings at Church Services, $669.49; Sunday-school Offerings, $217.65; Subscriptions and Donations, $12,262.99; All Other Sources, $140—total, $15,390.13.

Ten thousand dollars was borrowed to complete the basement of the new church: this has not been roofed over and used for church service since December, 1907. The old church has been torn down with the consent of the Bishop. Joseph R. Sergeant, Junior Warden for thirty-one years on the Vestry, died July 8, 1908.

New York, Chapel of Our Saviour (Seamen's Church Institute); the Rev. Archibald R. Mansfield, Chaplain. Frank T. Warburton, 68 William Street, Secretary and Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 81; Added, 5; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 76. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 67—total, 187. Holy Communion: Public, 32; Private, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

New York, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. William Whiting Davis, Rector. Samuel J. Everitt and Lawson Purdy, Wardens. Rudolph Fischer, Clerk of the Vestry. Frank C. Morrell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 700. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 5), 32. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 28. Burials, 15. Communicants: Present Number, 350. Public Services: Sundays, 390; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 687—total, 1,157. Holy Communion: Public, 690; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 178. Public Catechisings, 60.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,834; For the Poor, $232.71; Sunday-school, $116.42; Repairs and Improvements, $370; Payment of Debts, $2,332—total Parochial, $6,885.13. General: General Missions, $115. Total for All Objects, $7,000.13.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $750; Offerings at Church Services, $460; Sunday-school Offerings, $141.09; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,287; All Other Sources, $612.50—total, $3,250.59.

New York, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. A. DUANE PELL, Rector. [See page 286.]

New York, St. Alban's Church; the Rev. HORACE REQUA FELL, Rector. Frederic Van Bibber Goodwin and John Talbot, Wardens. Frederic V. B. Goodwin, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles A. Dickerson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 237. Number of Baptized Persons, 523. Baptisms (inf.), 18. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 8. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 139; Present Number, 199. Public Services: Sundays, 206; Holy Days, 65; Other Days, 189—total, 460. Holy Communion: Public, 284. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 36. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,208.76; Sunday-school, $102.26; Repairs and Improvements, $603.15; Payment of Debts, $2,281.87; Other Objects within the Parish, $231.94—total Parochial, $5,427.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $7.50. General: Objects without the Diocese, $16.35. Total for All Objects, $5,451.83.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,376.97; Sunday-school Offerings, $121.98; Subscriptions and Donations, $750.45; All Other Sources, $4,826.20—total, $7,075.60.

Under the item of receipts from "All Other Sources" is included a loan of $3,500 secured by bond and mortgage on the church property situated on the west side of Summit Avenue.

New York, St. Ambrose's Italian Mission; Archdeacon of New York; the Rev. CORNELO DI SANO, Assistant.

Baptisms (inf.), 9. Confirmed, 112. Marriages, 10. Burials, 7. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Other Days, 88—total, 244. Holy Communion: Public, 80. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 150. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 55.

New York, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEO. R. VAN DEWATER, D.D., Rector; the Revs. JAMES LEWIS LASHER and WILLIAM WALTER SMITH, M.D., Assistant Ministers. Edward Jenner Swords and William H. Sage, Wardens. John Bottomley, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry W. Reighley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,200. Number of Baptized Persons, 5,000. Baptisms (inf. 129, ad. 30), 159. Confirmed, 108. Marriages, 78. Burials, 116. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,905; Received from Other Parishes, 65; Added by Confirmation, 108; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 174; Loss by Removal, 43; Loss by Death, 13; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 57; Present Number, 2,022. Public Services: Sundays, 399; Holy Days, 90; Other Days, 220—total, 609. Holy Communion: Public, 280; Private, 60. Sunday-schools of Church and Chapel: Officers and Teachers, 62; Scholars, 650. Public Catechisings, 78. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, At Night, and at a Service and Sermon for Children held every Sunday October to June.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, annual subscriptions, weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $25,469.67; For the Poor, $1,783.95; Sunday-school, $641.44; Repairs and Improvements, $1,345.69; Payment of Debts, $14,476.05; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,023.37—total Parochial, $45,740.17. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $150; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $100; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $250; Episcopal Fund, $180; Diocesan Fund, $75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $134.12; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $163.83; Other Objects within the Diocese, $267.24—total Diocesan, $1,070.19.

General: General Missions, $50; Domestic and Foreign Missions, $580.59; Theological Education, $125; Other Objects without the Diocese, $300.83—total General, $1,056.42. Total for All Objects, $47,866.78.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $16,806.36; Offerings at Church Services, $12,924.57; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,295.58; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,463.26; All Other Sources, $8,465.85—total, $40,955.62.

Statistics of communicants cannot be reliable until canonical permission is given to a rector to mark upon his register as "erased" or "not to be counted" all who are known not to have received the Holy Communion in the parish in a given time.

At present names are carried on our books for years of people known to have removed, but who, for sentimental reasons, will not ask for a letter dimissory.

New York, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond; the Rev. CHARLES SUMNER BURCH, D.D., Rector. William A. Johnston and Hamilton J. Perine, Wardens. William H. Mersereau, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward J. Bleezarde, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 121. Number of Baptized Persons, 408. Baptisms: (inf. 16, ad. 20), 36. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 4. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 206; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 31; Added Otherwise, 16—total Gain, 51; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 246. Public Services: Sundays, 182; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 53—total, 247. Holy Communion: Public, 52; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 88. Public Catechisings, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented, free in evening. Services are supported by endowment for rector, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $8,085.54; Sunday-school, $166.01; Repairs and Improvement, $6,958.51; Payment of Debts, $2,915.50—total Parochial, $18,125.56. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $187.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $24.15; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $211.65; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.65; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $28.85—total Diocesan, $285.65. General: General Missions, $60; Domestic Missions, $22; Foreign Missions, $25; Men's Thank Offering, $250—total General, $357. Total for All Objects, $18,768.21.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $4,650; Pew Rents, $1,112.10; Offerings at Church Services, $1,257.43; Sunday-school Offerings, $219.24; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,500; All Other Sources, $4,342.25—total, $17,081.02.

The unusual amount of Receipts and Expenditures given in this report is due largely to the fact that this has been the two hundredth anniversary of St. Andrew's Parish. Extensive improvements have been made in the Church, Parish House and Rectory, a new organ installed and paid for and considerable additions made to the church structure. The expenses of the Bicentenary Celebration, the cost of memorials, etc., are items included in the unusual totals given.

New York, St. Ann's Church, Morrisania; the Rev. CHARLES CONANT HARRIMAN, Rector; the Rev. THEODORE ANDREWS, Curate. John A. Keane and Louis O. Van Doren, Wardens. George Price, Clerk of the Vestry. John A. Keane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 413. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,006. Baptisms (inf. 69, ad. 2), 71. Confirmed, 55. Marriages, 40. Burials, 51. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 741; Received from Other Parishes, 21; Added by Confirmation, 55; Added Otherwise, 18—total Gain, 94; Loss by Removal, 31; Loss by Death, 51; Loss Otherwise (Revision of Register), 106—total Loss, 188; Present Number, 647. Public Services: Sundays, 221; Holy Days, 84; Other Days, 6—total, 311. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 36. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 45; Scholars, 580. Public Catechisings, 26. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $8,918. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $203.65;

Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $30.26—total Diocesan, $233.91. Total for All Objects, $9,151.91.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,792.48; Sunday-school Offerings, $4,731.75; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,827.85—total, $9,352.08.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Church; the Rev. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D., Rector; the Revs. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, HUGO HOLMGREN, R. S. W. WOOD, SYDNEY N. USSHER and JOSEPH H. IVIE, Assistants. Henry Lewis Morris and William H. Butterworth, Wardens. William H. Butterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. E. R. L. Gould, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 118, ad. 9), 127. Confirmed, 88. Marriages, 66. Burials, 88. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,545; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 88—total Gain, 91; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 19—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 2,612. Sunday-schools (7): Officers and Teachers, 128; Scholars, 1,607. Industrial School: Teachers, 31; Scholars, 276.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $67,610.20; For the Poor, $28,911.83; Sunday-school, $3,601.42; Repairs and Improvements, $4,479.64; Other Objects within the Parish, $165,654.72—total Parochial, $270,257.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $783.18; New York City Mission Society, $2,479.43; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $1,843.89; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $2,665.57; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $7,772.07; Episcopal Fund, $720; Diocesan Fund, $300; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $625.20; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $632.40; Other Objects within the Diocese, $4,787.86—total Diocesan, $14,837.53. General: General Missions, $544.41; Domestic Missions, $9,074.41; Indian Missions, $707.32; Missions to Colored People, $1,287.59; Foreign Missions, $5,204.42; Theological Education, $477.25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $1,884.52—total General, $19,179.92. Total for All Objects, $304,274.26.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $44,374.30; Offerings at Church Services, $82,337.04; Sunday-school Offerings, $503.58; Subscriptions and Donations, $26,404.45; All Other Sources, $150,554.17—total, $304,173.54.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel; the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, in charge. John E. Landeen and Wm. Gustafsan, Wardens. Charles Collin, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Gustafsan, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, 1,521. Baptisms (inf.), 73. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 27. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 509; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 17; Present Number, 509. Public Services: Sundays, 123; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 7—total, 135. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 17. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 170. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,360.92; For the Poor, $35—total Parochial, $1,395.92. General: General Missions, $39. Total for All Objects, $1,434.92.

RECEIPTS.—Donations for the Poor, $35; All Other Sources, $1,310.02—total, $1,345.02.

New York, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Rector; the Rev. STEPHEN P. SIMPSON, Curate. William Hollingsworth and Edward Sellew, Wardens. Claude Deyo, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Ennis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 115. Number of Baptized Persons, 355. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 8. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 219; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 9; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 221. Public Services: Sundays, 225; Holy Days, 54; Other Days, 232—total, 511. Holy Communion: Public, 150; Private, 37. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School, 1; Teachers, 2; Scholars, 21. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $11,886.42; For the Poor, $171.35; Sunday-school, $59.45; Repairs and Improvements, $325.63; Other Objects within the Parish, $438.18—total Parochial, $12,881.03. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $36; Diocesan Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5—total Diocesan, $71. General: General Missions, $15. Total for All Objects, $12,967.03.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $5,350.50; Trinity Church, $500; Offerings at Church Services, $126.12; Sunday-school Offerings, $10; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,002.33; All Other Sources, $1,826.16—total, $12,815.11.

New York, St. Cornelius' Church; the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGES, L.H.D., Rector. Frederick Debes, Secretary. Robert L. Harrison, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Baptisms (inf. 112, ad. 2), 114. Confirmed, 49. Marriages, 72. Burials, 64. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 351; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 49; Added Otherwise, 16—total Gain, 75; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 30; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 70; Present Number, 356. Public Services: Sundays, 225; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 70—total, 320. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 45. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 385. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,050; For the Poor, $425; Repairs and Improvements, $300; Other Objects within the Parish, $375—total Parochial, $5,150. General: General Missions, $35. Total for All Objects, $5,185.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,000; Sunday-school Offerings, $300; Subscriptions and Donations, $600; All Other Sources, $1,285—total, $5,185.

New York, St. David's Chapel; the Rev. E. G. CLIFTON, D.D., Missionary. W. H. Flood, Warden. W. Stanley Frith, Clerk of the Vestry. J. L. Bythewood, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 306. Number of Baptized Persons, 293. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 2), 18. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 32. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 260; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 34; Present Number, 306. Public Services: Sundays, 270; Holy Days, 64; Other Days, 191—total, 767. Holy Communion: Public, 129; Private, 60. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 489. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,162.30; For the Poor, $474.50; Fresh Air Work, $764.50; For Sick and Burying Dead, $659.42—total Parochial, $4,060.72. General: Domestic Missions, $10; Foreign Missions, $10—total General, $20. Total for All Objects, $4,080.72.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $925.62; Sunday-school Offerings, $72.18—total, $997.80.

New York, St. Edmund's Church; the Rev. J. C. SMILEY, Rector. J. A. Smith and Arthur Haviland, Wardens. Arthur Haviland, Clerk of the Vestry. J. A. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 6), 20. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 6. Burials, 14. Communicants: Present Number, 152. Public Services: Sundays, 146; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 22—total, 172. Holy Communion: Public, 36; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 78. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,513.46; For the Poor, $55; Sunday-school, $107.85; Payment of Debts, $337.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $13,328.91—total Parochial, $16,342.72.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,834.63; Sunday-school Offerings, $155.86; Subscriptions and Donations, $305.31; All Other Sources, $6,194.29—total, $8,490.09.

A new church is being erected at the cost of $22,000. We require $8,000 to finish and furnish the same. There is a mortgage of $10,000 on the property. With new church constructed, the mortgage included, the property as a whole can be valued at $45,000. Paid $1,000 on the organ; $300 still due.

New York, Church of St. Edward-the-Martyr; the Rev. PERCIVAL C. PYLE, Rector. Elbridge T. Gerry and Henry M. Davis, Wardens.

The Founder and Rector of this Parish, the Rev. Edward Wallace-Neil, Sc.D., having entered into rest suddenly August 5, 1908, and his successor not having been instituted until November 1, 1908, no Parochial Report is furnished by the Parish for the period within indicated.

New York, French Church du St. Esprit; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMEYER, Rector. Théophile Kick and George Coster, Wardens. Adolph Natz, Clerk of the Vestry. Théophile Kick, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 365. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 1), 22. Marriages, 23. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 173; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 168. Public Services: Sundays, 93; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 78—total, 177. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, 93. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 350.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $13,260.11; For the Poor, $2,403.94; Sunday-school, $110; Repairs and Improvements, $2,463.93—total Parochial, $19,237.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; New York City Mission Society, $25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $7.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $67.50; Episcopal Fund, $20; Diocesan Fund, $35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $7.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, $20—total Diocesan, $160. General: Domestic Missions, $100; Indian Missions, $5; Missions to Colored People, $10; Foreign Missions, $100; Theological Education, $5; Other Objects without the Diocese, $25—total General, $245. Total for All Objects, $19,642.98.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $9,625.58; Pew Rents, $150; Offerings at Church Services, $742.50; Sunday-school Offerings, $67; Subscriptions and Donations, $80; All Other Sources, $13,197.25—total, $23,862.33.

New York, St. George's Church; the Rev. HUGH BIRCKHEAD, B.A., B.D., M.A., Rector; the Revs. ALAN MCL. TAYLOR, MAXWELL W. RICE, THOMAS BOND HOLLAND, MALBONE H. BIRCKHEAD, J. GODFREY WILSON, JR. and EDWIN FRANCIS WILCOX, Assistant Ministers. J. Pierpont Morgan and R. Fulton Cutting, Wardens. John Reichert, Clerk of the Vestry. William Foulke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 2,012. Number of Baptized Persons, 7,816. Baptisms (inf. 196, ad. 22), 218. Confirmed, 163. Marriages, 135. Burials, 137. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 5,055; Received from Other Parishes, 35; Added by Confirmation, 163; Added Otherwise, 152—total Gain, 350; Loss by Removal, 39; Loss by Death, 37; Loss Otherwise, 163—total Loss, 239; Present Number, 5,166. Public Services: Sundays, 240; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 692—total, 974. Holy Communion: Public, 180; Private, 69. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 182; Scholars, 1,353. Public Catechisings, 48. Industrial School: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 390. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,650; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $56,476.51; For the Poor, $15,085.36;

Sunday-school, $2,200; Repairs and Improvements, $5,630.02; Other Objects within the Parish, $3,055—total Parochial, $82,446.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $290.42; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $15.36; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $1,130.62; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,436.40; Episcopal Fund, $352; Diocesan Fund, $87.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $178.47; Other Objects within the Diocese, $1,754.01—total Diocesan, $3,808.38. General: Thank Offering, $1,954.52; Domestic Missions, $2,474.34; Indian Missions, $361; Missions to Colored People, $176; Foreign Missions, $3,245.83; Theological Education, $663.81—total General, $8,875.50. Total for All Objects, $95,130.77.

Receipts.—Endowment, $18,988.57; Offerings at Church Services, $63,433.51; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,301.69; Subscriptions and Donations, $11,371.38; All Other Sources, $1,954.52—total, $97,049.67.

St. George's Memorial House, 203, 205 and 207 East 16th Street, for the Parish Organization.—Running Expenses, $14,968.10.

St. George's Deaconess House, 208 and 210 East 16th Street.—Maintenance, $9,969.07.

St. George's Evening Trade School, 505 East 16th Street.—Running Expenses, $4,281.30.

St. George's Church Cottages (2), Rockaway Park, L. I.—For the Fresh Air Work.—Running Expenses, $4,763.27.

Camp Rainsford, Blackwell, Conn.—Vacation House for the Boys.—Running Expenses, $2,128.26.

New York, St. George's Church, Williamsbridge. [Vacant.]

Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 7), 27. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 8. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 124; Added by Confirmation, 13; Present Number, 137. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 100.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $682; Sunday-school Offerings, $225; Subscriptions and Donations, $625—total, $1,532.

The Rev. Franklin N. Strader, Missionary-in-charge since the new edifice was built three years ago, died on June 23, 1908.

New York, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. Arthur Ritchie, D.D., Rector; the Rev. C. P. A. Burnett, Assistant Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Wittington, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 8), 26. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 13. Burials, 8. Communicants: Present Number, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 472; Other Days, 1,553—total, 2,025. Holy Communion: Public, 1,048. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $18,198.28; For the Poor, $2,655.79; Repairs and Improvements, $920; Payment of Debts and Interest, $5,788.89; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,243.78—total Parochial, $28,806.74. Diocesan: Diocesan Mission, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $261.55; New York City Mission Society, $38.80; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $75; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $375.35; Diocesan Fund, $255; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $9.05; Other Objects within the Diocese, $15—total Diocesan, $654.40. General: Domestic, $455.50; Missions to Colored People, $14.44; Foreign Missions, $515; Theological Education, $310—total General, $1,294.94. Total for All Objects, $30,756.08.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, $16,412.15; Subscriptions and Donations, $14,787.84—total, $31,199.99.

New York, St. James' Church; the Rt. Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Rector; the Rev. Ralph L. Brydges, Assistant Minister. Thomas P. Fowler and Stephen Baker, Wardens. Charles S. Haight, Clerk of the Vestry. John N. Stearns, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 750. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 3), 32. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 18. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 588; Received from

Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 44; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 620. Public Services: Sundays, 117; Holy Days, 43; Other Days, 250—total, 410. Holy Communion: Public, 135; Private, 11. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 271. Industrial School: Teachers, 43; Scholars, 375. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 200.

Seats rented (about 200, free and unassigned). Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $46,391.14; For the Poor, $1,425.47; Sunday-school, $950; Repairs and Improvements, $12,721.25; Other Objects within the Parish, $17,827.81—total Parochial, $79,315.67. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $250; New York City Mission Society, $250; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $550; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $1,050; Episcopal Fund, $425; Diocesan Fund, $250; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $250.97; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $644.70—total Diocesan, $2,645.67. General: General Missions, $7,990; Other Objects without the Diocese, $2,624.74—total General, $10,614.74. Total for All Objects, $92,576.08.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $28,837; Offerings at Church Services, $2,643.47; Sunday-school Offerings, $754.61; Subscriptions and Donations, $33,674.81; All Other Sources, $25,742.88—total, $91,652.77.

The organ has been enlarged and rebuilt by the liberality of the late Mrs. John A. Linsly, and as a memorial of her. It is now one of the best and most perfect instruments in the country.

New York, Church of the Holy Trinity; the Rt. Rev. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D., Rector, Parish of St. James; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS, Vicar; the Revs. JOHN LOFTUS SCULLY and WARNER F. GOOKIN, Curates. Thomas P. Fowler and Stephen Baker, Wardens. Charles S. Haight, Clerk of the Vestry. John N. Stearns, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 142, ad. 19), 161. Confirmed, 211. Marriages, 68. Burials, 90. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 845; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 211—total Gain, 227; Loss by Removal, 180; Loss by Death, 30; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 222; Present Number, 850. Public Services: Sundays, 245; Holy Days, 64; Other Days, 564—total, 873. Holy Communion: Public, 160; Private, 35. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 90; Scholars, 1,150. Public Catechisings, 25. Industrial School: Teachers, 24; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: For the Poor, $3,768.81; Sunday-school, $2,577.35; Other Objects within the Parish, $3,105.42—total Parochial, $9,451.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $8.05; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $122—total for Missions within the Diocese, $130.05; Episcopal Fund, $79.08; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $12.75—total Diocesan, $221.88. General: General Missions, $854.63; Domestic Missions (M. T. O.), $103.50; Theological Education, $527.58—total General, $1,485.71. Total for All Objects, $11,159.17.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $3,574.45; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,529.13; Subscriptions and Donations and All Other Sources, $10,051.97—total, $15,155.55.

Under Financial Exhibit some spaces are left blank in this report, but the desired information will be found in the report of St James' Church at Madison Avenue and 71st Street, as this, the Church of the Holy Trinity, is in the Parish of St. James, and such disbursements are made by the Vestry of St. James' Church.

New York, St. James' Church, Fordham; the Rev. DEWITT L. PELTON, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. WM. E. STEVENS, Curate. John McKay Camp and John B. Haskin, Wardens. John McKay Camp, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. D. Ebermayer, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 9), 49. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 14. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 276; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirma-

tion, 38; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 58; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 325. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 50—total, 210. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,824.15; For the Poor, $62.50; Sunday-school, $250; Repairs and Improvements, $350; Payments of Debts, $276—total Parochial, $6,762.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $7.40; New York City Mission Society, $45.03; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $52.43; Episcopal Fund, $40; Diocesan Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $23.92; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $50—total Diocesan, $195.35. General: General Missions, $247; Theological Education, $41.60—total General, $288.60. Total for All Objects, $7,246.60.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,742.43; Offerings at Church Services, $1,991.97; Sunday-school Offerings, $200; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,312.20—total, $7,246.60.

Bequest of Julian Dashwood (sometime Warden), $10,000, for building tower to church.

New York, St. John's Church, Clifton; the Rev. EDWARD ARTHUR DODD, Ph.D., Rector. Maynard C. Eyre and John A. Donald, Wardens. Arthur O. Townsend, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. F. Post, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 317. Number of Baptized Persons, 870. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 2), 46. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 22. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 359; Received from Other Parishes, 29; Added by Confirmation, 30—total Gain, 59; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 34; Present Number, 384. Public Services: Sundays, 166; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 25—total, 210. Holy Communion: Public, 83; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 264. Public Catechisings, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, Ample.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $7,371.12; For the Poor, $216; Sunday-school, $202.22; Repairs and Improvements, $2,150.52—total Parochial, $9,939.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $150; New York City Mission Society, $26.28; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $176.28; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $37.40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $29.23—total Diocesan, $302.91. General: General Missions, $225; Foreign Missions, $98.74—total General, $323.74. Total for All Objects, $10,566.51.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $31; Pew Rents, $3,095.78; Offerings at Church Services, $4,480.27; Sunday-school Offerings, $369.65; Subscriptions and Donations, $225; All Other Sources, $2,052.39—total, $10,254.09.

New York, St. John the Evangelist's Church; the Rev. ARTHUR B. HOWARD, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS DUVRE, Assistant Minister. John H. Comer and Thomas R. Tetley, Wardens. A. G. Park, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Tetley, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 1), 27. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 25. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 384; Added by Confirmation, 17; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 389. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 156—total, 326. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 20. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 205. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,931; For the Poor, $126; Sunday-school, $247.46; Repairs and Improvements, $885.77; Payment of Debts, $800; Other Objects within the Parish, $75.60—total Parochial, $7,065.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $29.62; Episcopal Fund, $54; Diocesan Fund, $20—total Diocesan, $103.62. General: General Missions, $185.48. Total for All Objects, $7,354.93.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,781.98; Sunday-school Offerings, $356.83; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,800; All Other Sources, $1,686—total, $6,624.81.

New York, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE ASHTON OLDHAM, B.D., Assistant Minister. John H. Morrison and William F. Weeks, Wardens. John H. Stover, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Lester, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 310. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,450. Baptisms (inf.), 73. Confirmed, 71. Marriages, 17. Burials, 69. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 795; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 71—total Gain, 74. Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 847. Public Services: Sundays, 243; Holy Days, 30—total, 273. Holy Communion: Public, 112; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 590. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $18,517.84; For the Poor, $250; Sunday-school, $900; Repairs and Improvements, $843.48—total Parochial, $20,511.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $130; New York City Mission Society, $107; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $237; Episcopal Fund, $90; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $45.30; Other Objects within the Diocese, $71.50—total Diocesan, $481.30. General: General Missions, $200; Missions to Colored People, $17.80; Other Objects without the Diocese, $140—total General, $357.80. Total for All Objects, $21,350.42.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $6,557.01; Offerings at Church Services, $8,301.19; Sunday-school Offerings, $600; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,621.79—total, $18,079.99.

New York, St. Luke's Church, Rossville; the Rev. CHARLES JOSIAH ADAMS, D.D., Rector. H. M. Wolf and Christian Knesel, Wardens. Robert Drewes, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Decker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 14. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 119; Added, 2; Present Number, 121. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 10—total, 125. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,550; For the Poor, $150; Sunday-school, $200; Repairs and Improvements, $250; Payment of Debts, $150—total Parochial, $2,300. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5; Other Objects within the Diocese, $100—total Diocesan, $105. General: Domestic Missions, $17. Total for All Objects, $2,422.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $600; Pew Rents, $400; Offerings at Church Services, $400; Sunday-school Offerings, $50; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,000; All Other Sources, $205—total, $2,655.

New York, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. C. A. HAMILTON, B.D., Rector. Robert Davis and John W. Deuel, Wardens. John W. Deuel, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. F. A. Crookshank, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 200. Baptisms (inf. 46, ad. 1), 47. Confirmed, 63. Marriages, 15. Burials, 16. Communicants: Present Number, 250. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,169.72; For the Poor, $84.73—total Parochial, $3,254.45. Diocesan: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10.02. General: General Missions, $184.79. Total for All Objects, $3,449.26.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $803.21; Offerings at Church Services, $1,709.73; Sunday-school Offerings, $340.09; All Other Sources, $578.78—total, $3,431.81.

New York, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. LORING W. BATTEN, Ph.D., S.T.D., Rector; the Revs. OTIS E. GRAY and EDWARD COSBEY, Assistant Ministers. Cornelius B. Mitchell and John Brooks Leavitt, Wardens. William F. Beller, Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 462. Baptisms (inf. 37, ad. 3), 40. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 36. Burials, 46. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 591; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 30; Loss by Removal, 19; Loss by Death, 20—total Loss, 39; Present Number, 582. Public Services: Sundays, 260; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 78—total, 369. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 226. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 950; Free Sittings, 300.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $19,393.95; For the Poor, $1,384.36; Sunday-school, $609.76; Repairs and Improvements, $8,198.94; Payment of Debts, $2,200—total Parochial, $31,787.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $38.20; New York City Mission Society, $10.46; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $48.66; Episcopal Fund, $165; Diocesan Fund, $68.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $35.05; Other Objects within the Diocese, $149.64—total Diocesan, $467.10. General: General Missions, $130.05; Domestic Missions, $104.85; Indian Missions, $28.69; Missions to Colored People, $38.23; Foreign Missions, $66.05; Theological Education, $50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $54.79—total General, $472.66. Total for All Objects, $32,726.77.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $22,365.67; Pew Rents, $925.33; Offerings at Church Services, $2,147.54; Sunday-school Offerings, $230.88; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,800—total, $27,469.42.

New York, St. Martha's Chapel; the Rev. DUNCAN H. BROWNE, Minister. Wallace W. Thom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 142. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 15), 46. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 61—total Gain, 83; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 140; Public Services, 136. Holy Communion: Public, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 158. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $576.68; Sunday-school, $86.10; Repairs and Improvements, $272.34; Payment of Debts, $74.32—total Parochial, $1,009.44. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $21.58. Total for All Objects, $1,031.02.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $418.06; Sunday-school Offerings, $130.11; Subscriptions and Donations, $468.87—total, $1,017.04.

New York, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. HIRAM R. HULSE, Rector. George R. Schieffelin and O. W. Hervey, Wardens. Abram Carpenter, Clerk of the Vestry. Orville W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 4), 51. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 43. Burials, 54. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 372; Received from Other Parishes, 26; Added by Confirmation, 33—total Gain, 59; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 4; Lapsed, 24—total Loss, 35; Present Number, 396. Public Services: Sundays, 339; Holy Days, 47—total, 386. Holy Communion: Public, 87; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 406. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,418.53; For the Poor, $40.60; Sunday-school, $81.56; Repairs and Improvements, $250.88; Payments of Debts, $191.83—total Parochial, $3,983.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $19.90; New York City Mission Society, $14.23; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $34.13; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $11.44; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $13.31; Other Objects, $5—

total Diocesan, $127.63. General: General Missions, $177.41; Other Objects without the Diocese, $600—total General, $777.41. Total for All Objects, $4,888.44.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $229.06; Offerings at Church Services, $2,679.15; Sunday-school Offerings, $171.56; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,395.51; All Other Sources, $16.60—total, $4,491.88.

New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven; the Rev. BURTON HOWARD LEE, Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK T. ASHTON, Curate. Charles H. Taylor and William G. H. Jackson, Wardens. Martin J. Culling, Clerk of the Vestry. William G. H. Jackson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 485. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,651. Baptisms (inf. 96, ad. 15), 111. Confirmed, 62. Marriages, 25. Burials, 58. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 604; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 62; Added Otherwise, 24—total Gain, 100; Loss by Removal, 38; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 27—total Loss, 68; Present Number, 636. Public Services: Sundays, 270; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 20—total, 330. Holy Communion: Public, 136. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 543. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,663.61; For the Poor, $148.37; Sunday-school, $57.13; Repairs and Improvements, $1,137.48—total Parochial, $6,006.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $37.84; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $13.87—total Diocesan, $70.46. General: General Missions, $145.43; Foreign Missions, $50—total General, $195.43. Total for All Objects, $6,272.48.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,435.66; Offerings at Church Services, $1,453.25; Sunday-school Offerings, $555.14—total, $3,444.05.

New York, St. Mary's Church, West New Brighton; the Rev. FRANCIS L. FROST, Ph.D., Rector. W. A. Ross and R. Ward Carroll, Wardens. Fred. Nordsick, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry Manley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Baptized Persons, 280. Baptisms (inf.), 17. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 230; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 26; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 246. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 110—total, 266. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 75.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,977.86; Repairs and Improvements, $394.14—total Parochial, $3,272. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $80; Diocesan Fund, $18.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $17.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), Leprosy Fund, $31.40—total Diocesan, $147.65. General: General Missions, $100. Total for All Objects, $3,519.65.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,604.75; Offerings at Church Services, $1,143.36; Subscriptions and Donations, $484.54; All Other Sources, $131.40—total, $3,363.95.

New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. GEORGE M. CHRISTIAN, D.D., Rector; the Revs. ANDREW C. WILSON, GEORGE H. HOOPER and RANDALL C. HALL, D.D., Curates. Beverly Chew, Clerk of the Board of Trustees. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 1), 19. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 16. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 690; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 44—total Gain, 53; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 733. Public Services: Sundays, 300; Holy Days, 185; Other Days, 1,000—total,

1,485. Holy Communion: Public, 1,095; Private, 55. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 149. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 62. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $36,668.35; For the Poor, $9,852.13; Sunday-school, $50; Repairs and Improvements, $2,208.31—total Parochial, $48,779.79. Diocesan: Mission Work in the Diocese, $100; Episcopal Fund, $240; Diocesan Fund, $75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $28.98—total Diocesan, $443.98. General: General Missions, $600; Men's Thank Offering, $1,510; Other Objects without the Diocese (Jamaica), $100—total General, $2,210. Total for All Objects, $51,433.77.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $16,195.13; Envelope Offerings, $11,982.38; Offerings at Church Services, $6,215.13; Subscriptions and Donations, $13,434.70—total, $47,827.34.

New York, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, M.A., Rector; the Rev. AUBREY PERCY NELSON, M.A., Curate. Augustus W. Kelley and Dr. J. Howard Reed, Wardens. Walter B. Tufts, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick H. Meeder, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 3), 35. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 33. Burials, 32. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 718; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 38; Loss by Removal, 56; Loss by Death, 18; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 76; Present Number, 680. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 62; Other Days, 190—total, 395. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 18. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 170. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $23,040.56; For the Poor, $538.99; Sunday-school, $504.87; Repairs and Improvements, $255.46; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,862.21—total Parochial, $26,202.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $20.45; New York City Mission Society, $248.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $53.22; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $322.17; Episcopal Fund, $150; Diocesan Fund, $111.67; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $34.69; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $28.69; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $412.73; Other Objects within the Diocese, $50—total Diocesan, $1,109.95. General: General Missions, $940.38; Domestic Missions, $1,358.85; Missions to Colored People, $68.29; Foreign Missions, $157.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $852.39—total General, $3,377.41. Total for All Objects, $30,689.45.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $5,082.29; Pew Rents, $9,736.52; Offerings at Church Services, $10,640.22; Sunday-school Offerings, $504.87; Subscriptions and Donations, $6,221.89; All Other Sources, $200—total, $32,385.79.

New York, St. Ann's Chapel for Deaf Mutes; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, Rector; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., Vicar; the Rev. JOHN H. KEISER, Curate. Albert A. Barnes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Baptized Persons, 229. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 6), 13. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 13. Burials, 12. Communicants: Nubmer Last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 20; Loss by Death, 5; Present Number, 165. Public Services: Sundays, 113; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 8—total, 135. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 7. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and appropriations by the Vestry of St. Matthew's Parish, which holds funds in trust for the support of St. Ann's.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $424.62; For the Poor, $237.31; Repairs

and Improvements, $105.45; Other Objects within the Parish, $70.64—total Parochial, $838.02. General: General Missions, $40. Total for All Objects, $878.02.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $230.48; Subscriptions and Donations, $134.57; All Other Sources, $562.18—total, $927.23.

Mr. John H. Keiser, a deaf man, a communicant at St. Ann's, who had during his studies for Holy Orders served under a lay reader's license, was ordained Deacon by the Right Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., Coadjutor Bishop of New York, on Trinity Sunday, May 26, 1907, in the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York City. After his ordination he was appointed curate of St. Ann's.

New York, St. Michael's Church; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D., Sc.D., Rector; the Revs. EDWARD C. M. TOWER and ALBERT W. HIND, Curates. W. R. Peters and Dr. E. J. Ware, Wardens. A. A. Whitman, Clerk of the Vestry. W. R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,392. Number of Baptized Persons, 5,500. Baptisms (inf. 157, ad. 24), 181. Confirmed, 125. Marriages, 98. Burials, 164. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,711; Received from Other Parishes, 61; Added by Confirmation, 125; Added Otherwise, 52—total Gain, 238; Loss by Removal, 58; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 64—total Loss, 137; Present Number, 1,812. Public Services: Sundays, 347; Holy Days, 100; Other Days, 845—total, 1,292. Holy Communion: Public, 216; Private, 21. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 54; Scholars, 700. Public Catechisings, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $40,339.19; For the Poor, $3,592.51; Sunday-school, $508.22; Repairs and Improvements, $5,500; Other Objects within the Parish, $7,801.48—total Parochial, $57,741.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $125.35; New York City Mission Society, $157.12; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $4.98; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $191.47; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $478.92; Episcopal Fund, $210; Diocesan Fund, $87.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $95.20; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $197.46; Other Objects within the Diocese, $306.91—total Diocesan, $1,375.99. General: General Missions, $1,372.40; Domestic Missions, $134.70; Indian Missions, $52.10; Missions to Colored People, $79.46; Foreign Missions, $101.75; Theological Education, $40.63; Other Objects without the Diocese, $172.31—total General, $1,953.35. Total for All Objects, $61,070.74.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $15,072.86; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,359.90; Subscriptions and Donations, $4,547.96; Endowment and All Other Sources, $40,090.02—total, $61,070.74.

Families and parts of families and number of baptized persons are estimated. Present number of communicants is as nearly as possible actual count of separate individuals who have received communion during the year. Current expenses, including all salaries, fuel, etc., cover a very large charge for the Parish House expenses, which are practically a mission work of this church in the neighborhood in which it is situated.

Repairs and improvements consist of a pulpit and window put in as centenary offerings. Other objects within the parish includes the large expenses of the centenary celebration of the parish. Of the Sunday-school offerings, $500 were for a centenary window.

New York, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. HOMER FRANCIS TAYLOR, Rector. Edward D. Stryker and Addison S. Beardsley, Wardens. Albert S. Taylor, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward D. Hoyker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 308. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,112. Baptisms (inf. 55, ad. 12), 67. Confirmed, 102. Marriages, 31. Burials, 48. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 464; Received from Other Parishes, 26; Added by Confirmation, 102; Added Otherwise, 39—total Gain, 167; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 35—total Loss, 75; Present Number, 556. Public Services: Sundays, 313; Holy Days, 51; Other Days, 45—total, 409. Holy Communion: Public, 151; Private, 39. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 256. Public Catechisings, 19. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, A. M. Half, P. M. All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

The Rector, with the knowledge of the Vestry, has made repeated demand upon the treasurer of the Parish for the financial statistics which should appear in this report, and although the time of making the report has been extended, the figures have not been received. The new treasurer has not yet had the books delivered to him. A detailed report will be made to the Bishop at the earliest moment possible.

New York, St. Paul's Memorial Church, Tompkinsville; the Rev. WALLACE H. WATTS, Rector. Ralph McKee and Henry C. Johnston, M.D., Wardens. Edward Wanty, Clerk of the Vestry. George J. Corbett, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 207. Number of Baptized Persons, 422. Baptisms (inf.), 13. Marriages, 6. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 320; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added Otherwise, 44—total Gain, 69; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 382. Public Services: Sundays, 246; Holy Days, 61; Other Days, 97—total, 424. Holy Communion: Public, 136; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 68. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 133.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,276.78; For the Poor, $37.01; Sunday-school, $3; Repairs and Improvements, $703.61; Payment of Debts, $1,150; Other Objects within the Parish, $10—total Parochial, $7,180.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $87.29; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $17.95; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $105.24; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.27; Other Objects within the Diocese, $55—total Diocesan, $250.01. General: Domestic Missions, $12.82; Indian Missions, $4.15; Foreign Missions, $4.15; Other Objects without the Diocese, $3.23—total General, $24.35. Total for All Objects, $7,454.76.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $992.60; Offerings at Church Services, $1,708.75; Sunday-school Offerings, $38.59; Subscriptions and Donations, $853.44; All Other Sources, $3,070.27—total, $6,663.65.

For definite reasons it became necessary to postpone presenting the confirmation class in the spring of 1908, which accounts for the lack of such a record here. It will be presented in January, 1909.

New York, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector; the Rev. LUCIUS A. EDELBLUTE, M.A., Assitant Minister. Douglas Taylor and Joseph Wood Cushman, Wardens. Russel D. Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. George Frederick Wilcoxson, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 45, ad. 6), 51. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 99. Burials, 63. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 25; Added Otherwise, 14—total Gain, 51; Loss by Removal, 28; Loss by Death, 20; Loss Otherwise, 14—total Loss, 62; Present Number, 540. Public Services: Sundays, 176; Holy Days, 43; Other Days, 150—total, 369. Holy Communion: Public, 128; Private, 6. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 280. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,150; Free Sittings, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $9,672; For the Poor, $1,346.87; Sunday-school, $224.13; Repairs and Improvements, $1,817.04; Other Objects within the Parish, $203.46—total Parochial, $13,263.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $122.30; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $132.30; Episcopal Fund, $108; Diocesan Fund, $22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $22.85; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $106.33; Other Objects within the Diocese, $223.07—total Diocesan, $615.05. General: General Missions, $91.91; Domestic Missions, $193.62; Foreign Missions, $169.37; Other Objects without the Diocese, $102.67—total General, $557.57. Total for All Objects, $14,436.12.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $2,557.12; Pew Rents, $1,045.12; Offerings at Church Services, $4,271.73; Sunday-school Offerings, $364.18; Subscriptions and Donations, $530; All Other Sources, $6,266—total, $15,034.15.

New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester; the Rev. FRANK M. CLENDENIN, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. JOSEPH A. FOSTER, Curate. S. Duncan Marshall and Thomas H. Harrington, Wardens. Edwin C. Hoyt, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas H. Harrington, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 425. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,500. Baptisms (inf. 69, ad. 9), 78. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 29. Burials, 60. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 493; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 38—total Gain, 53; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 24—total Loss, 54; Present Number of Communicants, 492. Public Services: Sundays, 312; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 301—total, 659. Holy Communion: Public, 236; Private, 75. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 425. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, All.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $12,392.54; For the Poor, $1,452.34; Sunday-school, $48.22; Repairs and Improvements, $2,562.30; Taxes and Assessments, $12,822.71—total Parochial, $29,278.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $285.76; New York City Mission Society, $41.05; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $145. Total for Missions within the Diocese, $471.81; Episcopal Fund, $75; Diocesan Fund, $62.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $9.83; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $18.59; Other Objects within the Diocese, $20.95—total Diocesan, $658.68. General: General Missions, $19.33; Domestic Missions, $507.67; Indian Missions, $50; Missions to Colored People, $19.82; Foreign Missions, $228.51—total General, $825.33. Total for All Objects, $30,762.12.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $14,706.30; Pew Rents, $1,184.86; Offerings at Church Services, $4,173.32; Sunday-school Offerings, $283.76; Subscriptions and Donations, $603.61; All Other Sources, $8,227.77—total, $29,179.62.

On Monday, May 4, 1908, there was held in St. Peter's Church one of the most important Vestry meetings since its organization over two hundred years ago. The action of this meeting marks an epoch in the Church's history that means much to the members of the Church and the community at large.

By a unanimous standing vote of the Vestry (all eleven members being present), a resolution was adopted declaring every pew (with the exception of about sixteen, which are leased in perpetuity), free forever to all who come to the services.

New York, St. Philip's Church; the Rev. HUTCHENS CHEW BISHOP, Rector; the Rev. EVERARD WASHINGTON DANIEL, Curate. William H. Anthony and William H. Smith, Sr., Wardens. Francis H. Carmand, Clerk of the Vestry. Frances E. Barreau, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 61, ad. 6), 67. Confirmed, 52. Marriages, 48. Burials, 51. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 915; Received from Other Parishes, 22; Added by Confirmation, 52; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 77; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 18; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 27; Present Number, 965. Public Services: Sundays, 307; Holy Days, 103; Other Days, 51—total, 461. Holy Communion: Public, 121; Private, 49. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 176. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $10,757.81; For the Poor, $507.63; Sunday-school, $917.30; Repairs and Improvements, $495.06; Payment of Debts, $4,862.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $873.57—total Parochial, $18,403.87. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $25; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $30; Episcopal Fund, $63; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $300; Other Objects within the Diocese, $54.31—total Diocesan, $447.31. General: General Missions, $204; Missions to Colored People, $87; Other Objects without the Diocese, $10—total General, $301. Total for All Objects, $19,151.18.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,488.37; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,517.77; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,709.70; All Other Sources, $14,165.25—total, $19,981.09.

New York, St. Simeon's Church; the Rev. RALPH J. WALKER, Rector. H. W. Martin and Wm. H. Hooper, Wardens. Wm. H. Hooper, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. W. Frayne, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 2), 20. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 6. Burials, 5. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 30; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 125. Public Services: Sundays, 200; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 6—total, 218. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 10. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,256.63; Repairs and Improvements, $52.51; Payment of Debts, $99; Other Objects within the Parish, $15—total Parochial, $1,423.14.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $889.19; Subscriptions and Donations, $125; All Other Sources, $387.82—total, $1,402.01.

New York, St. Simon's Chapel, Stapleton; the Rev. WM. GORDON THOMPSON, Minister in Charge. Frederick A. Smith, Warden. Edward W. Jackson, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Allen Fair, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 158. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf.), 28. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 11. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 120; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 6; Added Otherwise, 9—total Gain, 30; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 149. Public Services: Sundays, 130; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 50—total, 208. Holy Communion: Public, 34; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 73. Public Catechisings, 50. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 28. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $780.08; For the Poor, $30.40; Sunday-school, $123.40; Repairs and Improvements, $1,113.68; Other Objects within the Parish, $339.59—total Parochial, $2,387.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $460.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $3.25—total Diocesan, $464. Total for All Objects, $2,851.15.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $755.24; Sunday-school Offerings, $109.61; Subscriptions and Donations, $609.03; All Other Sources, $1,197.20—total, $2,671.08.

New York, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. NATHAN A. SEAGLE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FREDERIC GREAVES, Rector's Assistant. George W. Quintard and Sutherland G. Taylor, Wardens. George H. Mallett, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Sutherland G. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Baptisms (inf. 47, ad. 12), 59. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 65. Burials, 61. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 350; Added by Confirmation, 30; Present Number, 350. Public Services: Sundays, 211; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 97—total, 368. Holy Communion: Public, 140; Private, 21. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $11,643.17; For the Poor, $954.78; Sunday-school, $69.48; Repairs and Improvements, $2,838.30; Payment of Debts, $2,597.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $2,133.56—total Parochial, $20,236.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, $140.50; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $45; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $25.30; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $210.80; Episcopal Fund, $150; Diocesan Fund, $62.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $60—total Diocesan, $483.30. General: General Missions, $726.40; Domestic Missions, $135.75; Other Objects without the Diocese, $12—total General, $874.15. Total for All Objects, $21,594.24.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $12,043.19; Pew Rents, $6,413.75; Offerings at Church Services, $5,280; Sunday-school Offerings, $129.59; Subscriptions and Donations, $782—total, $24,648.53.

New York, St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville; the Rev. G. A. JAMIESON, Rector. Frank Joline, Clerk of the Vestry. Abraham Sprague, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 83. Number of Baptized Persons, 120. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 16; Present Number, 36. Public Services: Sundays, 80; Other Days, 40—total, 120. Holy Communion: Public, 18; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 83. Public Catechisings, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,411.83; Sunday-school, $89.50; Repairs and Improvements, $2,963.33; Payment of Debts, $1,843; Other Objects within the Parish, $180—total Parochial, $6,487.66. General: General Missions, $30. Total for All Objects, $6,517.66.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,000; Sunday-school Offerings, $89.50; All Other Sources, $5,478.79—total, $6,568.29.

A new rectory, costing $5,500, is just being completed.

New York, St. Stephen's Mission, Woodlawn; the Rev. PERCIVAL MCINTIRE, Missionary. Louis De Beauvais, Clerk of the Vestry. Allan Williams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 180. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriages, 7. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 80; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 97. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 127—total, 238. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $215.01; Sunday-school, $90; Repairs and Improvements, $13.24; Payment of Debts, $120.90; Rectory Fund, $217—total Parochial, $656.15. General: General Missions, $5; Domestic Missions, $1.50; Indian Missions, $7; Missions to Colored People, $17.36; Foreign Missions, $12.82—total General, $43.68. Total for All Objects, $699.93.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $172.45; Sunday-school Offerings, $90; Subscriptions and Donations, $169.90—total, $432.35.

New York, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D., Rector; the Revs. JAMES B. WASSON, D.D. and FRANK S. COOKMAN, Ph.D., Assistants; the Rev. ROBERT B. CLAIBORNE, Vicar of the Chapel, and the Revs. ROBERT W. COCHRANE and G. F. BAMBACH, Curates. George Macculloch Miller and James C. Fargo, Wardens. Chas. H. Stout, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,147. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,728. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 17), 53. Confirmed, 62. Marriages, 49. Burials, 57. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,107; Received from Other Parishes, 80; Added by Confirmation, 62; Added Otherwise, 59—total Gain, 201; Loss by Removal, 41; Loss by Death, 27; Loss Otherwise, 30—total Loss, 98; Present Number, 2,210. Public Services: Sundays, 204; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 74—total, 326. Holy Communion: Public, 159; Private, 33. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 214. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $69,233.17; For the Poor, $11,426.18; Sunday-school, $790.60; Other Objects within the Parish, $39,214.90—total Parochial, $120.664.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $330.33; New York City Mission Society, $4,114.40; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $1,525.14; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $11,702.05; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $17,681.92; Episcopal Fund, $300; Diocesan Fund, $100; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $500.25; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise

specified), $22,986.10; Other Objects within the Diocese, $74,289.91—total Diocesan, $115,858.18. General: General Missions, $18,104.42; Domestic Missions, $15,521.19; Indian Missions, $781.02; Missions to Colored People, $3,511.06; Foreign Missions, $7,829.65; Theological Education, $1,505; Other Objects without the Diocese, $8,025.50—total General, $55,277.84. Total for All Objects, $291,800.87.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $83,136.39; Offerings at Church Services, $71,041.81; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,082.97; Subscriptions and Donations, $79,111.84; All Other Sources, $91,330.98—total, $325,703.99.

New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D., Rector; the Rev. R. R. Claiborne, Vicar; the Revs. R. W. Cochrane and George F. Bambach, Curates.

Baptisms (inf. 73, ad. 6), 79. Confirmed, 126. Marriages, 62. Burials, 61. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,004; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 126; Added Otherwise, 122—total Gain, 264; Loss by Removal, 74; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 89; Present Number, 1,179. Public Services: Sundays, 247; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 65—total, 348. Holy Communion: Public, 137; Private, 65. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 100; Scholars, 1,075. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 29; Scholars, 153. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $16,513.73; For the Poor, $2,043.04; Sunday-school, $1,503.26; Repairs and Improvements, $750.13; Other Objects within the Parish, $18,974.41—total Parochial, $39,784.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $40; New York City Mission Society, $120; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $160; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $20—total Diocesan, $180. General: General Missions, $376.82; Other Objects without the Diocese, $168.38—total General, $545.20. Total for All Objects, $40,509.77.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,450.54; Sunday-school Offerings, $892.34; Subscriptions and Donations, $37,166.89—total, $40,509.77.

New York, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, Trinity and St. Agnes' Chapels, the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom, St. Augustine, St. Luke, the Chapel of St. Cornelius at Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island, and the Chapel of the Intercession; the Rev. WILLIAM THOMAS MANNING, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D., Vicar of Trinity Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEER, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. CALEB R. STETSON, Vicar of Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, M.A., Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDMUND BANKS-SMITH, Vicar of St. Cornelius' Chapel; the Rev. MILO H. GATES, Vicar of the Chapel of the Intercession; the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, M.A., on leave of absence; the Rev. CHARLES L. GOMPH, Curate in charge of St. John's Chapel; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL and the Rev. EDWARD A. EVANS, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS C. JOHNSON, Curate at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. Edgar H. GOOLD and the Rev. JULIUS C. H. SAUBER, Curates at St. John's Chapel; the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, D.D. and the Rev. CHARLES E. OSWALD, Curates at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. GEORGE A. HANNA, the Rev. WILLIAM C. RODGERS, and the Rev. FREDERIC C. LAUDERBURN, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. SAMUEL S. MITCHELL, Curate at St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN A. DENNISTON, Curate at St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN H. LOGIE, Curate at St. Luke's Chapel; the Rev. ARCHIBALD S. WINSLOW, Curate at the Chapel of the Intercession.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 741, ad. 78), 819. Confirmed, 453. Marriages, 607. Burials, 562. Communicants, 7,794; Sunday-school: Teachers, 326; Scholars, 3,418.

Parish Day School (Free): Teachers, 24; Scholars, 657. Parish Night School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 222. Industrial School: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 405. Kindergarten: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 368.

Specifications.—Trinity Church: Baptisms (inf. 109; ad. 14), 123. Confirmed, 76. Marriages, 78. Burials, 60. Communicants: Present Number, 1,208. Sunday-school: Teachers, 23; Scholars, 327. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Parish Day School for Boys: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 123. Parish Night School: Teachers, 2; Schoalrs, 97.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 8), 35. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 109. Burials, 26. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 500. Sunday-school: Teachers, 48; Scholars, 234. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 75. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 59.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 2), 50. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 17. Burials, 41. Communicants: Present Number, 486. Sunday-school: Teachers, 38; Scholars, 288.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 10), 54. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 30. Burials, 42. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 650. Sunday-school: Teachers, 17; Scholars, 220. Parish Day School for Boys: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 133.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 81, ad. 8), 89. Confirmed, 91. Marriages, 57. Burials, 78. Communicants: Present Number, 2,210. Sunday-school: Teachers, 67; Scholars, 739. Sewing School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 118. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 58. Parish Day School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 96.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 168, ad. 5), 173. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 169. Burials, 152. Communicants: Present Number, 512. Sunday-school: Teachers, 22; Scholars, 350. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 88. Parish Day School for Girls: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 25.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 106, ad. 8), 114. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 51. Burials, 57. Communicants: Present Number, 507. Sunday-school: Teachers, 36. Scholars, 440. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 270. Cooking School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 124. Laundry School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 85. House School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 128. Parish Day School for Boys: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 205. Parish Night School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 125.

St. Luke's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 65, ad. 6), 71. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 41. Burials, 58. Communicants: Present Number, 395. Sunday-school: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 285. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 37. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 37.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 6), 20. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 10. Burials, 14. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 100. Sunday-school: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 40.

Chapel of the Intercession: Baptisms (inf. 79, ad. 11), 90. Confirmed, 59. Marriages, 45. Burials, 34. Communicants: Present Number, 1,226. Sunday-school: Teachers, 46; Scholars, 495; Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 23. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 81.

Public Services.—Trinity Church, 1,767; St. Paul's Chapel, 710; St. John's Chapel, 737; Trinity Chapel, 1,098; St. Agnes' Chapel, 1,628; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 1,374. St. Augustine's Chapel, 702; St. Luke's Chapel, 1,097; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 277. Chapel of the Intercession, 707.

Holy Communion.—Trinity Church, 677; St. Paul's Chapel, 253; St. John's Chapel, 421; Trinity Chapel, 235; St. Agnes' Chapel, 422; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 671; St. Augustine's Chapel, 219; St. Luke's Chapel, 379; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 119; Chapel of the Intercession, 218.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL.	ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL.	ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.	CHAPEL OF THE INTERCESSION.	TOTAL.
PAROCHIAL:											
For Charitable Purposes, Alms, and Other Objects within the Parish	$28,902.41	$2,369.40	$1,481.57	$10,264.53	$9,548.20	$3,992.20	$566.94	$976.26	$240.62	$9,497.94	$67,840.07
DIOCESAN:											
Diocesan Missions—											
Missionary Committee	54.30	15.87	162.96	150.00	102.70	7.56	8.08	21.50	.....	.....	522.97
Church Missionary Society for Seamen	112.25	18.57	28.14	89.00	97.73	7.00	7.90	8.71	.....	50.13	419.43
New York City Mission	216.24	16.21	185.84	500.00	163.83	29.00	41.10	10.00	.....	300.00	1,462.22
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese	221.62	468.73	5.00	98.24	92.30	1.06	8.36	8.43	.....	4,132.94	5,036.68
Aged and Infirm Clergy	64.42	10.50	.....	200.00	207.23	10.27	6.30	8.64	10.00	44.00	561.36
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified)	245.91	47.62	58.35	1,352.58	417.35	41.72	34.94	41.18	.....	4,804.35	7,044.00
Total Diocesan	$914.74	$577.50	$440.29	$2,389.82	$1,081.14	$96.61	$106.68	$98.46	$10.00	$9,331.42	$15,046.66
GENERAL:											
Domestic Missions	116.59	71.28	251.64	3,187.96	2,587.65	48.19	87.62	37.50	25.00	214.14	6,627.57
Foreign Missions	149.48	27.04	25.99	2,383.00	2,587.66	37.50	87.85	37.50	25.00	175.01	5,536.03
Theological Education	33.26	6.10	5.58	.....	17.68	2.33	2.82	6.09	.....	.....	73.86
Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese	237.26	166.46	149.44	1,213.90	5,735.33	34.21	236.86	112.57	.....	470.29	8,356.32
Total General	$536.59	$270.88	$432.65	$6,784.86	$10,928.32	$122.23	$415.15	$193.66	$50.00	$859.44	$20,593.78
Total for All Objects	$30,353.74	$3,217.78	$2,354.51	$19,439.21	$21,557.66	$4,211.04	$1,088.77	$1,268.38	$300.62	$19,688.80	$103,480.51

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

By the Vestry:		
Parochial Schools: Trinity Church	$12,138 79	
St. Paul's Chapel	7,582 23	
Trinity Chapel	8,632 53	
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	4,153 03	
St. Augustine's Chapel	5,537 75	
St. Agnes' Chapel	4,962 16	
St. Luke's Chapel	2,092 77	
		$45,099 26
Night Schools: Trinity Church	$940 60	
St. Augustine's Chapel	841 56	
		1,782 16
Industrial Schools: Trinity Church	$1,700 00	
St. Paul's Chapel	1,000 00	
St. John's Chapel	1,000 00	
St. Augustine's Chapel	1,125 00	
		4,825 00
Cooking, Laundry and Manual Training Schools		10,125 54
Sunday-school Festivlas		3,000 00
Alms for the Poor: Communion Fund	$4,500 00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel	1,800 00	
Medical Services	753 00	
Funerals and Burials	634 25	
		7,687 25
Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor (part year)		4,631 13
Work Among the Germans		1,800 00
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital		2,000 00
Two Beds in St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children		800 00
One Bed in House of the Holy Comforter		500 00
Appropriations for Purposes Outside the Parish:		
Episcopal Fund	$3,240 00	
Diocesan Fund	1,287 50	
Diocesan Missions	1,009 98	
Archdeaconry	1,000 00	
Allowances to Churches, etc	35,495 25	
Additional Gifts to Churches	2,093 41	
Permanent Annuities	4,750 00	
Missionary Thank Offering Fund	10,000 00	
General Missions	2,208 93	
		61,085 07
		$143,335 41
Total for All Objects		$247,815 92

New York, Trinity Church, Morrisania; the Rev. A. S. Hull, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Trinity Church, New Dorp; the Rev. Wood Stewart, Rector. James Watson Hughes and Arthur L. Walker, Wardens. Arthur E. Foote, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred O. Ingram, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 74; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 19; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 84. Pub-

lic Services, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 26. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,797.76; Sunday-school, $65; Repairs and Improvements, $324; Payment of Debts, $747.25; Cadets, $75—total Parochial, $4,009.01. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $135; Diocesan Fund, $15—total Diocesan, $150. General: General Missions, $57; Theological Education, $5—total General, $62. Total for All Objects, $4,221.01.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $321.74; Sunday-school Offerings, $65; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,376.75; All Other Sources, $1,347—total, $4,110.49.

During the past year this parish has assumed entire support of the Church despite the fact that several of our best supporters, financially and spiritually, have removed, and as yet we have been able to fill their places in only a few instances.

The Parish House grounds have been graded and seeded, and this has increased the sightliness as well as value of the site. A large boys' club is entirely successful. Improvements of value have been added to both Parish House and Church.

New York, Zion and St. Timothy's Church; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. JOSEPH RUSHTON, L.H.D., Curate. Frederick W. Devoe and Chas. Harvey Lane, Wardens. Robert L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry. Chas. Harvey Lane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 570. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 6), 40. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 34. Burials, 41. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,254; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 51; Loss by Removal, 17; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 1,308. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 100—total, 327. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 24. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 230. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $32,139.73; For the Poor, $1,408.25; Repairs and Improvements, $1,281.33—total Parochial, $34,829.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Church Missionary Society for Seamen, $190; Episcopal Fund, $225; Diocesan Fund, $93.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $293; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), $538—total Diocesan, $1,339.75. General: General Missions, $365; Missions to Colored People, $61—total General, $426. Total for All Objects, $36,595.06.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $9,512.50; Offerings at Church Services, $3,381; Subscriptions and Donations, $12,163.20; All Other Sources (Easter, to make up Deficit), $7,610—total, $32,666.70.

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. H. Hobart Keeler and George F. Godfrey, Wardens. David P. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hobart Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 47; Loss by Death, 1; Present Number, 46. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Other Days, 7—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $530. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $45. General: General Missions, $39.19; Other Objects without the Diocese, $54.65—total General, $93.84. Total for All Objects, $668.84.

Nyack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector; the Rev. AUGUST AHRENS, Deacon. Edward Merritt and William L. Essex, Lay Readers. William Alex. Smith and Gilbert H. Crawford, Wardens. G. H. Crawford, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. B. Conrad, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 260. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 30), 86. Confirmed, 62. Marriages, 22. Burials, 43. Communicants: Present

Number, 360. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 320. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,736.69; For the Poor, $641; Sunday-school, $195; Repairs and Improvements, $2,016.35—total Parochial, $5,589.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $37.27; Episcopal Fund, $37.50; Diocesan Fund, $18.75—total Diocesan, $93.52. General: General Missions, $581.37; Domestic Missions, $50; Missions to Colored People, $10.27; Nyack Hospital, $304.35—total General, $945.99. Total for All Objects, $6,628.55.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,319.50; Offerings at Church Services, $1,485.16; Sunday-school Offerings, $290—total, $3,094.66.

A Choir Practice Room has just been added to the already large parish buildings.

Ossining, All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff; the Rev. JOHN ALLEYNE HOWELL, Rector. C. C. Clarke and Albert R. Genet, Wardens. F. M. Brinckerhoff, Clerk of the Vestry. Albert R. Genet, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 12. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 28.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,602.67; Repairs and Improvements (General), $157.48; Special Improvements to Rectory (paid for by Special Subscription), $554.34—total Parochial, $3,214.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $22.25; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $24.39; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $46.64; Diocesan Fund, $15—total Diocesan, $61.64. General: General Missions, $35.83; Other Objects without the Diocese, $16.71—total General, $52.54. Total for All Objects, $3,328.67.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $291.26; Offerings at Church Services, $1,380.51; Sunday-school Offerings, $8.92; Subscriptions and Donations (not including $554.34 for Rectory Improvements), $1,005; All Other Sources, $136.22—total, $2,821.91.

Ossining, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. NELSON P. DAME, Rector. Gilbert M. Todd and Seth G. Ellegood, Wardens. Amos Bedell, Clerk of the Vestry. William J. Fields, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 155. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 4), 19. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 5. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 160; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 5; Loss, 15; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 180; Holy Days, 90; Other Days, 70—total, 340. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and some assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,185; For the Poor, $200; Sunday-school, $450; Repairs and Improvements, $900; Payment of Debts, $25.75—total Parochial, $5,760.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $27.50; Episcopal Fund, $48.60; Diocesan Fund, $20.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $22—total Diocesan, $118.35. General: General Missions, $175; Missions to Colored People, $25; Other Objects without the Diocese, $117—total General, $317. Total for All Objects, $6,196.10.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $3,535.95; Pew Rents, $881; Offerings at Church Services, $1,595.06; Sunday-school Offerings, $136.50; Subscriptions and Donations (Special), $826.05; All Other Sources, $546.11—total, $7,520.67.

Ossining, Trinity Church; the Rev. GIBSON WILLIAM HARRIS, Rector. Edwin L. Todd and Joel D. Madden, M.D., Wardens. Percy H. Dowden, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin L. Todd, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 7), 20. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 12. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 268; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 34—total Gain, 38; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 295. Public

Services: Sundays, 3 each Sunday; Holy Days, 1 each Holy Day; Other Days, Daily through Lent. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly and Holy Days. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 165. Church: Seating Capacity, 535.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $10,531.40; For the Poor, $120.53; Repairs and Improvements, $6,042.21; Payment of Debts, $500; Other Objects within the Parish, $189.53—total Parochial, $17,383.67. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $43.12; Clergy Retiring Fund, $19.26—total Diocesan, $62.38. General: General Missions, $376.46; Other Objects without the Diocese, $413.93—total General, $790.39. Total for All Objects, $18,236.44.

RECEIPTS.—By Balance, May 1, 1907, $1,245.11; Pew Rents, $4,514.85; Offerings at Church Services, $5,509.69; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,909.20; All Other Sources, $5,571.45—total, $18,750.30.

A Rectory has been given to the Parish by two of its members as a memorial to the late Rev. George Wilson Ferguson, former Rector of this Parish.

Patterson, Christ Church; the Rev. W. H. MELDRUM, Rector. Alex. Hall and Geo. E. Wright, Wardens. Claus Moline, Clerk of the Vestry. Alex. Hall, Treasurer.

Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 16. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 65. Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 11; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 147; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 72—total, 253. Holy Communion: Public, 51; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 26. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $670; Sunday-school, $52.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $23.48—total Parochial, $745.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $6; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $14.12; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $20.12; Other Objects within the Diocese, $13.16—total Diocesan, $33.28. General: Indian Missions, $10; Missions to Colored People, $1.33; Other Objects without the Diocese, $38.40—total General, $49.73. Total for All Objects, $828.99.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $56.09; Offerings at Church Services, $253; Sunday-school Offerings, $22.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $413.90; All Other Sources, $70—total, $815.49.

Peekskill, St. Peter's Church, Cortlandt; the Rev. WM. FISHER LEWIS, Rector. Dr. A. O. Snowden and Peter Case, Wardens. Thomas Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. H. H. Hawes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 385. Number of Baptized Persons, 990. Baptisms (inf. 61, ad. 4), 65. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 12. Burials, 40. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 408; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 30—total Gain, 37; Loss by Removal, 20; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 31; Present Number, 414. Public Services: Sundays, 256. Holy Days, 80; Other Days, 335—total, 671. Holy Communion: Public, 129; Private, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 244. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,728.50; For the Poor, $100; Sunday-school, $55; Repairs and Improvements, $1,147.15—total Parochial, $5,030.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $37.75; Episcopal Fund, $48; Diocesan Fund, $24; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $30; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $24.69; Other Objects within the Diocese, $35.31—total Diocesan, $199.75. General: General Missions, $88.16; Indian Missions, $20; Foreign Missions, $15—total General, $123.16. Total for All Objects, $5,253.56.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $4,945.65; All Other Sources, $400—total, $5,345.65.

Pelham, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. HERBERT HAIGH BROWN, Rector. John C. Hazen and I. C. Hill, Wardens. I. C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry N. Babcock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 104. Number of Baptized Persons, 395. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 3. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 139; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 145. Public Services: Sundays, 137. Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 8—total, 162. Holy Communion: Public, 47. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 240; Free Sittings, 40.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,307.65; For the Poor, $59; Sunday-school, $177.85; Repairs and Improvements, $1,482.58; Payment of Debts, $309.14; Other Objects within the Parish, $128.75—total Parochial, $4,464.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $17.75. General: General Missions, $37.90; Other Objects without the Diocese, $63—total General, $100.90. Total for All Objects, $4,583.62.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $1,446.58; Offerings at Church Services, $1,295.54; Sunday-school Offerings, $205.82; Subscriptions and Donations, $135; All Other Sources, $1,664.31—total, $4,747.25.

Pelham Manor, Christ Church; the Rev. ALBERT F. TENNEY, Rector. Robert T. Emmet and Louis P. de Luze, Wardens. Lyman F. Gray, Clerk of the Vestry. L. P. de Luze, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 309. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 4), 17. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 136; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 130. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 12—total, 117. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 26. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,707.27; For the Poor, $54.50; Sunday-school, $50.10; Repairs and Improvements, $824.74—total Parochial, $5,636.61. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missiionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $97.50; Episcopal Fund, $90; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $9.60; Other Objects within the Diocese, $21.02—total Diocesan, $255.62. General: General Missions, $113; Domestic Missions, $17.01; Indian Missions, $20; Foreign Missions, $30; Other Objects without the Diocese, $25—total General, $205.01. Total for All Objects, $6,097.24.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,721.73; Offerings at Church Services, $1,578.19; Sunday-school Offerings, $12.61; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,752.80; All Other Sources, $257.36—total, $6,322.69.

Pine Plains, Regeneration Church; the Rev. THOMAS BURROWS, Missionary. Jacob S. Bowman and William Sadler, Wardens. William Sadler, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry C. Wilber, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 75. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 3), 4. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 34; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 8; Present Number, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 137; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 6—total, 151. Holy Communion: Public, 25. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $70.56; Sunday-school, $15.17; Repairs and Improvements, $14.10; Other Objects within the Parish, $2.30—total Parochial, $102.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $300; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $2.15; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $302.15; Diocesan Fund,

$3.75—total Diocesan, $305.90. General: General Missions, $7.08. Total for All Objects, $415.11.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $154.16; Sunday-school Offerings, $22.99; Subscriptions and Donations, $152; All Other Sources, $62.56—total, $391.71.

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. RICHARD RUSSELL UPJOHN, B.D., Rector. Harvey Bullock and Andrew Gurney, Wardens. Arthur Drake, Clerk of the Vestry. Harvey Bullock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 71. Number of Baptized Persons, 339. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 9), 25. Confirmed, 5. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 81; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 85. Public Services: Sundays, 234; Holy Days, 55; Other Days, 16—total, 305. Holy Communion: Public, 160; Private, 7. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, 66. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $272.76; Repairs and Improvements (Rectory), $500—total Parochial, $772.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $375; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $4.73; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $379.73; Diocesan Fund, $3.12—total Diocesan, $382.85. General: General Missions, $15.99. Total for All Objects, $1,161.60.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $14.86; Offerings at Church Services, $465.14; Sunday-school Offerings, $4.49; Subscriptions and Donations, $197.96; Trustees Parochial Fund, $500—total, $1,182.45.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, M.A., Rector. Gerard Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 77; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 21; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 90. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 8—total, 242. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 38. Public Catechisings, Nearly Every Session. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,579.26; Sunday-school, $59.98; Repairs and Improvements, $168.37; Payment of Debts, $1,000; Other Objects within the Parish, $360.94—total Parochial, $3,168.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $29.50; Episcopal Fund, $45; Diocesan Fund, $18.78; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6.06—total Diocesan, $99.34. General: General Missions, $97.99; Other Objects without the Diocese, $7—total General, $104.99. Total for All Objects, $3,372.88.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $2,052.52; Sunday-school Offerings, $53.75; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,470.59—total, $3,576.86.

A site for a new church in a most advantageous location in the village has been purchased and entirely paid for. Strong and earnest efforts are now being put forth to secure funds for the erection of the church, which is to be of stone.

Port Chester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. CHARLES E. BRUGLER, Rector. Nicholas F. Palmer and Geo. W. Quintard, Wardens. R. Russell Requa, Clerk of the Vestry. John W. Ingman, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 604. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,700. Baptisms (inf. 59, ad. 31), 90. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 18. Burials, 29. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 810; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 55; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 22—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 835. Public Services: Sundays, 156. Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 7—total, 183. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 450. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 126. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $9,090.07; For the Poor, $500; Sunday-school, $1,303.20; Repairs and Improvements, $587.88—total Parochial, $11,481.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $154.25; Hope Farm, $60; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $214.25; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $7.93—total Diocesan, $307.18. General: General Missions, $100; Thank Offering, $500—total General, $600. Total for All Objcets, $12,388.33.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $4,021.38; Offerings at Church Services, $4,253.45; Sunday-school Offerings, $1,303.20; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,810.30—total, $12,388.33.

The deaf mute congregation of St. Peter's Parish numbers forty persons, and is ministered regularly, on Sunday mornings in the Chapel, by the Rev. John Chamberlain, D.D., and the Rev. John Henry Keiser, Minister-in-charge.

Port Jervis, Grace Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. John J. Toth and John J. Kirk, Wardens. Frank Percival, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin T. Lardley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 77. Number of Baptized Persons, 230. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 7), 17. Marriages, 16. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 120; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 13—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 126. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 45—total, 164. Holy Communion: Public, First and Third Sundays in Month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,195.60; Sunday-school, $60; Repairs and Improvements, $208.40; Other Objects within the Parish, $4.85—total Parochial, $1,468.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $7; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $5; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $12; Diocesan Fund, $5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $2—total Diocesan, $21. General: General Missions, $5; Domestic Missions, $1.50; Foreign Missions, $1.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, $30—total General, $38. Total for All Objects, $1,527.85.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $225; Pew Rents, $75.65; Offerings at Church Services, $282.29; Sunday-school Offerings, $60; Subscriptions and Donations, $545.08; All Other Sources, $300—total, $1,488.02.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. ALEXANDER GRISWOLD CUMMINS, Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK SHERMAN ARNOLD, Curate. George Cornwell and John K. Sague, Wardens. George Cornwell, Clerk of the Vestry. Jesse J. Graham, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 475. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 66, ad. 11), 77. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 34. Burials, 63. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 683; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 26—total Gain, 38; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 16—total Loss, 34; Present Number, 688. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 33—total, 209. Holy Communion: Public, 57; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 330. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $14,077.95; For the Poor, $350.06; Sunday-school, $1,232.04; Repairs and Improvements, $1,352.21; Payment of Debts, $1,800.74—total Parochial, $18,813. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $125; Episcopal Fund, $75; Diocesan Fund, $31.35; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $23.17; Other Objects within the Diocese, $233.55—total Diocesan, $478.07. General, $826.12. Total for All Objects, $20,117.19.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $365.17; Pew Rents, $7,024.39; Offerings at Church Services, $7,764.48; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,048.23; All Other Sources, $2,000—total, $20,202.27.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. CHARLES ALEXANDER LOWS STRÖMBOM, Rector. Augustus Davies and Joseph Groves, Lay Readers. George W. Krieger, Secretary Board of Trustees. Charles L. Lumb, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 330. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 2), 29. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 9. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 581; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 36; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 44; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 602. Public Services: Sundays, 247; Holy Days, 62; Other Days, 75—total, 384. Holy Communion: Public, 155; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 141. Public Catechisings, 38. Church: Seating Capacity, 257.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriprents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,557.86; For the Poor, $51.97; Sunday-school, $65; Repairs and Improvements, $41.90—total Parochial, $4,716.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Diocesan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $5—total Diocesan, $45. General: Domestic Missions, $19; Indian Missions, $1; Missions to Colored People, $2.91; Foreign Missions, $19.67—total General, $42.58. Total for All Objects, $4,804.31.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $240; Offerings at Church Services, $482.07; Sunday-school Offerings, $160.88; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,064.84; All Other Sources, $1,856.52—total, $4,804.31.

The Rectory is temporarily used as a Parish House. A suitable cottage at 18 Davies Place has been rented for a Rectory.

A Branch of the G. F. S. has been formed, and there are forty-five names on the books.

A men's club also has been formed, numbering forty-three.

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FRANCIS BANKS WHITCOME, Rector. Edgar Bayard Taylor and Albert Cornelius Rust, Wardens. Edward Theodore Schwartz, Clerk of the Vestry. Edgar Bayard Taylor, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 49, ad. 5), 54. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 32. Burials, 63. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 566; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 32; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 30; Present Number, 568. Public Services: Sundays, 145; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 78—total, 246. Holy Communion: Public, 48; Private, 9. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 296. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Free Sittings, 65.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,768; Rector's Fund, $168.01; Sunday-school, $146.53; Repairs and Improvements, $4,117.16; Payment of Debts, $700—total Parochial, $10,899.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Episcopal Fund, $96; Diocesan Fund, $40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $72.79—total Diocesan, $258.79. General: General Missions, $237.55; Missions to Colored People, $21.96—total General, $259.51. Total for All Objects, $11,418.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,459.14; Pew Rents, $1,538.27; Offerings at Church Services, $3,794.53; Sunday-school Offerings, $192.82; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,500; All Other Sources, $4,017.60—total, $12,502.36.

During the period since the last report St. Paul's Church has undergone a considerable alteration. The entire interior has been re-decorated by the Tiffany Studio Company, and a new organ of beautiful tone and finish, built by Odell, has been installed by Mr. and Mrs. Edgar B. Taylor as a memorial to their daughter Florence.

The weekly service and monthly celebration of the Holy Communion have been continued at St. Andrew's Chapel, Arlington, by the Rector's father, the Rev. E. L. Whitcome.

The report of the Sunday-school includes the schools of the Parish Church and the Chapel.

Red Hook, Christ Church; the Rev. ROBERT VAN KLEECK HARRIS, B.D., Rector. Rev. R. V. K. Harris, President Board of Trustees. Lewis Stuyvesant Chanler, Secretary and Treasurer. Wm. Aucock, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 86. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 3), 24. Marriage, 1. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 148; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 10; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 20; Present Number, 138. Public Services: Sundays, 170. Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 108—total, 307. Holy Communion: Public, 75; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 70. Industrial School (St. Margaret's Orphan House): Teachers, 2; Scholars, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,480.28; For the Poor, $107.97; Sunday-school, $97.93; Repairs and Improvements, $193.53—total Parochial, $1,879.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $25; Episcopal Fund, $21; Diocesan Fund, $8.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $2.90—total Diocesan, $57.65. General: General Missions, $29.33; Domestic Missions (Montana), $7.60; Missions to Colored People (Box), $53.84; Women's United Offering, $13.10—total General, $103.87. Total for All Objects, $2,041.23.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $545.91; Sunday-school Offerings, $39.57; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,300; All Other Sources, $223.84—total, $2,109.32.

A class for Confirmation has been prepared and awaits the visitation of the Bishop on November 27th.

Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel of Christ Church; the Rev. ROBERT VAN KLEECK HARRIS, B.D., Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 26; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 19. Public Services: Sundays, 94; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 56—total. 156. Holy Communion: Public, 21; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $453.50; Sunday-school, $36; Repairs and Improvements, $40.79; Other Objects within the Parish, $21.81—total Parochial, $552.10. General: General Missions, $10.54; Missions to Colored People (Box), $12; Women's United Offering, $17—total General, $39.54. Total for All Objects, $591.64.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $470.51; Sunday-school Offerings, $16.25; Subscriptions and Donations, $98.60; All Other Sources, $29—total, $614.36.

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B. D., Rector. James F. Goodell, M.D. and John Jacob Astor, Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. M. V. B. Schryver, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 94. Number of Baptized Persons, 240. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 115; Received from Other Parishes, 2—total Gain, 2; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 108. Public Services: Sundays, 165; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 21—total, 197. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 80.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,328.13; For the Poor, $715; Sunday-school, $120; Repairs and Improvements, $176.52—total Parochial, $5,339.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $200; Episcopal Fund, $45; Dioc-

esan Fund, $15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $16.06; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $11.41; Other Objects within the Diocese, $5—total Diocesan, $292.47. General: General Missions, $433.37; Domestic Missions, Indian Missions and Missions to Colored People (from Woman's Auxiliary), $132; Foreign Missions (Sunday-school), $42.82; Other Objects without the Diocese, $30.88—total General, $639.07. Total for All Objects, $6,271.19.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,000; Pew Rents, $1,396.76; Offerings at Church Services, $1,542.91; Sunday-school Offerings, $72.21; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,680; All Other Sources, $225—total, $6,916.88.

A new organ was presented to the church last April by Miss Morton, in memory of her sister, Miss Lena Morton, which is being installed at the present time (October 23d), and costs $4,500. As various changes are rendered necessary in the chancel in consequence, further notice is postponed until our next Convention Report.

Rhinecliff, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, D.D., Minister in Charge. H. H. Pearson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 91. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 20. Public Services: Sundays, 72; Other Days, 10—total, 82. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Total for All Objects, $250.

RECEIPTS.—Total, $250.

Rifton, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, M.A., Missionary Priest in Charge.

The last report of this Mission appeared in the Journal of 1904. After being closed for between three and four years the Chapel was reopened on All Saints' Day, Sunday, November 1, 1908.

No detailed or financial report can now be made. Progress will be reported next year.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, M.A., Rector and Missionary. Cornelius Van Dyke Hasbrouck, M.D., and Charles Vincent Ryon, Wardens. Charles Vincent Ryon, Clerk of the Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Baptized Persons, 215. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 4), 20. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 6. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 75; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 19; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 22; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 90. Public Services: Sundays, 245; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 87—total, 354. Holy Communion: Public, 87; Private, 14. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 52. Public Catechisings, Occasional. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings and by grant from the Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $465.09; Sunday-school, $35.39; Repairs and Improvements, $216.27—total Parochial, $716.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $30; Episcopal Fund, $12; Diocesan Fund, $5.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $3.28—total Diocesan, $50.78. General: General Missions, $15.50; Domestic Missions, $53—total General, $68.50. Total for All Objects, $836.03.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $296.50; Sunday-school Offerings, $43.99; Subscriptions and Donations, $50.09; All Other Sources, $482.34—total, $872.92.

In addition to the expenditure above named there are items for the outlying parochial work at Bloomington which does not come into the Parish accounts.

1. An annual expenditure of about $100.

2. The Rector purchased the Bloomington Mission Room for $375. Of this $225 and interest still remains due. When the full amount is paid the property will be conveyed to the Parish Vestry.

Rye, Christ Church; the Rev. THOMAS WORRALL, Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM H. C. LYLBURN, Assistant. Thomas T. Sherman and Clarence Sackett, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter T. Hart, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 260. Number of Baptized Persons, 832. Baptisms (inf.), 27. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 4. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 267; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 17; Added Otherwise, 45—total Gain, 65; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 311. Public Services: Sundays, 336; Holy Days, 83; Other Days, 97—total, 516. Holy Communion: Public, 167; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 210. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 12. Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions and by weekly envelope system.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $12,406.55; For the Poor, $50; Sunday-school, $133.50; Repairs and Improvements, $1,669.34; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,169.13—total Parochial, $15,428.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, $142.18; Episcopal Fund, $150; Diocesan Fund, $31.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $37.44; Other Objects within the Diocese, $74.44—total Diocesan, $435.31. General: General Missions, $327.52; Domestic Missions, $44.12; Foreign Missions, $74.64; Theological Education, $18.70—total General, $464.98. Total for All Objects, $16,328.81.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $7,625.50; Offerings at Church Services, $4,336.11; Sunday-school Offerings, $168.77; Subscriptions and Donations, $776.95; All Other Sources, $4,810.73—total, $17,718.06.

Communion alms, $665.50, expended on poor of the Parish, are not included in "Financial Exhibit."

Saugerties, Trinity Church; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and Richard B. Overbagh, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Familes and Parts of Families, 145. Number of Baptized Persons, 390. Baptisms (inf.), 11. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 152; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 157. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 52—total, 222. Holy Communion: Public, 79. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 105. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,100; For the Poor, $96; Sunday-school, $75—total Parochial, $3,271. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $59; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund (2 years), $25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $6.90—total Diocesan, $120.90. General: General Missions, $54; Other Objects without the Diocese, $37.54—total General, $91.54. Total for All Objects, $3,483.44.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $233.89; Pew Rents, $1,700; Offerings at Church Services, $950; Sunday-school Offerings, $75; Subscriptions and Donations, $570; All Other Sources, $100—total, $3,628.89.

Scarborough, St. Mary's Church, Beechwood; the Rev. B. OAKLEY BALDWIN, B.D., Rector. Gustav H. Schwab and Robert Dinwiddie, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry. V. Everit Macy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 265. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 3), 25. Confirmed, 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 64; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 13; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 58. Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 28—total, 210. Holy Communion: Public, 47; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 46. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $5,220.71; For the Poor, $254.50; Sunday-school, $199.94; Repairs and Improvements, $916.99; Other Objects within the Parish, $436.44—total Parochial, $7,028.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $65.41; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $65.41; Episcopal Fund, $54; Diocesan Fund, $22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $9.67; Other Objects within the Diocese, $35.69—total Diocesan, $187.27. General: General Missions, $69.55; Domestic Missions, $99; Foreign Missions, $1—total General, $169.55. Total for All Objects, $7,385.40.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $519.91; Offerings at Church Services, $1,400.03; Sunday-school Offerings, $81.69; Subscriptions and Donations, $5,364.45; All Other Sources, $568.30—total, $7,934.38.

The Rector is also Minister-in-charge of Grace Hall, Crotonville.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less; the Rev. WILLIAM OSCAR JARVIS, Rector. Charles K. Fleming and Oliver A. Hyatt Wardens. William W. Orr, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptized Persons, 450. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 140; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 155. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 52—total, 227. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 170; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,794.50; Sunday-school, $69.66; Repairs and Improvements, $560.37—total Parochial, $3,424.53. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, $36; Diocesan Fund, $15; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $11.30—total Diocesan, $62.30. General: General Missions, $69.90; Domestic Missions, $20; Other Objects without the Diocese, $25—total General, $114.90. Total for All Objects, $3,601.73.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,648.65; Sunday-school Offerings, $90.20; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,815.67; All Other Sources, $114.90—total, $3,669.42.

Sloatsburg, St. Frances' Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM FITZ-SIMON, Rector; the Rev. JOHN O. FERRIS, Vicar.

Families and Parts of Families, 95. Number of Baptized Persons, 222. Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 7), 40. Marriages, 5. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 91; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 92. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 15—total, 159. Holy Communion: Public, 39; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $678.19; Sunday-school, $137.11—total Parochial, $825.30.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $741.18; Sunday-school Offerings, $99.83; All Other Sources, $346.55—total, $1,187.56.

Somers, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. Mortimer C. Stebbins and Robert R. Hyatt, Wardens. James B. Crane, Clerk of the Vestry. Isaac Purdy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Other Days, 6—total, 54. Holy Communion: Public 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $850; For the Poor, $25; Sunday-school, $12—total Parochial, $887. Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $45. General: General Missions, $8.70; Other Objects without the Diocese, $5.85—total General, $14.55. Total for All Objects, $946.55.

Sparkill, Christ Church, Piermont; the Rev. ARTHUR H. PROFFITT, Rector. A. de M. Riker and Clarence F. Swart, Wardens. Edward M. Caffall, Clerk of the Vestry. Clarence F. Swart, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 147. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 4), 14. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 267; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 17; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 264. Public Services: Sundays, 115; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 18—total, 158. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,173; For the Poor, $47.65; Sunday-school, $105.50; Repairs and Improvements, $97.63; Other Objects within the Parish, $65—total Parochial, $2,488.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $22; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $2.26; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $24.26; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $2.62; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $2—total Diocesan, $28.88. General: General Missions, $10; Domestic Missions, $17; Missions to Colored People, $3; Other Objects without the Diocese, $10—total General, $40. Total for All Objects, $2,517.66.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $425.16; Sunday-school Offerings, $56.38; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,344.50; All Other Sources, $637.43—total, $2,463.47.

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church. [VACANT. NO REPORT.]

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Rector. Gerald L. Hoyt and John G. Bodenstein, Wardens. Elias Cookingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 77. Number of Baptized Persons, 230. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 5), 20. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 5. Burials, 3. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 10; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 13; Present Number, 126. Public Services: Sundays, 174; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 37—total, 223. Holy Communion: Public, 38; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 68. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,553.02; For the Poor, $143.98; Repairs and Improvements, $512.53—total Parochial, $3,209.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $150; Men's Thank Offering, $505; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $125; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $780; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $11.72—total Diocesan, $851.72. General: General Missions, $57.89; Domestic Missions, $66.02; Missions to Colored People, $3.65; Foreign Missions, $5; Women's United Offering, $44.85—total General, $177.41. Total for All Objects, $4,238.66.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $958.92; Sunday-school Offerings, $57.39; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,818.03—total, $3,834.34.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. Charles C. Hardenbergh and Herman Craft, Wardens. Charles C. Hardenbergh, Clerk of the Vestry. M. O. Hardenbergh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 13. Number of Baptized Persons, 57. Baptisms, 4. Communicants, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 83; Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, 27.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $432.25; For the Poor, $11.17; Sunday-school, $4.30; Repairs and Improvements, $80—total Parochial, $527.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $17; Other Mission Work in the

Diocese, $60; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $77; Other Objects within the Diocese, $63.92—total Diocesan, $140.92. Total for All Objects, $668.54.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $174.29; Sunday-school Offerings, $22.19; Subscriptions and Donations, $368—total, $564.48.

Suffern, Christ Church; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. G. Price and E. M. Green, Wardens. J. Edward Kingsland, Clerk of the Vestry. E. M. Green, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 9. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 143; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 18; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 153. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 30—total, 202. Holy Communion: Public, 44. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 225.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,830.64; For the Poor, $10; Repairs and Improvements, $876.77—total Parochial, $3,717.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $15.40; Episcopal Fund, $30; Diocesan Fund, $25.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $8.28—total Diocesan, $79.43. General: General Missions, $41.80; Other Objects without the Diocese, $125.69—total General, $167.49. Total for All Objects, $3,974.33.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $2,147.49; Offerings at Church Services, $1,149.45; Sunday-school Offerings, $74.56; Subscriptions and Donations, $176—total, $3,547.50.

Tarrytown, Christ Church; the Rev. HENRY TOWNSEND SCUDDER, Rector. John Webber and Charles Judson Gould, Wardens. Carl C. Loh, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick G. Le Roy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 320. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 4), 25. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 7. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 226; Added by Confirmation, 10; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 14—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 210. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 35. Holy Communion: Public, 72. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 67. Public Catechisings, 24.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,688.22; For the Poor, $82.37; Sunday-school, $102.29; Repairs and Improvements, $830.78; Payment of Debts, $575—total Parochial, $6,278.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, $18.75. General: Foreign Missions, $42; Other Objects without the Diocese, $10.20—total General, $52.20. Total for All Objects, $6,349.61.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,381.25; Offerings at Church Services, $1,795.22; Sunday-school Offerings, $144.29; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,069.20; All Other Sources, $930.70—total, $6,349.61.

Tarrytown, St. Mark's Washington Irving Memorial Church; the Rev. THOMAS A. HAUGHTON BURKE, Rector. Seth Bird and Odell Foster, Wardens. Charles F. Talbot, Clerk of the Vestry. Seth Bird, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 8. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 140; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 143. Public Services: Sundays, 170; Holy Days, 84; Other Days, 56—total, 273. Holy Communion: Public, 150; Private, 3. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,724; For the Poor, $25; Sunday-school, $59; Repairs and Improvements, $150; Payment of Debts, $1,350; Other Objects within the Parish (Interest), $660—total Parochial, $3,968. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $21.50; Episcopal Fund, $5—total Diocesan, $26.50. General:

General Missions, $18; Aged and Infirm Clergy, $20.85—total General, $38.85. Total for All Objects, $4,033.35.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $213; Offerings at Church Services, $1,629.35; Sunday-school Offerings, $45; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,600; All Other Sources, $65.35—total, $3,552.70.

In June, 1907, the Parish reached its fiftieth anniversary. An effort, receiving the support of our late Diocesan, was made to relieve the Parish of its mortgages and interest-bearing notes. The financial panic coming at the time, the effort was not the success hoped for. On Thanksgiving Day a special service was held at 10.30 A.M., Bishop Potter being the preacher. The Bishop in the course of his address referred to the various vicissitudes the Parish had passed through, but expressed his confidence in its future success "under the guidance of his young friend and brother, its energetic rector." The sum of $1,000 was raised and applied on the mortgage.

During the present incumbency the Parish has paid off all its interest-bearing notes, $1,000 upon its mortgage and has made many repairs upon its handsome property, which for years had been deplorably neglected.

For the guidance of the Assessment Committee, it is fair to say that fully half of the donations were raised outside the Parish.

Tivoli-on-Hudson, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. RICHARD DUFFIELD POPE, Rector. Johnson Livingston and John Henry Livingston, Wardens. Geraldyn Redmond, Clerk of the Vestry. David A. Clarkson, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 40. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 13. Burials, 25. Communicants: Present Number, 200. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 26—total, 231. Holy Communion: Public, 78. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 180. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 150.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,691.35; Other Objects within the Parish, $534.73—total Parochial, $4,226.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $75. General: General Missions, $288. Total for All Objects, $4,589.08.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $609.90; Offerings at Church Services, $1,366.43; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,649; All Other Sources, $17.66—total, $4,642.99.

Offerings of Women's Auxiliary for Missions are not included in this report. Nor are the various amounts raised and expended by parochial societies.

Tuckahoe, St. John's Church; the Rev. HENRY N. WAYNE, Priest in Charge. Charles R. Dusenbury and Richard Thompson, Wardens. Wilbur S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles R. Dusenbury, Treasurer.

Baptisms: (inf.), 3. Marriages, 2. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 90; Present Number, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 82; Other Days, 11—total, 93. Holy Communion: Public, 21. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 29. Public Catechisings, 33. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free. Services are supported by endowment, by monthly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,568.40; Sunday-school, $20.20; Repairs and Improvements, $477.50; Other Objects within the Parish, $72.30—total Parochial, $2,138.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, $13; Episcopal Fund, $5; Diocesan Fund, $3—total Diocesan, $21. General: General Missions, $40.63. Total for All Objects, $2,200.03.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $270; Offerings at Church Services, $556.02; Sunday-school Offerings, $72.69; Subscriptions and Donations, $29.36; All Other Sources, $1,091.15—total, $2,019.22.

Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM FITZ-SIMON, Rector; the Rev. J. O. FERRIS, Curate. William Kent and Casimer de Rham, Wardens. Alfred Seton, Treasurer. Edwin C. Kent, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 314. Baptisms (inf.), 9. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 4; Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 282; Received from Other Parishes,

6; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 17; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 313. Public Services: Sundays, 241; Holy Days, 69—total, 310. Holy Communion: Public, 135; Private, 8. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 11; Scholars, 61. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 25.

Seats rented and some free. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $9,896.81; For the Poor, $1,921.25; Sunday-school, $250; Repairs and Improvements, $590.36; Other Objects within the Parish, $1,734.29—total Parochial, $14,392.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $3,180.75; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $3,230.75; Episcopal Fund, $90; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $50—total Diocesan, $3,433.25. General: General Missions, $1,150; Domestic Missions, $50; Missions to Colored People, $25; Foreign Missions, $50—total General, $1,275. Total for All Objects, $19,100.96.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, $8,875; Offerings at Church Services, $3,714.54; Sunday-school Offerings, $50; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,548; All Other Sources, $900—total, $17,087.54.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. Thomas Gilbert Losee, Rector. Joseph Kay and Edward Bardsley, Wardens. Robert Howard, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Bardsley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Number of Baptized Persons, 312. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 3), 30. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 7. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 207; Added by Confirmation, 20; Loss by Removal, 7; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 212. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 16—total, 184. Holy Communion: Public, 43; Private, 4. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $1,959.54; For the Poor, $1.08; Sunday-school, $134.30; Repairs and Improvements, $95.16; Payment of Debts, $552.85; Other Objects within the Parish, $123.29—total Parochial, $2,866.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $50; Episcopal Fund, $21; Diocesan Fund, $17.75—total Diocesan, $88.75. General: General Missions (Thank Offering), $7; Domestic Missions, $12—total General, $19. Total for All Objects, $2,973.97.

Receipts.—Communion Alms, $35.08; Pew Rents, $820.93; Offerings at Church Services, $1,120.63; Sunday-school Offerings, $159.25; Subscriptions and Donations, $228.50; All Other Sources, $651.52—total, $3,015.91.

Contracts have been signed for the installing of a steam plant for the Church building and the Parish House, which we expect will be completed by the end of next month.

Laundry tubs and new porcelain sink have been placed in the Rectory kitchen.

The steam plant, installed in the Rectory at a cost of $350 in 1906, is now entirely paid for.

Wappinger's Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. William Hawks Pott, Rector. Irving Grinnell and William Henry Reese, Wardens. James Barlowe, Clerk of the Vestry. Lennox Banks, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 342. Number of Baptized Persons, 934. Baptisms (inf. 69, ad. 4), 73. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 14. Burials, 42. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 537; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 33—total Gain, 43; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 16—total Loss, 46; Present Number, 534. Public Services: Sundays, 332; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 78—total, 450. Holy Communion: Public, 118; Private, 15. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 318. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 22; Scholars, 114. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,107.98; For the Poor, $1,239.88; Sunday-school, $444.89; Repairs and Improvements, $7,985.56; Other Objects within the Parish, $636.21—total Parochial, $16,414.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $376.09; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $25; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $401.09; Episcopal Fund, $51; Diocesan Fund, $21.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $91.72—total Diocesan, $565.06. General: General Missions, $612.01; Missions to Colored People, $18.44; Foreign Missions, $122.35; Other Objects without the Diocese, $200—total General, $952.80. Total for All Objects, $17,932.38.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $401.39; Pew Rents, $3,048.28; Offerings at Church Services, $7,785.22; Sunday-school Offerings, $500.02; Subscriptions and Donations, $7,211; All Other Sources, $145—total, $19,090.91.

The statistics of Zion Memorial Chapel, situated at New Hamburgh, N. Y., are included in the above report.

The chancel and choir of Zion Church have been ornately decorated in memory of Mrs. J. H. Grinnell. This gift is not included in the financial statement.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. W. M. PICKSLAY, Rector. H. C. Weir and B. F. Vail, Wardens. Morris Rutherfurd, Clerk of the Vestry. F. H. De Kay, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 4), 13. Marriages, 10. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 134; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 135. Public Services: Sundays, 234; Holy Days, 39; Other Days, 201—total, 474. Holy Communion: Public, 138; Private, 2. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 68. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $2,685.40; For the Poor, $72.50; Sunday-school, $83.30; Repairs and Improvements, $82.70—total Parochial, $2,923.90. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $22.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $20; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $42.50; Episcopal Fund, $15; Diocesan Fund, $12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $21; Fresh Air Fund, $45—total Diocesan, $135.50. General: General Missions, $127.50; Domestic Missions, $91; Women's Auxiliary, $10; Thank Offering, $30—total General, $258.50. Total for All Objects, $3,317.90.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $1,130.45; Sunday-school Offerings, $45.50; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,141.95; All Other Sources, $300—total, $3,617.90.

In addition to their contribution towards the Thanksgiving Offering of 1907 and for the Alaskan and other Mission work amounting to $111, the members of the Women's Guild have sent boxes, valued at $127, to various hospitals and missions and have raised about $300 as the beginning of a fund for the building of a Parish House.

West Park, Ascension Church. [VACANT. NO REPORT.]

West Somers, Chapel of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. JAMES OSWALD DAVIS, Priest in Charge. David H. Weeks, Lay Reader. Rev. J. O. Davis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 27. Number of Baptized Persons, 87. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 17), 27. Confirmed, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 14; Added by Confirmation, 3; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 5; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 16. Public Services: Sundays, 151; Other Days, 5—total, 156. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $325.84; Sunday-school, $39.58; Repairs and Improvements, $11.75; Other Objects within the Parish, $129.13—total Parochial, $506.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $6.60; Widows and

Orphans of Clergy, $3.32—total Diocesan, $9.92. General: General Missions, $33.34; Foreign Missions, $5; Theological Education, $13.10; Other Objects without the Diocese, $12.14—total General, $63.58. Total for All Objects, $579.80.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $286.79; Sunday-school Offerings, $36.56; Subscriptions and Donations, $512.10; All Other Sources, $283.62—total, $1,119.07.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector. H. Ernest Schmid, M.D. and Charles H. Tibbits, Wardens. Horace E. Stewart, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 50, ad. 6), 56. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 21. Burials, 69. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 462; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 29—total Gain, 33; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 490. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 164—total, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 13. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 218. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 84. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 20.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $7,917.30; For the Poor, $378.49; Sunday-school, $438.37; Repairs and Improvements, $422.39—total Parochial, $9,156.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $104.63; Episcopal Fund, $60; Diocesan Fund, $25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $23.50—total Diocesan, $213.13. General: Domestic Missions, $229.91; Indian Missions (Navajo Hospital), $85.71; Missions to Colored People, $23.50; Foreign Missions, $229.95—total General, $569.07. Total for All Objects, $9,938.75.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $4,741.60; Offerings at Church Services, $4,104.76; Sunday-school Offerings, $438.37; Subscriptions and Donations, $422.39; All Other Sources, $85—total, $9,792.12.

Woodstock, Christ Chapel; the Archdeacon of Orange in Charge. Rev. Octavius Applegate, Treasurer.

Public Services: Sundays, 17; Holy Days, 1—total, 18. Holy Communion: Public, 6.

Yonkers, Christ Church; the Rev. E. ATHERTON LYON, Rector. William C. Pierpoint and John H. Rein, Wardens. Samuel Hayward, Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Pierpoint, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 100. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 4), 34. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 10. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 307; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 28; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 13—total Loss, 44; Present Number, 278. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 36—total, 146. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 12. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 380.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $3,711.46; For the Poor, $34.65; Sunday-school, $150.17; Repairs and Improvements, $143.18; Payment of Debts, $196.75—total Parochial, $4,236.21. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $26.12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $10—total Diocesan, $36.12. General: General Missions, $43.19; Domestic Missions, $10; Indian Missions, $25; Foreign Missions, $24—total General, $102.19. Total for All Objects, $4,374.52.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $285; Offerings at Church Services, $3,198.69; Sunday-school Offerings, $209.32; All Other Sources, $196.75—total, $4,039.76.

Yonkers, St. Andrew's Memorial Church; the Rev. JAMES E. FREEMAN, Rector; the Revs. CHARLES A. ASHMEAD and ISAAC YOHANNAN, Assistant Ministers. A. V. William Jackson, Ph.D., and Mario Lorini, Wardens. J. Noah H. Slee, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Land Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 866. Baptisms (inf. 61, ad. 21), 82. Confirmed, 79. Marriages, 57. Burials, 88. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,261; Present Number, 1,312. Public Services: Sundays, 209; Other Days, 64; Assyrian Services, 78; Colored Orphan Asylum, 78—total, 429. Holy Communion: Public, 155; Private, 45. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 72; Scholars, 763. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sittings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $16,615.24; For the Poor, $3,279.09; Sunday-school, $729.96; Repairs and Improvements, $5,050.76; Payment of Debts, $486.46; Other Objects within the Parish, $6,689.19—total Parochial, $32,850.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $200; Episcopal Fund, $146.25; Diocesan Fund, $60.93; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $66.90; Other Objects within the Diocese, $500.10—total Diocesan, $974.18. General: General Missions, $2,203.23—total General, $2,203.23. Total for All Objects, $36,028.11.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $1,866.99; Pew Rents, $8,893.71; Offerings at Church Services, $8,110.90; Sunday-school Offerings, $2,553.57; Subscriptions and Donations, $2,131.14; All Other Sources, $12,989.29—total, $36,545.60.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. JOHN MARK ERICSSON, Rector. George R. Bunker and Peter J. Elting, Wardens. Philip P. Getty, Clerk of the Vestry. George H. Warren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 482. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,923. Baptisms (inf. 46, ad. 3), 49. Confirmed, 66. Marriages, 14. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,090; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 66—total Gain, 76; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 37—total Loss, 42; Present Number, 1,124. Public Services: Sundays, 174; Holy Days, 49; Other Days, 60—total, 283. Holy Communion: Public, 85; Private, 29. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 52; Scholars, 439. Public Catechisings, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $19,703.34; For the Poor, $773.06; Sunday-school, $281.54; Repairs and Improvements, $2,153.83; Payment of Debts, $1,300; Other Objects within the Parish, $6,931.90—total Parochial, $31,143.67. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $350; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $80.86; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $430.86; Episcopal Fund, $105; Diocesan Fund, $43.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $76.52—total Diocesan, $656.13. General: General Missions, $1,130; Domestic Missions, $209.05—total General, $1,339.05. Total for All Objects, $33,138.85.

RECEIPTS.—Endowment, $6,385; Pew Rents, $8,367.93; Offerings at Church Services, $8,640.16; Sunday-school Offerings, $363.65; All Other Sources, $7,712.67—total, $31,469.41.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM MORRIS GILBERT, Rector. D. McN. Stauffer and Robert H. Neville, Wardens. Henry W. Ely, Clerk of the Vestry. R. H. Neville, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 6. Burials, 13. Communicants: Present Number, 342. Public Services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 105—total, 301. Holy Communion: Public, 108; Private, 5. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 104. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $6,504.97; For the Poor, $30; Sunday-school, $24.58; Repairs and Improvements, $330.45—total Parochial, $6,890. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $59; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, $17.57—total Diocesan, $76.57. General: General Missions, $49; Other Objects without the Diocese, $25—total General, $74. Total for All Objects, $7,040.57.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, $2,855.90; Offerings at Church Services, $2,792.97; Sunday-school Offerings, $85.95; Subscriptions and Donations, $55; All Other Sources, $170—total, $5,959.82.

THE FOLLOWING REPORTS WERE RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR INSERTION IN THEIR ALPHABETICAL ORDER:

Bronxville, Christ Church; the Rev. ALBERT D. WILLSON, Rector. Robert W. Morgan and William H. Thacher, Wardens. Cecil W. Wilson, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert W. Morgan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 124. Number of Baptized Persons, 249. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 12. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 111; Received from Other Parishes, 22; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 36; Loss by Removal, 14; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 11—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 121. Public Services: Sundays, 223; Holy Days, 67; Other Days, 213—total, 503. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 1. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 92. Public Catechisings, Frequently. Church: Seating Capacity, 120.

EXPENDITURES.—Current Expenses, $4,300.72; For the Poor, $82.91; Sunday-school, $192.26; Repairs and Improvements, $11,734.22; Interest, $424.31—total Parochial, $16,734.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, or Archdeaconry, $34; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, $18.30; Total for Missions within the Diocese, $52.30; Diocesan Fund, $38.50—total Diocesan, $90.80. General: General Missions ($235 + $36.90, United Off.), $271.90; Domestic Missions, $52.96; Indian Missions, $30; Foreign Missions (M. T. O.), $22—total General, $376.86. Total for All Objects, $17,202.08.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $4,536.11; Sunday-school Offerings, $202; Subscriptions and Donations, $3,339.95; All Other Sources, $6,225.70—total, $14,303.76.

A Parish House has been built since the last report was rendered. On Christmas Day, 1907, a beautiful memorial window was unveiled. It is in memory of Margaret Brown, and was placed in the church by her father, Mr. W. Harry Brown, of Pittsburgh, Pa.

New York, Church of the Holy Cross; the Rev. MAURICE W. BRITTON, Vicar; the Rev. BENJ. J. FITZ, Curate. George W. Folsom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 325. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,300. Baptisms (inf. 100, ad. 3), 103. Confirmed, 38. Marriages, 24. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 330; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 38; Added Otherwise, 25—total Gain, 75; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 23; Present Number, 382. Public Services: Sundays, 359; Holy Days, 183; Other Days, 1,417—total, 1,959. Holy Communion: Public, 1,240; Private, 38. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 335. Public Catechisings, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 360; Free Sittings, 360.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $14,361.55; Sunday-school, $111.80; Repairs and Improvements, $2,441.68; Other Objects within the Parish, $373.60—total Parochial, $17,288.63. Diocesan: Missions within the Diocese, $6.83; Episcopal Fund, $180; Diocesan Fund, $37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, $10—total Diocesan, $234.33. General: Objects without the Diocese, $872. Total for All Objects, $18,394.93.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, $789.29; Sunday-school Offerings, $88.77; Subscriptions and Donations, $872; Contributed by St. John the Baptist Foundation, $16,605.04—total, $18,355.10.

New York, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. ALFRED DUANE PELL, Rector. Dr. J. F. Southmayd and Charles Lange, Wardens. Edwin D. Hewitt, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Lange, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 9. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 200; Loss by Death, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 56—total, 222. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 360; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, $4,368.88; Repairs and Improvements, $144.85; Payment of Debts, $100—total Parochial, $4,613.73. General: General Missions, $108.54. Total for All Objects, $4,722.27.

RECEIPTS.—Pledges, $1,517.25; Offerings at Church Services, $1,562.27; Subscriptions and Donations, $1,303.75—total, $4,383.27.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED:

Amenia,	St. Thomas' (No Rector),	Last report,	1906.
Barrytown,	St. John's (No Rector),	"	1907.
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury,	"	1905.
Lewisboro,	St. John's,	"	1907.
Liberty,	Holy Communion,	"	1906.
New City,	St. John's (No Rector),	"	1906.
New Rochelle,	St. John's Wilmot,	"	1906.
" "	Trinity,	"	1907.
New York,	Christ, Riverdale,	"	1903.
"	Transfiguration,	"	1907.
"	Trinity, Morrisania,	"	1904.
Spring Valley,	St. Paul's (No Rector),	"	1906.
West Park,	Ascension,	"	1907.

APPENDIX E.

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports, according to the Canon, from the following clergymen of the Diocese, not having parochial or missionary charge:

The Rev. August Ahrens.

"Since my ordination to the Diaconate on the fourth Sunday in Advent, 1907, I have remained in Grace Church, Nyack (Rev. Franklin Babbitt, Rector); have assisted the Rector in 83 services; taken the services in four other parishes at various times, by request; preached 11 sermons; prepared for Rector 7 candidates for Confirmation; presented to Rector 10 candidates for Baptism; assisted at 2 funerals, and made many visits among the poor and sick, also having a large class in Sunday-school."

The Rev. Sturges Allen,
Superior O.H.C.

"During the past year I have resided at Holy Cross, West Park, New York. I have said Morning and Evening Prayers daily and celebrated the Holy Communion, with a few exceptions, every day.

"I have given several conferences and other sermons and addresses in various places, conducted a Retreat for the All Saints' Sisters and one for the Sisters of St. Margaret and a Retreat for priests.

"During the vacancy of the rectorship at West Park I have endeavored to do something for the spiritual needs of the people. Eighteen children have been baptized, the sick have been visited, the dying have been ministered to. Three persons have been buried. A Sunday-school has been maintained, and, whilst the parish church was closed, services were held in a house on our premises."

The Rev. Wilmer Parke Bird

"Respectfully reports that during a part of the past convention year he has assisted the Rector of the Church of Zion and Saint Timothy, New York City."

The Rev. W. Brown-Serman

"Reports duty, during the past convention year, as Chaplain of the House of Mercy and of the House of Rest, Inwood, New York; and for the summer as priest-in-charge of Raquette Lake, New York."

The Rev. David A. Bonnar

"Reports that for the past conventional year he has continued in the duties devolving upon the Chaplain to St. Michael's Home at Mamaroneck.

"In addition, he has been able to assist sundry of his brother priests from time to time.

"He has baptized thirteen and presented for the rite of Confirmation nineteen at St. Michael's. Baptisms, marriages and burials at which he has officiated will be reported in the various parish reports where they belong.

"The services held at St. Michael's are Daily Mass and Evensong; Matins and sermon every Sunday, Matins every other Holy Day. Addresses every Wednesday at Evensong, and during Lent on Friday also.

"Confirmation was administered this year, at the request of Bishop Potter, by the Bishop of Pittsburgh, who confirmed eighteen. One other was confirmed at Calvary Church, New York City, by yourself."

The Rev. P. K. Cady, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports to the Bishop of New York that during the past conventional year the only distinctly clerical work he has done has been to celebrate the Holy Communion on most of the Lord's Days of spring, summer and autumn."

The Rev. Charles W. Camp.

"I respectfully report that during the past year I have officiated, as opportunity offered, as follows: Divine service, 147 times, of which celebrations of the Holy Communion, 91. These services were mainly within the Diocese of New York, but some were in the Diocese of Long Island. The baptisms and burials are recorded in the parishes or institutions where performed."

The Rev. Legh Richmond Dickinson, M.A.,
Rector Emeritus of the Church of the Ascension, West Park.

"Since retiring from parochial charge of fifty-two years, twenty-seven of which have been spent in two parishes of this Diocese, he has celebrated the Holy Communion and preached on two Sundays, assisted at the Holy Communion on Christmas Day, and said Evening Prayer on Easter Day in the Chapel of St. Mary's Hall, Faribault, Minnesota."

The Rev. Henry A. Dows

"Respectfully reports: That during the conventional year he has officiated as Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation, New York City."

The Rev. Dr. Arthur Wentworth H. Eaton

"Respectfully reports: That for over a year he has been busily engaged in historical research and writing in Boston. By permission of the Bishop of Massachusetts, he has been allowed to officiate frequently in various parishes in and near Boston, and this he expects to continue to do for at least the coming winter."

The Rev. Randall C. Hall, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That during the past year he has assisted in the Church of St. Mary the Virgin of New York City, and has served as Chaplain to the House of the Holy Comforter, New York City. In the latter institution five were confirmed; one was buried. For three months, in vacation, he conducted service in the chapel on Money Island, off Stony Creek, Conn."

The Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld.

"I beg leave to report: That during the year ending September 1, 1908, I have continued to discharge my duties as General Missionary to Swedes. I have conducted 268 services, taken part in 95, preached 175 sermons, delivered 66 addresses, administered Holy Communion 37 times, baptized 24 children, solemnized 14 marriages and officiated at 22 funerals."

The Rev. Alonzo Norton Henshaw.

"During the past year I have frequently officiated in various churches in the Diocese of Albany."

The Rev. William Huckel

"Respectfully reports: That during the past conventional year he has been engaged in the public services of the Church, in assisting his brethren."

The Rev. Arthur P. Hunt.

"During the past year he has attended to his duties as instructor in ethics in the General Theological Seminary, sharing in the ministrations in the Seminary Chapel and taking such outside service as occasion offered."

The Rev. Harwood Huntington.

"I beg to report myself as having visited this last year many of the missions in Japan and China. I am under pleasant promise to give lantern talks on this subject in New York this winter; but in the main I expect to do mission work in Southern Florida from the address Ormond Beach."

The Rev. James O. S. Huntington, O.H.C.

"During the past year I have resided at Holy Cross, West Park, New York. I have said Morning and Evening Prayer daily and celebrated the Holy Communion, with a few exceptions, every day.

"I have conducted Parochial Missions in the parishes of Mount Calvary, Baltimore, Maryland; of St. Peter's, Westchester, New York, and at the Cathedral, Salina, Kansas. I took part also in a General Mission in the city of New Haven, Connecticut, officiating for the most part during the mission in Trinity Church in that city.

"Under the direction of my Superior, of the Order of the Holy Cross, I have, besides conducting these Parochial Missions, preached in various places throughout the country, and at West Park at three open-air services, and at services held in the house near the entrance to the premises at Holy Cross.

"I have also conducted a number of retreats for clergy, sisters and other classes of persons.

As Chaplain of St. Faith's House, Tarrytown, New York, I have visited the home at intervals of about two weeks and have ministered to the inmates.

"As Chaplain of the school for girls known as St. Faith's School, Poughkeepsie, I have visited the school a number of times, and given instruction to the pupils or held services for them.

"As Chaplain, since March, 1908, of the Eastern Province of the Community of St. Mary, I have visited the Mother House at Peekskill and the four homes in New York—the House of Mercy, St. Mary's School, St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children and Trinity Mission House—every two weeks or oftener.

"I have performed one marriage during the year and have baptized six persons."

The Rev. John Vaughan Lewis, D.D.

"I have to report that during the past conventional year I have been wholly disabled from official duty by paralysis and heart trouble."

The Rev. W. G. W. Lewis.

"During the past year my health has varied. But I have been able to do a little work occasionally, as I have been called on to aid some of my brother clergymen. For which I am especially grateful."

The Rev. W. McGlathery.

"I have to report that during the past convention year I have been unable to do the work of the ministry, because of impaired health."

The Rev. Charles Henry Mead

"Has officiated at Liberty, as priest-in-charge of the Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, and as Chaplain to the Loomis Sanatorium. As a rule, he has had one celebration of the Holy Communion each week day, and by Episcopal permission two each Sunday, together with Morning and Evening Prayer, Litany, preaching and catechism."

The Rev. S. D. McConnell, D.D.

"I have to report that this year, for the first time since being disabled four years ago, I have been able to do some work, and spent some time preaching at All Souls. Elsewhere I have taken occasional services as opportunity offered."

The Rev. Edmund S. Middleton

"Reports that in addition to his regular duties as master in Trinity School, he has exercised his ministry on Sunday as opportunity offered."

The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
Rector Emeritus of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York City

"Respectfully reports: That since his resignation of the rectorship of the above church he has officiated in different churches every Sunday except five, having charge of St. John's Church, Salesbury, from February 1 to June 1, 1908, under a license from the Bishop of Connecticut."

The Rev. G. L. Nicholas, M.D.

"Taking the words 'daily' and 'priest' in quite the literal sense, I may say that during the past year I have been permitted to continue daily in 'the office and work of a priest in the Church of God.'

"You may recall that I am able to offer my services on Sundays after 9 A.M., this being my own offering to the work of missions."

The Rev. J. Newton Perkins

"Respectfully reports: That during the past convention year he has been engaged in his duties as Secretary of the American Church Building Fund Commission, and has officiated on Sundays, by invitation, in various churches. He has baptized five infants, officiated at seven funerals and solemnized one marriage."

The Rev. Wilford L. Robbins, D.D.

"In accordance with the canonical requirements, I hereby beg leave to report that during the past year I have been occupied with my duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and in preaching at various colleges and in parish churches as opportunity offered."

The Rev. William J. Seabury, D.D.,
Professor of Ecclesiastical Polity and Law in the General Theological Seminary,

"Respectfully reports: That he has during the year discharged the duties of his professorship in the General Theological Seminary, and has officiated in the services of the ministry as opportunity offered, having celebrated the Holy Eucharist twenty-seven times, said morning or evening prayer thirty-eight times, preached twice, baptized once, solemnized wedding once, performed two funeral services and rendered casual assistance seven times."

The Rev. C. Theodore Seibt, D.D.

"Respectfully reports to the Bishop: That during the past conventional year he has, when able, conducted or assisted in the services of the Church, both in the Dioceses of Michigan and Western New York. He also has solemnized two marriages and officiated at a burial."

The Rev J. J. Rowan Spong, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B.

"The state of my health has been such that (although repeatedly requested and urged) I have been unable to officiate."

The Rev. J. Nevett Steele

"Reports that he is residing in New York City, and that he is without parochial connection. During the past year, from time to time, as occasion demanded, he has performed the ministration of his office in various places."

The Rev. Thomas Stephens.

"Having recovered my health in a great measure, I beg most respectfully to lay before the Convention a brief resume of my missionary work from January 1, 1908, to October 31st:

"I have assisted my reverend brethren in the services of the Church forty-two times. I have solemnized four weddings and officiated at twelve funerals. Had the pleasure of being present and assisting our late beloved Bishop in his last visit to St. John's Church, New City."

The Rev. J. Frederick Talcott.

"I report that during the past year I have carried on my mission work in New York City as usual, and have officiated as occasion presented. During the summer months I have acted as minister-in-charge of St. George's Church, Remson, and take pleasure in stating that during the past year a new and exceptionally beautiful church has been built and consecrated."

APPENDIX F.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Convention, of the Episcopal Fund, and of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below. Owing to a change in the Treasurership of the Missionary Committee, it is impossible to give report of the contributions for Diocesan Missions.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Amenia, St. Thomas'				
Annandale, Holy Innocents'				$4 30
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood				
Barrytown, St. John's				
Bedford, St. Matthew's	$10 08			79 53
Brewster, St. Andrew's	9 00		$27 00	32 95
Bronxville, Christ	45 00†			
Callicoon Depot, St. James'				
Chappaqua, St. Mary the Virgin				3 78
Chelsea, St. Mark's				
Chester, St. Paul's	2 50			
Cold Spring, St. Mary's				13 19
Cornwall, St. John's	10 25			
Croton, St. Augustine's				
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	25 00			40 57
Dover Plains, St. James'				
East Chester, St. Paul's				5 90
Ellenville, St. John's	8 75		21 00	6 28
Elmsford, St. Joseph's				1 28
Fieldhome, St. Catharine's Chapel				5 00
Fishkill, Trinity				
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's	12 50*			
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown	27 50			
Glenham, St. John Baptist's				
Goshen, St. James'	40 00†		96 00	21 52
Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd				
Harrison, All Saints'	11 25*			3 00
Haverstraw, St. Luke's				2 00
Trinity	13 75*			7 60
High Falls, St. John's Chapel				
Highland, Holy Trinity				
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	5 10		10 00	13 93
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection	1 25		3 00	2 45
Hyde Park, St. James'	12 00			19 44
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	20 00		50 00	35 04
Kingston, Holy Cross	18 75		45 00	
Holy Spirit, Rondout	9 38			
St. John's	18 00		36 56	
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd				
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion				5 42
Larchmont, St. John's			105 00	13 00

* 1907. † 1907 and 1908.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Lewisboro, St. John's				
Liberty, Holy Communion				$4 17
Lithgow, St. Peter's				
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli				
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	$22 50		$54 00	10 80
Marlborough, Christ	7 50		18 00	
Matteawan, St. Luke's	18 75		90 00	13 97
Middletown, Grace	18 75			15 00
Millbrook, Grace	15 00		36 00	10 00
Milton, All Saints'	3 12			
Mohegan, St. Mary's	12 50			3 84
Monroe, Grace				
Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel				
Monticello, St. John's	9 08		22 50	5 10
Montrose, Divine Love	2 50		6 00	2 13
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's	31 25			
Mount Vernon, Ascension	57 00†			
Trinity	18 75			12 98
Newburgh, Good Shepherd				
St. Agnes' Chapel				
St. George's	31 25		75 00	53 46
St. Paul's				5 40
New City, St. John's				
New Paltz, St. Athanasius' Chapel				
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot				
Trinity				
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	18 00		36 00	10 00
New York, Cathedral				49 52
Advocate, Tremont				
All Angels'	225 00†		270 00	227 98
All Saints'	37 50			4 25
All Saints', Mariners' Harbor				2 03
All Souls'	45 00		119 25	20 53
Ascension	62 50		150 00	60 93
Chapel of the Comforter				
Ascension, West New Brighton				14 36
Ascension Memorial			10 00	
Atonement Chapel				
Beloved Disciple				40 30
Calvary	87 50		420 00	201 57
Christ	62 50*			77 68
Christ, New Brighton	45 00		108 00	101 20
Christ, Riverdale				
City Mission Society				
Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel				
Emmanuel Chapel				
Epiphany	60 00*		150 00	50 00
Grace	125 00		555 00	259 97
Grace Chapel				
Grace, City Island	5 00		5 00	5 00
Grace, West Farms			15 00	6 26
Grace-Emmanuel				
Heavenly Rest	43 75		139 38	102 70
Holy Apostles'	45 00			
Holy Comforter				
Holy Comforter, Eltingville				
Holy Communion			112 50	
Holy Cross Mission			90 00	10 00
Holy Faith	22 50*			
Holy Nativity	2 50			
Holyrood	9 80*			
Holy Trinity	75 00		180 00	100 00
Incarnation	100 00			184 91
Incarnation Chapel				
Mediator	18 75*			72 34
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel)				
Redeemer				

* 1907. † 1907 and 1908.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
New York, Resurrection				
St. Alban's Chapel, High Bridge				
St. Andrew's	$75 00*		$180 00	$134 12
St. Andrew's, Richmond	37 50			7 65
St. Ann's	18 75			
St. Bartholomew's	150 00		360 00	625 20
Swedish Chapel				
St. Clement's	15 00		36 00	5 00
St. Cornelius'				
St. Cyprian's				
St David's Chapel				
St. Edmund's				
St. Edward the Martyr's	10 00		30 00	25 00
St. Esprit	20 00		70 00	17 50
St. George's	143 75		352 00	158 47
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge				
St. Ignatius'	37 50		90 00	9 05
St. James'	250 00†		40 00	275 97
Holy Trinity Chapel				12 75
St. James', Fordham	30 00†			
St. John's, Clifton			120 00	40 00
St. John Evangelist's	20 00		54 00	
St. Luke's	37 50*		90 00	45 30
St. Luke's, Rossville				5 00
St. Margaret's				10 02
St. Mark's	68 75			35 05
St. Martha's Chapel				
St. Mary's	18 75*			11 44
St. Mary's, Castleton	18 75*			
St. Mary's, Mott Haven	18 75*			13 87
St. Mary the Virgin's	75 00*		240 00	28 98
St. Matthew's			150 00	57 38
St. Ann's Chapel				
St. Michael's	175 00†			87 20
St. Paul's	18 75			8 71
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater	37 50†		45 00	7 27
St. Peter's				22 85
St. Peter's, Westchester	31 25		75 00	
St. Philip's	26 25*		117 00	
St. Simeon's				
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord				3 25
St. Stephen's	31 25		75 00	60 00
St. Stephen's, Tottenville				
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn				
St. Thomas'				500 25
St. Thomas' Chapel				20 00
Transfiguration	200 00†		240 00	
Trinity, with				64 42
St. Paul's Chapel				11 50
St. John's Chapel				10 00
Trinity Chapel				200 00
St. Agnes' Chapel	587 50		1,560 00	247 49
Intercession Chapel				44 00
St. Chrysostom's Chapel				
St. Augustine's Chapel				6 30
St. Luke's Chapel				8 64
St. Cornelius' Chapel				10 00
Trinity, Morrisania				
Trinity, New Dorp				
Zion and St. Timothy's	93 75		225 00	293 00
North Salem, St. James'				38 64
Nyack, Grace	18 75		45 00	
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff	15 00			
St. Paul's	20 25*		48 60	79 50
Trinity	34 38		82 50	43 12
Patterson, Christ				
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel				
Peekskill, St. Peter's	48 00		48 00	24 69
Pelham, Redeemer	15 00			
Pelham Manor, Christ	18 75		45 00	
Pine Hill, Transfiguration				

* 1907. † 1907 and 1908.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	EPISCOPAL.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Pine Plains, Regeneration	$3 75			$3 20
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	6 25†			
Pleasantville, St. John's	9 39		$22 50	6 06
Port Chester, St. Peter's	50 00†		120 00	7 93
Port Jervis, Grace	5 00			2 00
Poughkeepsie, Christ	31 25		105 00	
Holy Comforter	15 00*			
St. Paul's	40 00†		48 00	72 79
Red Hook, Christ	8 75		21 00	
All Saints' Chapel				
Rhinebeck, Messiah	15 00		45 00	11 41
Rhinecliff, Ascension				
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel				
Rosendale, All Saints'	3 00		6 00	
Rye, Christ	31 25		150 00	3 28
Saugerties, Trinity	25 00†		30 00	13 39
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood	22 50		54 00	6 63
Scarsdale, St. James'	22 50		54 00	9 67
Sloatsburg, St. Frances' Chapel				11 30
Somers, St. Luke's				
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont				12 91
Spring Valley, St. Paul's				
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's	15 00*		30 00	11 72
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's				
Suffern, Christ	12 50		30 00	8 28
Tarrytown, Christ	18 75			
St. Mark's	6 00		5 00	
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook				
Tuckahoe, St. John's	3 00		5 00	
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	37 50		90 00	75 00
Walden, St. Andrew's	8 75*		21 00	
Wappinger's Falls, Zion			51 00	91 72
Warwick, Christ	12 50		15 00	21 00
West Park, Ascension, Esopus			18 00	
West Somers, Chapel of Good Shepherd				3 32
White Plains, Grace	25 00		60 00	31 01
Woodstock, Christ Chapel				
Yonkers, Christ				10 00
Redeemer Chapel				
St. Andrew's	40 62			39 31
St. John's	43 75		97 50	51 52
St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park				40
St. Mary's Sherwood Park				1 75
St. Paul's	28 13			17 57

* 1907. † 1907 and 1908.

APPENDIX G.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S. Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Amenia, St. Thomas'								*35								
Annandale, Holy Innocents'	Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.			8		8		35	2	5	5	19	$274 71	$116 86	$104 50	$496 07
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood	J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	50	125	21		21		31		3	5	48	1,609 94	37 50	25 40	1,672 84
Barrytown, St. John's								*40								
Bedford, St. Matthew's	Lea Luquer, D D			4		4	5	77	4	4	2	15	2,115 05	1,685 15	112 74	3,812 94
Brewster, St. Andrew's	F. Heartfield	145	383	24	1	25	14	168	5	10	14	114	5,622 09	118 02	289 35	6,029 46
Bronxville, Christ	A. D. Willson	124	249	12		12	13	121	12	9	13	92	16,734 42	90 80	376 86	17,202 08
Callicoon Depot, St. James'	U. Symonds	40	65	3	1	4		38		6	5	30	495 00	5 00		500 00
Chelsea, St. Mark's	Geo. A. Green	10	24	2	2	4	3	*17					163 25	27 90		191 15
Chester, St. Paul's	J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	35	115	8		8		60	1	6	4	35	1,265 36	25 00	83 02	1,373 38
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	E. Floyd-Jones	170	532	29	2	31		286	4	15	7	96	4,103 91	73 69	229 58	4,407 18
Cornwall, St. John's	W. W. Page, D.D.							*200								
Croton, St. Augustine's	J. Otis Ward	103	343	40	4	44	14	70	1	9	14	102	3,916 60	16 60	68 12	4,001 32
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	R. M. Berkeley	155		16		16		184	6	19	15	120	6,418 16	225 26	190 98	6,834 40
Dover Plains, St. James'								*29								
East Chester, St. Paul's	W. S. Coffey	85	260	8		8	12	94	6	16			4,660 56	33 05	30 45	4,724 06
Ellenville, St. John's	H. P. Hobson	101	360	20	8	28	21	190	12	17	14	105	2,332 33	101 02	69 52	2,502 88
Elmsford, St. Joseph's								*63								
Fieldhome, St. Catharine's Chapel	Mr. C. De P. Field	67		6	1	7		55			12	76	5,957 73		375 00	6,332 73
Fishkill, Trinity								*87					1,508 08	32 50	30 00	1,570 58
Fishkill Landing, St. Andrew's	Geo. A. Green	124	335	17	10	27	21	224	13	11	12	125	3,860 93	74 22	65 00	4,000 15
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipsetown	E. C. Chorley			5		5	15	159	1	5	6	50	6,826 84	63 75	465 00	7,355 00
Glenham, St. John Baptist's		44	86	4		4	10	40		3	5	58	734 63	207 13		941 76
Goshen, St. James'	G. W. Dumbell, D.D.	98		12	2	14		195	3	10	10	69	4,880 29	437 86	1,288 85	6,607 00
Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd.	Archdeacon	26	95	8		8		24		2	2	30	737 39	5 00		742 39
Harrison, All Saints'	Geo. K. MacNaught	38	111	7		7	10	82	6	5	13	64	2,355 12	34 50	220 43	2,610 05
Haverstraw, St. Luke's	W. A. Masker			6		6		43	4	7			273 49	16 00	13 18	302 67
Trinity	C. C. Proffitt	103	238	9		9		214	7	10	10	115	3,142 56	24 85	39 00	3,206 41
High Falls, St. John's Chapel	W. J. C. Agnew	18	87			6		22	1	5	6	58	395 37	47 85		443 22
Highland, Holy Trinity	E. D. Sutcliffe	40	109	5	1	6		14			3	19	29 67	5 00	5 00	39 67

*Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D	59	500	20	....	20	10	123	6	17	10	110	$2,782 25	$66 14	$72 19	$2,920 58
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.	R. E. Grueber	28	77	6	....	6	....	40	....	2	4	31	342 55	135 26	11 91	489 72
Hyde Park, St. James'	A. T. Ashton, D.D	95	340	14	...	14	....	128	4	8	11	100	2,854 41	130 44	239 06	3,223 91
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	R. H. Balcom	154	340	20	1	21	31	258	7	14	10	70	11,790 70	426 85	529 73	12,747 28
Kingston, Holy Cross	C. Mercer Hall	200	652	44	7	51	17	397	16	28	12	150	12,371 15	477 96	125 62	12,974 73
Holy Spirit, Rondout	Paul Rogers Fish	70	450	10	....	10	....	138	2	15	5	40	1,959 43	8 75	47 24	2,015 42
St. John's	O. Applegate, Jr	290	650	19	4	23	15	400	13	24	16	130	6,176 00	236 00	347 00	6,759 00
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion.	J. O. Davis	51	121	4	4	8	4	54	....	6	2	8	721 14	260 25	128 36	1,109 75
Larchmont, St. John's	R. Cobden	160	600	13	4	17	25	223	5	8	7	130	12,248 06	310 65	107 16	12,665 84
Lewisboro, St. John's	C. M. Selleck	....	....	....	....	....	....	*30	....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Liberty, Holy Communion	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*33	....	....	....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Luke's Chapel	C. H. Mead	1	14	3	3	6	....	9	....	....	1	2	1,426 28	42 30	.....	1,468 58
Lithgow, St. Peter's	C. K. Gilbert	21	72	8	2	10	....	33	1	2	3	19	172 89	150 00	37 64	360 53
Madalin, Trinity, Tivoli	R. D. Pope	....	....	....	....	2	....	57	1	2	....	....	1,018 78	.....	.....	1,018 78
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	F. F. German	355	1060	43	2	45	20	485	17	44	49	322	13,185 09	333 01	815 74	14,333 84
Marlborough, Christ	.....	42	105	8	....	8	3	62	1	4	6	24	2,378 58	55 50	12 00	2,446 08
Matteawan, St. Luke's	Geo. H. Toop	326	952	26	15	41	64	535	15	54	35	289	15,014 69	338 97	1,985 02	17,202 08
Middletown, Grace	F. S. Smithers	350	900	....	....	35	17	417	24	27	28	210	8,244 48	164 67	160 00	8,569 15
Millbrook, Grace	C. K. Gilbert	84	224	4	....	4	....	144	6	8	5	39	5,770 66	449 57	628 75	6,848 98
Milton, All Saints'	.....	21	70	...	....	....	....	30	....	....	....	....	401 86	3 12	.....	404 98
Mohegan, St. Mary's	E. W. Colloque	26	43	1	....	1	....	33	1	....	3	12	1,788 61	2 84	2 00	1,793 45
Monroe, Grace	J. H. McGuinness, D.D	45	150	4	1	5	....	50	....	6	3	22	665 53	10 00	7 00	682 53
Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel	Thos. G. Losee	18	46	1	1	2	3	27	....	2	1	16	232 92	5 00	1 05	238 97
Monticello, St. John's	W. I. Stecher	70	....	27	2	29	10	88	8	21	10	71	2,038 86	108 85	9 50	2,157 21
Montrose, Divine Love	G. Cruger	100	510	39	7	46	30	154	12	21	5	30	998 87	28 63	37 83	1,065 33
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's	E. F. Chauncey	101	291	12	12	24	....	166	4	3	6	34	6,030 45	.....	.....	6,030 45
Mount Vernon, Ascension	R. P. Kreitler	353	940	19	2	21	23	572	14	24	38	249	16,679 97	234 66	1,166 99	18,081 62
Trinity	W. H. Owen	310	915	37	19	56	46	505	10	38	37	354	10,675 05	255 42	186 00	11,116 47
Newburgh, Good Shepherd	J. M. Chew	....	....	....	....	75	....	885	35	75	30	335	9,428 79	143 75	90 00	9,662 54
St. Agnes' Chapel	F. E. Whitney	17	...	8	9	17	11	22	2	6	4	35	602 45	5 00	.....	607 45
St. George's	J. Huske	....	....	27	4	31	24	597	15	30	23	275	9,683 94	366 29	911 36	10,961 59
St. Paul's	J. C. Elliott	110	387	2	....	2	....	202	5	9	7	45	4,678 30	52 90	97 50	4,828 70
New City, St John's	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*37	....	....	....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
New Paltz, Chapel	E. D. Sutcliffe	15	40	....	....	....	....	13	....	....	....	....	8 74	5 00	5 00	18 74
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot	W. H. Bean	....	....	...	....	....	....	*29	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	C. F. Canedy, D.D	....	....	....	....	....	....	*590	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'	Rev. Creighton Spencer	40	140	15	....	15	....	28	3	4	6	39	$3,612 13	$179 00	$261 30	$4,052 43
New York, Cathedral	Geo. F. Nelson, D.D.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Advocate, Tremont	Geo. N. Deyo	200	730	25	2	27	23	221	13	16	20	228	4,108 91	10 34	25 00	4,134 25
All Angels'	S. DeL. Townsend, Ph.D	915	2640	43	3	46	59	1510	32	31	35	300	49,684 61	1,225 99	2,152 61	53,363 31
All Saints'	W. N. Dunnell, D.D.	161	423	19	....	19	6	139	21	13	8	101	6,792 50	107 05	35 00	6,834 55
All Saints', Mariners' Harbor	J. B. Blanchet, D.D.	130	400	49	8	57	14	142	6	19	12	130	2,342 85	16 03	8 50	2,367 38
All Souls'	Geo. S. Pratt	575	1495	54	24	78	58	625	33	36	36	350	24,935 65	602 01	757 29	26,294 95
Ascension	Percy S. Grant	774	1350	29	6	35	43	950	59	21	37	193	53,222 71	411 80	3,145 65	56,780 16
Chapel of the Comforter	.....	139	490	....	....	....	....	174	....	....	10	160	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ascension, W. N. Brighton	Pascal Harrower	328	....	77	2	79	34	565	33	56	31	315	7,198 00	164 36	625 96	7,987 32
Ascension Memorial	J. F. Steen	317	1168	78	8	86	36	425	70	107	18	293	10,994 28	178 00	632 99	11,803 27
Atonement Chapel	S. Brown-Serman	....	....	8	....	8	12	52	1	1	10	140	927 50	.....	.....	927 50
Beloved Disciple	H. M. Barbour	550	....	30	4	34	19	558	19	28	24	300	19,801 93	264 31	1,079 55	21,145 79
Calvary	J. L. Parks, D.D.	517	1829	45	6	51	44	1624	50	62	42	275	78,432 62	2,906 12	4,230 66	85,569 40
Christ	Geo. A. Strong	375	1250	34	4	38	28	580	21	27	24	200	42,243 30	1,019 55	8,614 44	51,877 29
Christ, New Brighton	F. W. Crowder, Ph.D.	400	1300	55	2	57	25	625	15	43	35	270	23,941 40	680 20	1,837 72	26,459 32
Christ, Riverdale	G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D	....	....	....	....	....	....	*96	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
City Mission Society	R. B. Kimber	....	....	1674	618	2292	260	1565	175	8617	75	1590	.....	.....	.....	.....
Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel	L. C. Rich	....	....	....	....	....	....	*145	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Emmanuel Chapel	George E. Talmage	....	....	7	1	8	....	31	....	2	9	80	417 66	.....	14 50	431 16
Epiphany	W. T. Crocker	294	736	36	3	39	21	356	47	17	28	227	51,264 19	607 00	1,953 75	53,824 84
Grace	W. R. Huntington, D.D.	....	....	32	8	40	21	*1500	188	52	5	36	250,644 41	97,308 22	16,892 98	364,865 61
Grace Chapel	Geo. H. Bottome	....	....	....	....	147	180	*800	71	90	62	708	3,620 10	170 00	802 10	4,592 20
Grace, City Island	Arthur Forbes	62	68	....	..	12	17	89	10	14	11	86	1,734 60	19 36	10 00	1,763 96
Grace, West Farms	A. J. Derbyshire	110	375	18	3	21	21	245	14	40	20	220	3,810 26	48 85	54 71	3,913 82
Grace-Emmanuel	W. K. McGown	500	1500	41	4	45	26	350	32	36	30	300	10,854 41	2,011 19	.....	12,865 60
Heavenly Rest	H. Shipman	800	3500	41	1	42	31	1167	46	35	26	230	43,264 53	2,067 08	3,051 30	48,382 91
Holy Apostles	Appleton Granniss	1000	2000	86	20	106	....	925	61	64	24	235	21,156 08	277 05	1,827 45	23,260 58
Holy Comforter	W. A. A. Gardner	30	50	10	....	10	....	50	5	12	....	....	.....	20 00	.....	20 00
Holy Comforter, Eltingville	.....	75	235	3	4	7	10	75	1	4	3	40	341 11	.....	14 00	355 11
Holy Communion	H. Mottet, D.D.	802	3870	74	15	89	45	1380	53	38	40	500	36,800 00	.....	4,560 00	41,360 00
Holy Cross Mission	M. W. Britton	325	1300	100	3	103	38	382	24	15	15	335	17,288 63	233 33	872 00	18,394 93
Holy Faith	C. S. Gregg	....	....	20	5	25	61	608	11	14	34	325	12,616 24	170 67	529 81	13,316 72
Holy Nativity	H. M. Hopkins, Ph.D.	126	302	6	10	16	22	205	7	6	7	75	1,765 85	8 50	25 50	1,799 85

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Burials.	S.S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New York, Holyrood	Rev. S. Crockett, D.D.	....	....	40	4	44	21	400	9	7	16	225	$7,624 72	$109 80	$131 91	$7,866 43
Holy Trinity	H. P. Nichols, D.D	1010	2475	70	9	79	73	1361	51	85	45	530	39,355 43	5,191 40	4,175 89	48,722 72
Incarnation	W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	....	....	23	1	24	14	875	22	35	....	....	121,955 11	8,805 95	19,239 91	150,000 97
Incarnation Chapel	George Biller	550	2500	66	4	70	45	505	34	56	45	500	22,156 67	80 44	490 86	22,727 97
Mediator	J. Campbell, Ph.D	225	420	26	6	32	16	220	9	19	16	119	24,438 17	255 82	233 66	24,927 65
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel)	A. R. Mansfield	....	....	8	...	8	..	76	3	11	..	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Redeemer	W. W. Davis	300	700	27	5	32	21	350	28	15	15	178	6,885 13	.....	115 00	7,000 13
Resurrection	A. Duane Pell	....	....	12	1	13	14	200	9	5	....	....	4,613 73	.....	108 54	4,722 27
St. Alban's Chapel, High Bridge	H. R. Fell	237	523	18	....	18	10	199	8	11	10	75	5,427 98	7 50	16 35	5,451 83
St. Ambrose's	Archdeacon	....	....	9	....	9	112	....	10	7	10	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Andrew's	G. R. Van De Water, D.D.	1200	5000	129	30	159	108	2022	78	116	62	650	45,740 17	1,070 19	1,056 42	47,866 78
St. Andrew's, Richmond	C. S. Burch, D.D.	121	408	16	20	36	31	246	4	13	8	88	18,125 56	285 65	357 00	18,768 21
St. Ann's	C. C. Harriman	413	1006	69	2	71	55	647	40	51	45	580	8,918 00	233 91	.....	9,151 91
St. Bartholomew's	Leighton Parks, D.D.	...	....	118	9	127	88	2612	66	88	128	1607	270,257 61	14,837 53	19,179 92	304,274 26
Swedish Chapel	Hugo Holmgren	....	1521	73	....	73	12	509	27	18	14	170	1,395 92	.....	39 00	1,434 92
St. Clement's	E. H. Van Winkle	115	355	5	1	6	7	221	8	13	5	60	12,881 03	71 00	15 00	12,967 03
St. Cornelius'	I. C. Sturges	250	....	112	2	114	49	356	72	64	29	385	5,150 00	.....	35 00	5,185 00
St. David's Chapel	E. G. Clifton	306	293	16	2	18	25	306	32	27	12	489	4,060 72	.....	20 00	4,080 72
St. Edmund's	J. C. Smiley	82	....	14	6	20	8	152	6	14	12	78	16,342 72	.....	.....	16,342 72
St. Edward the Martyr's	E. W. Neil	....	....	....	....	....	....	*650	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Esprit	A. V. Wittmeyer	150	315	21	1	22	....	168	23	18	15	85	19,237 98	160 50	245 00	19,648 98
St. George's	H. McC. Birckhead	2012	7816	196	22	218	163	5166	135	137	182	1353	82,466 89	3,808 38	8,875 50	95,130 77
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge	.....	....	....	20	7	27	13	137	8	25	10	100	.....	.....	.....	1,532 00
St. Ignatius'	Arthur Ritchie, D.D.	175	800	18	8	26	16	450	13	8	...	....	28,806 74	654 40	1,294 94	30,756 08
St. James'	Frederick Courtney, D.D	750	....	29	3	32	34	620	18	23	40	271	79,315 67	2,645 67	10,614 74	92,576 08
Holy Trinity Chapel	J. V. Chalmers	1200	....	142	19	161	211	850	68	90	90	1150	9,451 58	221 88	1,485 71	11,159 17
St. James', Fordham	D. L. Pelton, Ph.D.	....	....	40	9	49	38	325	14	14	18	250	6,762 65	195 35	288 60	7,246 60
St. John's, Clifton	E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.	317	870	44	2	46	30	384	22	24	26	264	9,939 86	302 91	323 74	10,566 51
St. John Evangelist's	A. B. Howard	....	....	26	1	27	17	389	25	33	18	205	7,065 83	103 62	185 48	6,624 81
St. Luke's	J. T. Patey, Ph.D.	310	1450	73	....	73	71	847	17	64	50	590	20,511 32	481 30	357 80	21,350 42
St. Luke's, Rossville	C. J. Adams, D.D.	...	....	14	....	14	...	121	....	12	6	100	2,300 00	105 00	17 00	2,422 00
St. Margaret's	C. A. Hamilton	200	....	46	1	47	63	250	15	16	30	300	3,254 45	10 02	184 79	3,449 26
St. Mark's	L. W. Batten, D.D.	462	....	37	3	40	23	582	36	46	26	226	31,787 01	467 10	472 66	32,726 77
St. Martha's Chapel	Archdeacon	142	....	31	15	46	13	140	4	10	15	158	1,009 44	21 58	.....	1,031 02

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
New York, St. Mary's	Rev. H. R. Hulse	....	....	47	4	51	33	396	43	54	29	406	$3,983 40	$127 63	$777 41	$4,888 44
St. Mary's, Castleton	F. L. Frost, Ph.D.	85	280	17	....	17	15	246	3	3	12	100	3,272 00	147 65	100 00	3,179 65
St. Mary's, Mott Haven	B. H. Lee	485	1651	96	15	111	62	636	25	58	33	543	6,006 59	70 46	195 43	6,272 48
St. Mary the Virgin's	G. M. Christian, D.D.	....	....	18	1	19	44	733	16	11	18	149	48,779 79	443 98	2,210 00	51,433 77
St. Matthew's	A. H. Judge	400	900	32	3	35	19	680	33	32	26	170	26,202 09	1,109 95	3,317 41	30,689 45
St. Ann's Chapel	J. Chamberlain, D.D.	130	229	7	6	13	17	165	13	12	....	....	838 02	.....	40 00	878 02
St. Michael's	J. P. Peters, D.D.	1392	5500	157	24	181	125	1812	98	164	54	700	57,741 40	1,375 99	1,953 35	61,070 74
St. Paul's	H. F. Taylor	308	1112	55	12	67	102	556	31	48	21	256	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater	W. H. Watts	207	422	13	....	13	....	382	6	8	5	68	7,180 40	250 01	24 35	7,454 76
St. Peter's	O. S. Roche	....	....	45	6	51	25	540	99	63	24	280	13,263 50	615 05	557 57	14,436 12
St. Peter's, Westchester	F. M. Clendenin, D.D.	425	2500	69	9	78	38	492	29	60	19	425	29,278 11	658 68	825 33	30,762 12
St. Philip's	H. C. Bishop	....	....	61	6	67	52	965	48	51	22	176	18,403 87	447 31	301 00	19,151 18
St. Simeon's	R. J. Walker	200	500	18	2	20	10	125	6	5	12	125	1,423 14	.....	.....	1,423 14
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord	W. G. Thompson	158	400	28	....	28	6	149	11	13	8	73	2,387 15	464 00	.....	2,851 00
St. Stephen's	N. A. Seagle, D.D.	250	....	47	12	59	30	350	65	61	10	75	20,236 79	483 30	874 15	21,594 24
St. Stephen's, Tottenville	G. A. Jamieson	83	120	5	....	5	....	36	3	6	7	83	6,487 66	.....	30 00	6,517 66
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn	P. McIntire	90	180	7	....	7	....	97	7	8	16	120	656 15	.....	43 68	699 93
St. Thomas'	E. M. Stires, D.D.	1147	3728	36	17	53	62	2210	49	57	28	214	120,664 85	115,858 18	55,277 84	291,800 87
St. Thomas' Chapel	R. R. Claiborne	....	....	73	6	79	126	1179	62	61	100	1075	39,784 57	180 00	545 20	40,509 77
Transfiguration	G. C. Houghton, D.D.	....	....	....	....	....	....	*1478	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, with	W. T. Manning, D.D.	....	....	109	14	123	76	1208	78	60	23	327	111,152 75	49,790 88	12,745 52	173,815 92
St. Paul's Chapel	W. M. Geer	....	....	27	8	35	32	500	109	26	48	234	2,369 40	577 50	270 88	3,217 78
St. John's Chapel	C. L. Gomph	....	....	48	2	50	39	486	17	41	38	288	1,481 57	440 29	432 65	2,354 51
Trinity Chapel	W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	....	....	44	10	54	42	650	30	42	17	220	10,264 53	2,389 82	6,784 86	19,439 21
St. Agnes' Chapel		....	....	81	8	89	91	2210	57	78	67	739	9,548 20	1,081 14	10,928 32	21,557 66
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	T. H. Sill	....	....	168	5	173	25	512	169	152	22	350	3,992 20	96 61	122 23	4,211 04
St. Augustine's Chapel	A. C. Kimber, D.D.	....	....	106	8	114	37	507	51	57	36	440	566 94	106 68	415 15	1,088 77
St. Luke's Chapel	C. L. Gomph	....	....	65	6	71	31	395	41	58	27	285	976 26	98 46	193 66	1,268 38
St. Cornelius' Chapel	E. B. Smith	....	....	14	6	20	21	100	10	14	2	40	240 62	60 00	50 00	300 62
Intercession Chapel	M. H. Gates	....	....	79	11	90	59	1226	45	34	46	495	9,497 94	9,331 42	859 44	19,688 80
Trinity, Morrisania	A. S. Hull	....	....	....	....	....	....	*186	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, New Dorp	W. R. Stewart	65	150	7	....	7	5	84	4	4	5	26	4,009 01	150 00	62 00	4,221 01
Zion and St. Timothy's	Henry Lubeck, LL.D.	570	...	34	6	40	36	1308	34	41	25	230	34,829 31	1,339 75	426 00	36,595 06
North Salem, St. James'	R. C. Russell	22	....	2	....	2	...	46	....	2	3	25	530 00	45 00	93 84	668 84
Nyack, Grace	F. Babbitt	260	1000	56	30	86	62	360	22	43	30	320	5,589 04	93 52	945 99	6,628 55

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms. Inf.	Baptisms. Ad.	Baptisms. To'l	Confirmed.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	Contributions. Parochial.	Contributions. Diocesan.	Contributions. General.	Contributions. Total.
Ossining, All Saints', Briar Cliff..	Rev. J. A. Howell	12	....	1	....	1	....	28	1	....	....	....	$3,214 49	$61 64	$52 54	$3,328 67
St. Paul's	Nelson P. Dame	155	300	15	4	19	3	150	5	14	20	130	5,760 75	118 35	317 00	6,196 10
Trinity	G. W. Harris	....	....	13	7	20	34	295	12	23	18	165	17,383 67	62 38	790 39	18,236 44
Patterson, Christ	W. H. Meldrum	....	250	4	1	5	16	75	1	6	5	26	745 98	33 28	49 73	828 99
Peekskill, St. Peter's	W. F. Lewis	385	990	61	4	65	28	414	12	40	19	244	5,030 65	199 75	123 16	5,253 56
Pelham, Redeemer	H. H. Brown	104	395	10	2	12	17	145	3	1	11	100	4,464 97	17 75	100 90	4,583 62
Pelham Manor, Christ	A. F. Tenney	100	309	13	4	17	3	130	2	7	4	26	5,636 61	255 62	205 01	6,097 24
Pine Plains, Regeneration	Thos. Burrows	35	75	1	3	4	4	42	4	5	2	12	102 13	305 90	7 08	415 11
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	R. R. Upjohn	71	339	16	9	25	5	85	....	12	4	20	772 76	382 85	15 99	1,161 60
Pleasantville, St. John's	S. F. Holmes	70	....	12	1	13	12	90	5	5	5	38	3,168 55	99 34	104 99	3,372 88
Port Chester, St. Peter's	C. E. Brugler	604	1700	59	31	90	25	835	18	29	35	450	11,481 15	307 18	600 00	12,388 33
Port Jervis, Grace	U. Symonds	77	230	10	7	17	....	126	16	33	10	70	1,468 85	21 00	38 00	1,527 85
Poughkeepsie, Christ	A. G. Cummins	475	1000	66	11	77	26	688	34	63	25	330	18,813 00	478 07	826 12	20,117 19
Holy Comforter	C. A. L. Stromborn	330	....	27	2	29	36	602	9	16	26	141	4,716 73	45 00	42 58	4,804 31
St. Paul's	F. B. Whitcome	....	....	49	5	54	17	568	32	63	24	296	10,899 70	258 79	259 51	11,418 00
Red Hook, Christ	R. V. K. Harris	86	....	21	3	24	....	138	1	9	9	70	1,879 71	57 65	103 87	2,041 23
All Saints' Chapel	" "	21	...	7	1	8	....	19	....	8	5	30	552 10	.....	39 54	591 64
Rhinebeck, Messiah	E. C. Saunders	94	240	4	1	5	...	108	3	8	7	50	5,339 65	292 47	639 07	6,271 19
Rhinecliff, Ascension	Archdeacon	25	91	9	....	9	....	20	....	4	6	40	.....	.....	.....	250 00
Rosendale, All Saints'	Henry Barker	70	215	16	4	20	19	90	6	19	2	52	716 75	50 78	68 50	836 03
Rye, Christ	Thos. Worrall	260	832	27	....	27	17	311	4	14	27	210	15,428 52	435 31	464 98	16,328 81
Saugerties, Trinity	Thos. Cole	145	390	11	....	11	10	157	3	12	15	105	3,271 00	120 90	91 54	3,483 44
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechw'd	B. O. Baldwin	90	265	22	3	25	3	58	1	11	7	46	7,028 58	187 27	169 55	7,385 40
Scarsdale, St. James'	W. O. Jarvis	110	450	12	....	12	18	155	2	9	8	70	3,424 53	62 30	114 90	3,601 73
Sloatsburg, St. Frances' Chapel	W. Fitz-Simon	95	222	33	7	40	....	92	5	13	9	90	825 30	.....	.....	825 30
Somers, St. Luke's	R. C. Russell	22	....	....	....	....	....	35	1	2	3	15	887 00	45 00	14 55	946 55
Sparkill, Christ, Piermont	A. H. Proffitt	147	....	10	4	14	9	264	3	4	10	70	2,488 78	28 88	40 00	2,517 66
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*60	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's	C. H. Duncan	77	230	15	5	20	10	126	5	3	12	68	3,209 53	851 72	177 41	4,238 66
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	W. J. C. Agnew	13	57	....	....	4	....	21	....	....	3	25	527 62	140 92	.....	668 54
Suffern, Christ	R. S. Mansfield	...	...	12	1	13	13	153	9	8	10	55	3,717 41	79 43	167 49	3,974 33
Tarrytown, Christ	H. T. Scudder	120	320	21	4	25	10	210	7	21	14	67	6,278 66	18 75	52 20	6,349 61
St. Mark's	T. A. H. Burke	105	300	14	....	14	14	143	8	11	7	65	3,968 00	26 50	38 85	4,033 35
Tivoli, St Paul's, Red Hook	R. D. Pope	....	....	....	...	40	32	200	13	25	21	180	4,226 08	75 00	288 00	4,589 08
Tuckahoe, St. John's	H. N. Wayne	....	....	3	....	3	....	100	2	1	4	29	2,138 40	21 00	40 63	2,200 03
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's	W. Fitz-Simon	314	....	9	....	9	18	313	4	8	18	125	14,392 71	3,433 25	1,275 00	19,100 96

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S.S. Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
Walden, St. Andrew's	Rev. Thos. G. Losee	160	312	27	3	30	20	212	7	18	14	130	$2,866 22	$88 75	$19 00	$2,973 97
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	342	934	69	4	73	33	534	14	42	40	318	16,414 52	565 06	952 80	17,932 38
Warwick, Christ	W. M. Pickslay	....	....	9	4	13	....	135	10	11	7	68	2,923 90	135 50	258 50	3,317 90
West Park, Ascension, Esopus	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*50	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
West Somers, Chapel of Good Shepherd	J. O. Davis	27	87	10	17	27	3	16	....	....	5	35	506 30	9 92	63 58	479 80
White Plains, Grace	F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	....	....	50	6	56	29	490	21	69	15	218	9,156 55	213 13	569 07	9,938 75
Woodstock, Christ Chapel	Archdeacon	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yonkers, Christ	E. Atherton Lyon	100	....	30	4	34	14	278	10	15	12	130	4,236 21	36 12	102 19	4,374 52
St. Andrew's	J. E. Freeman	866	....	61	21	82	79	1312	57	88	72	763	32,850 70	974 18	2,203 23	36,028 11
St. John's	J. M. Ericsson	482	1923	46	3	49	66	1124	14	37	52	439	31,143 67	656 13	1,339 05	33,138 85
St. Paul's	W. M. Gilbert	....	...	11	1	12	12	342	6	13	14	104	6,890 00	76 57	74 00	7,040 57

* Number last reported.

APPENDIX H.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.*

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

CLERGY:			
Ordained: Deacons, 16; Priests, 17			33
Received			28
Transferred			21
Canonically Resident: Bishop, 1; Priests, 385; Deacons, 18			404
CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained)			33
LAY READERS COMMISSIONED			106
CHURCHES AND CHAPELS:			
In union with the Convention		164	
Not in union with the Convention			91—255
CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES:			
Consecrated and Dedicated			5
Corner-stones Laid			3
FAMILIES	150 Reports		37,117
NO. OF BAPTIZED PERSONS	122 Reports		97,198
BAPTISMS:			
Infants	181 Reports		7,453
Adults	137 Reports		1,508
Not Classified	8 Reports		321
Total	191 Reports		9,282
CONFIRMED			4,683
COMMUNICANTS	191 Reports		78,487
Add for 23 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of Communicants, the number in each case last reported			7,761
Present number			87,248
MARRIAGES	169 Reports		3,983
BURIALS	182 Reports		13,568†
SUNDAY-SCHOOLS:			
Teachers	182 Reports		3,726
Scholars	182 Reports		38,054

* The parochial reports this year cover the period from May 1, 1907, to Nov. 1, 1908. As a result, some of the items in this table taken from the parochial reports, viz.: Baptisms, Marriages, Burials and Expenditures, are abnormally large, and represent the result of the work for eighteen months. While the Confirmations, Communicants and Sunday-school Statistics are either those of the year, or are little, if at all, affected by the longer period.

† This abnormal number of burials is due mainly to the fact that the City Mission Society has taken charge of the burials in the Potter's Field, and said the words of faith and hope over five thousand who have been laid to rest there during the past year.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Board of Missions.

Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.

General Missions	$51,384 05	
Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored	54,924 51	
Foreign Missions	33,194 68	
Specials	45,224 56	
Legacies	1,201 50	$185,929 30

Parochial Reports.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects	$2,794,015 89
" " Diocesan "	367,155 15
" " General "	249,345 42

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified as for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects * $3,412,693 00

* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes, and does not include many large gifts and legacies not enumerated in parochial reports.

APPENDIX I.

LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS

TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE

SHOULD BE SENT

TO Dr. J. H. CANFIELD, *Treasurer*, Columbia University, New York.

TO THE DIOCESAN FUND,

To Mr. R. M. POTT, *Treasurer*, 220 East 23d Street, New York.

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. R. B. DODSON, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, *Treasurer*, 62 William Street, New York.

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. JOHN MCLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 63 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR., *Treasurer*.

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 11 West 38th Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK SOCIETY AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JOHN MCLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 63 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY,

To Mr. LINCOLN CROMWELL, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

TO THE SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK,

To Mr. FRANK T. WARBURTON, *Treasurer*, 68 William Street, New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS:
FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. GEORGE C. THOMAS, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows:

DOMESTIC MISSIONS: First Sunday in Advent.
FOREIGN MISSIONS: Second Sunday after Epiphany.
COLORED MISSIONS: Third Sunday after Epiphany.
INDIAN MISSIONS: Fourth Sunday after Easter.

APPENDIX J.

THE

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,

TOGETHER WITH

THE RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

1908.

CONTENTS.

CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE..... 313
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE 316
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese..... 316
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats..... 316
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention..... 320
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.. 320
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention..... 322
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention..... 323
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports..... 323
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.... 324
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections 324
CANON X —Of Deputies to the General Convention 325
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council..... 326
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee..... 327
CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without Cure... 327
CANON XIV.—Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts..... 328
CANON XV.—Of the Episcopal Fund..... 331
CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Fund 332
CANON XVII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects..... 332
CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society..... 333
CANON XIX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.... 335
CANON XX.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop 337
CANON XXI.—Concerning the Dissolution of the Pastoral Relation by Reason of Disability of a Minister..... 340
CANON XXII.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto..... 341
CANON XXIII.—Repealing Former Canons 341

RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION 342

THE

CONSTITUTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

As Adopted October 11, 1796 ; and Amended October 17, 1827 ; October 2, 1834; October 4, 1839 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 26, 1850 ; September 28, 1860 ; September 28, 1882 ; September 26, 1889 ; September 14, 1902 ; September 28, 1905; November 15, 1906 ; November 14, 1907 ; November 12, 1908.

ARTICLE I.

There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese in each year. It shall be held at the Cathedral on the second Wednesday in November, unless the Bishop, with the consent of the Standing Committee, or, in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, unless the Standing Committee shall appoint another place or time.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall consist of the Bishop and the Bishop-Coadjutor (if there be one) of the Diocese and of Clerical and Lay Members.

The Clerical Members shall be those Clergymen canonically resident within the Diocese not less than six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention, who shall be either

Archdeacons of the Diocese, or settled in some Church in union with the Convention, or in the Cathedral, or employed as Missionaries under the direction of the Convention, or engaged within the Diocese as Professors or Instructors in any incorporated institution of learning, or as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated charitable institution, or Clergymen who, having attained the age of sixty-five years, shall have retired from the active work of the Ministry after holding for not less than ten years one or more of the positions hereinbefore named.

The Lay Members shall be male Delegates from the several Churches in union with the Convention, not exceeding three from each Church, chosen by the Vestry or Congregation.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with such services as shall be approved by the Bishop, or in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and the Laity shall deliberate in one body. In voting each clerical member shall be entitled to one vote, the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor having the right to vote with the clergy. When votes are taken by orders the lay delegates of each Church shall

be entitled to one vote, except that when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the Convention prior to the last Wednesday in September in the year of our Lord 1859; the delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to one vote for each Church or Chapel.

Except in cases where a vote by orders is required, the concurrence of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Members voting shall constitute a vote; but in any case a vote by orders may be required by five members. When a vote by orders is taken the concurrence of a majority of the members of each order voting shall constitute a vote. In the election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor the two orders shall always vote separately.

ARTICLE VIII.

Wherever in the Constitution or Canons of this Diocese provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action shall, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and shall devolve upon the standing Committee, in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability both of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

ARTICLE IX.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834; and amended October 4, 1839; October 1, 1841; September 30, 1842; September 29, 1843; September 27, 1844; September 26 and 30, 1845; September 29, 1848; September 26, 1851; October 1, 1852; September 29, 1859; September 28, 1860; October 2, 1863; September 27, 1866; November 15, 1867; September 29, 1870; September 28, 1872; September 25, 1873; September 28, 1877; September 26, 1884; October 1, 1885; September 30 and October 1, 1886; September 29, 1887; September 27, 1888; September 26, 1889; September 25, 1890; and October 1, 1891; September 27 and 28, 1893; September 27, 1894; September 26, 1895; October 1, 1896; September 30, 1897; September 29, 1898; September 27, 1900; September 26, 1901; September 24 and 25, 1902; November 15, 1906; November 14, 1907; November 12, 1908.

CANON I.

A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

CANON II.

Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.

Sec. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "Of the Filling of Vacant Cures," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention

of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Congregation as a Lay Delegate ; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least fifty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least forty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. The calling of the names of the Clergy entitled to seats and of the Lay Delegates may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the members of the Convention present, provided that evidence satisfactory to the Convention of the presence of a

canonical quorum of each order be laid before the Convention by the Secretary. In such case the Secretary shall take means to secure a correct list of the Clergy entitled to seats and of the Lay Delegates who are present at the Convention.

SEC. 16. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex officio,* if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 17. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 18. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

CANON III.

Of the Call of the Convention.

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

CANON IV.

Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a

written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application ; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regulations of the Convention ; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting ; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same ; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York ; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

Sec. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to

a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

CANON V.

Of the Secretary of the Convention.

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Semi-

nary; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5.—Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

CANON VI.

Of the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

CANON VII.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of each adult baptized; the name of each person confirmed; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law; the name of each person buried; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church;

which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. The Register contemplated by this Canon shall at all times be subject to inspection by the Bishop or by such person as he may appoint.

SEC. 6. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

CANON VIII.

Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon * thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

CANON IX.

Concerning Elections.

SEC. 1. Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention. And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each

* Canon 47, § 2.

order shall be necessary to a valid election: provided that if in any election a greater number of persons than the number of offices to be filled shall receive a canonical majority of the votes cast, those who up to the number of offices to be filled receive the largest canonical majorities in both orders shall be declared elected.

SEC. 2. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, Deputies to the Federate Council, and Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department, shall be as follows:

Any member of the Convention may place in the hands of the Secretary, in writing, on or before the Monday preceding the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations, signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, for members of the Federate Council and Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the first day's session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an **X** at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Convention. No ballot shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and Deputies to the Federate Council; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

CANON X.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at the regular annual meeting next preceding a stated meeting of the General Convention,

elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. The Bishop, also, from time to time shall designate one of the Provisional Deputies to supply, either temporarily or permanently, any vacancy caused by the death, absence or inability of any Deputy. During such period as shall be stated in the certificate issued to him by the Bishop, the Provisional Deputy so designated shall possess, and shall be entitled to exercise, the power and authority of the Deputy in place of whom he shall have been designated.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

CANON XI.

Of Deputies to the Federate Council.

At every stated Convention there shall be an election by ballot of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

CANON XII.

Of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

SEC. 5. Whenever application shall be made to the Standing Committee for their consent to an application to a Court for leave to sell or mortgage real property, which at the time of such application is used by a congregation for regular religious services, the Standing Committee shall not give their consent until it shall have been made to appear to their satisfaction that notice of the application has been given to the congregation.

CANON XIII.

Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without Cure.

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the authorities of such vacant Parish to consult with the Bishop of the Diocese before proceeding to fill the vacancy.

SEC. 4. Any Clergyman without cure resident in, or visiting, this Diocese and desiring to take temporary or occasional service therein shall signify to the Bishop his wish to officiate in this Diocese. A list of such Clergymen as shall be licensed by the Bishop for such duty shall be kept at the Diocesan House. And no Rector or Parish shall employ the services of any Clergyman without cure for more than one day, unless he shall have the written license of the Bishop.

CANON XIV.

Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts.

SEC. 1. The Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may determine, and from time to time may alter, the boundaries of the parishes and mission districts of this Diocese, and may constitute new parishes and mission districts, and may erect mission districts into parishes; provided that not less than twenty days' previous notice of a time and place when the Standing Committee will hear any persons interested in the matter shall in each case be given to the incumbents of such parishes or mission districts as in the opinion of the Standing Committee may be affected by the proposed action. The Bishop's certificates of the determination or alteration of the boundaries of parishes or mission districts, of the constitution of new parishes or mission districts, and of the erection of mission districts into parishes, countersigned by the President of the Standing Committee, shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record the same in a book to be kept by him for the purpose, to be called the Diocesan Register of Parishes and Mission Districts, and shall furnish a copy thereof, in the case of a parish or of a mission district forming part of a parish, to the Rector of the parish, who shall cause the same to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of the Vestry; or, in the case of a mission district assigned

to a chapel or mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, to the Society, who shall cause the same to be recorded in its Book of Minutes; or, in the case of any other mission district, to the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the district shall be situated, who shall cause such copy to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of his Archdeaconry.

SEC. 2. Wherever a chapel or a mission is maintained by a parish, if it be included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, no separate district shall be assigned to it; but if it be not included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, a separate district shall be assigned to it, which shall form part of the parish.

SEC. 3. Where in any town within this Diocese there is but one parish or mission, the limits of the town shall constitute the boundaries of the parish or mission district, and shall be so certified by the Bishop, unless upon the application of the Rector and Vestry of the parish, or of the Archdeacon in charge of the mission district, the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall otherwise determine. The boundaries of a parish or mission district may include more than one town or parts of more than one town.

SEC. 4. When the boundaries of a parish or of a mission district shall have been determined by the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, the territory so bounded, in the case of a parish, including a mission district forming part of a parish, shall constitute the parish or cure of the Rector thereof; in the case of a mission district assigned to a chapel or mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, shall constitute the parochial cure of the Superintendent for the time being of that Society; and in the case of any other mission district shall constitute the parochial cure of the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the mission district is situated; and such Rector, Superintendent, or Archdeacon, as the case may be, shall be deemed the incumbent of such parish or mission district; provided that nothing in this

Canon shall be taken to prevent such Rector, Superintendent or Archdeacon from conferring upon the Minister in charge of any mission district such authority in respect thereto as he may think fit.

SEC. 5. In any town or borough in which a parish or a mission district shall have been constituted, a new place of worship (unless upon the site of a former one) shall not be established, nor shall a new congregation be gathered, nor shall a congregation remove from one site or place of worship to another site or place of worship, unless and until the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall have issued his license therefor; provided that the Standing Committee shall communicate a copy of the Bishop's proposed license, by mail or otherwise, before they act upon it, to the incumbent of the parish or mission district within which it is intended to establish such new place of worship or to which such congregation proposes to remove, and to the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts nearest to the site of the proposed church, chapel, or other place of public worship, and to the applicant for such license, with not less than twenty-days' notice of the time and place at which the Standing Committee will hear any person interested in the matter.

SEC. 6. Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Executive Committee of the Archdeaconry in which it is proposed to prosecute such work, may be prosecuted at any place they may designate, after conference with the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts whose places of worship are nearest to the proposed site; but such work shall not be continued more than one year unless with the license of the Bishop, nor shall any building for such work be erected unless and until the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall have issued his license for the establishment of a new place of public worship, or shall have constituted a new mission district or a new parish, for the continuance of such work.

SEC. 7. Nothing contained in this Canon shall be taken to restrict the power of the Bishop to license private chapels or

chapels connected with institutions, nor to affect such chapels so licensed.

CANON XV.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate; and in the case of a vacant parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may

be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

CANON XVI.

Of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of its current expenses as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

CANON XVII.

Of Contributions for Church Objects.

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention

to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the Seamen's Church Institute of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named, respectively:

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Duchess, comprising the County of Duchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish and Mission Station, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct, provided that such Lay Delegates from Mission Stations shall not have the right to vote upon any question involving the appropriation or apportionment of moneys. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries; [3] to have full management of its funds; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Archdeaconry, and appointed by the Bishop, and shall continue in office until his successor shall have been appointed. The nomination shall be made as soon as practicable after the occurrence of a vacancy in the office or the rejection of any previous nomination by the Bishop. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

Sec. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion

shall be expended by each Archdeaconry; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items:

a. Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.

b. The names of the Missionaries and Stations.

c. An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.

d. A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.

e. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

(III.) Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

CANON XIX.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds:

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief

of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows:

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such other rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d. As to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to,

---

* "(*a*) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

". . . (*b*) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

"With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest:

"1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

"2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or infirm to continue his ministry; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

"3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

"4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *cæteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty."

the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886 in relation to said fund, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the said funds, be divided equally between them. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

CANON XX.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz. :

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop

shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination ; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

Sec. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it ; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not constitute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop ; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

Sec. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

Sec. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time ; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer, authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority

of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced ; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board ; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel ; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

CANON XXI.

Concerning the Dissolution of the Pastoral Relation by Reason of Disability of a Minister.

Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Bishop, on competent medical testimony, that by reason of incurable mental or physical disability a clergyman has become incapable of discharging the duties of his cure, it shall be competent for the Bishop, on the application of the Vestry or Trustees of the Church, and upon rea-

sonable notice to all the parties concerned, to dissolve the pastoral relation between such clergyman and his church.

CANON XXII.

Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

CANON XXIII.

Repealing Former Canons.

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

RULES OF ORDER.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, the Bishop Coadjutor, or, if there be no Bishop Coadjutor, the senior Presbyter present, shall take the Chair.

II. The Secretary of the last Convention, or, in case of his absence, some other person appointed by the Chair, shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

III. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10.

IV. The Chair shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

V. A quorum being present, the Chair shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

1. Reading of the Rules of Order.

2. In case of the absence of the Bishop, or of his inability to act, and (if there be one) of the Bishop Coadjutor, the Convention shall elect a President.

3. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

4. The election of a Treasurer.

5. The appointment of six Standing Committees by the President:

(a) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention.

(b) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(c) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(d) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(e) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen.

(f) On miscellaneous business, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

Any Standing Committee may meet during the intervals between Conventions, and may submit a report or reports to the succeeding Convention.

6. The appointment by the President of Inspectors of Election for the Standing Committee, for the Deputies to the Federate Council, for Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department, and for the Deputies and for the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention: one Clergyman and one Layman for the clerical votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the lay votes of each election.

7. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows; but the reading of such Reports, if already printed for circulation or ordered to be printed in the Journal, may be dispensed with, unless otherwise ordered by the Convention.

(1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.

(2) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

(3) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and appointment of Trustees.

(4) Report of the New York City Mission Society.

(5) Report of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York.

(6) Report of St. Stephen's College.

(7) Report of Sunday-school Commission.

(8) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

(9) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.

The election of Trustees of any of the foregoing Boards shall be in order in connection with the reception of their reports.

8. Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies to the Federate Council, Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department, and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

9. Miscellaneous business.

VI. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present on the first day.
4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in their order.
5. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
6. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to him.
7. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
8. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
9. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
10. Report of the Committee on Canons.
11. Reports of Special Committees.
12. Miscellaneous business.

VII. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Reports not presented or business unfinished the preceding day, in their order.
5. Miscellaneous business.

VIII. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not be finished, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached, or finished, on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

IX. The address of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor shall be in order at any time.

X. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

XI. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging to this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

XII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 8 to 10 P.M.

XIII. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows:

The Clergy and the Lay Delegates of the Parishes entitled to vote shall present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant; and if such second vote shall not result in an election, further votes shall be taken until all the offices are filled or until the Convention shall otherwise order.

XIV. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and all motions, when required by the Chair, shall be reduced to writing.

XV. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as herein provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it—or to substitute another for it; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word "Resolved" shall have precedence of a motion to amend, or to substitute, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XVI. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made; no amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XVII. Every resolution offered shall be considered at once unless refer-

ence be requested. Reference may be requested by five members of every resolution, except such as may accompany the report of a committee. Such resolution shall be referred without debate by the President to the appropriate committee, or, if in the opinion of the President there be no such committee, then to a special committee, of such number as the President shall designate.

XVIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIX. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XX. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XXI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XXII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XXIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XXIV. Votes shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XXV. In taking a vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXVI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXVII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXVIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIX. When a member is called to order by the Chair, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the Chair; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXX. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXXI. The majority of a quorum shall always be requisite to an election.

XXXII. Whenever in the Rules of Order provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action shall, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee or other authority in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability both of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

INDEX.

PAGE

Address of Bishop 143–193
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of 8
Report of 70–73
Amendments—See "Canons," "Constitution" and "Rules of Order."
Appointment to Cures 187–189
Apportionment for General Missions 11, 101
for Diocesan Missions 101, 133
Archdeacons 7
Reports of 112–133
Archdeaconries, Limits of 204–211
Secretaries and Treasurers of 7
Arrangements for Convention, Committee on 10
Assessments for Diocesan Fund 137, 138
Episcopal Fund 93
Bishop's Fund 10
Candidates for Holy Orders 181–182

CANONS:
Canons 313–341
Committee on 9, 48, 104–107, 109, 110, 112
Proposed Amendment Canon II 83
Canon IV 83, 109, 110, 112
Canon IX 94
Canon XIII 82, 106
Canon XVI 83
Canon XIX 72, 73
Amendment to Canon II. Adopted 108
Canon IX. " 106
Canon X. " 105
Canon XVI. " 105
Church House for Seamen 11
Churches in Union with Convention 41–43
not in Union with Convention 44, 45
arranged according to Archdeaconries 204–211
City Mission, Report 73–77
Resolution on Importance of the Work 77

CLERGY:
List of, Canonically Resident 13–20
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically 22–25
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge 38–40
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes 26–40
Arranged according to Archdeaconries 204–211

PAGE
Received into Diocese 184–186
Transferred 186–187
Appointed to Cures 187–189
Licensed to Officiate 190
Whose Parochial Connection has been Dissolved 189–190
Deceased 101–102
Clerical Reports 287–291
Clerical Salaries, Committee on 11, 107–109
Coat of Arms for Diocese 12

COMMITTEES:
Standing and Special 5, 9, 10, 11, 12
Appointment of Standing 48, 49, 101
On Apportionment for General Missions 11, 101
Diocesan Missions 133
On Arrangements for Convention 10
On Canons 9, 48
On Church House for Seamen 11
On Credentials of Lay Delegates 9, 48
On Diocesan Fund 9, 48
On Inadequate Clerical Salaries 11, 110
On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence 10
On General Theological Seminary 9, 48
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes 9, 48
On Revision of Parochial Report 12, 140
On Miscellaneous Business 10, 49, 141
On Social Service 11, 95–99, 111
On Sunday-schools 10, 84–90
On Treasurer's Report 9, 48
On Ways and Means for Diocesan Missions 11
Reports of—See under "Reports."
Constitution and Canons of Diocese 308–340
Amendment to Article VII. Adopted 104
Contributions, Canonical 292–295
Credentials, Committee on 9, 48
Deaconesses, List of 21
Admitted 184
Training School for 100
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay 26–40
Deputies to Federate Council 6
Nominations 103
Election of 136–137
to General Convention 6
to Missionary Council 6
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer 137
Committee on 9, 48, 137, 138
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers—See "Missions." 7
Dissolution of Parochial Connection 189–190

ELECTIONS: PAGE

Appointment of Inspectors of 49
Secretary of Convention..... 48
Treasurer of Convention..... 48
Trustees of Parochial Fund..... 91
Deputies to Federate Council..... 136, 137
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions..... 134
Standing Committee..... 135
Treasurer of Board of Missions..... 134
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese..... 70
Episcopal Fund, Trustees of..... 8
Report of..... 91–93
Assessments Authorized..... 93
Increase of, Committee on..... 10
Episcopal Residence, Committee on..... 10
Estate and Property of Diocese, Trustees of..... 8, 70
Report..... 49–69
Examining Chaplains..... 6
Federate Council, Deputies..... 6
Nominations for..... 104
Election of Deputies..... 136, 137
Funds, Trustees of Various..... 8
General Convention, Deputies..... 6
Provisional Deputies..... 6
Nomination..... 103
General Theological Seminary, Trustees of..... 9
Committee on..... 9, 48
Report..... 139, 140
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on..... 9, 48
Report..... 49
Inspectors of Election..... 49
Journal of Proceedings..... 47–142
Lay Delegates, List of..... 26–38
Laymen Deceased..... 102
Lay Readers..... 190–193
Memorial to Bishop Potter..... 194–203
Miscellaneous Business, Committee on..... 10, 49, 141
Missionary Committee—See "Missions, Board of Managers."
Missionary Council, Deputies..... 6
Missions, Session of Board..... 112–134
Board of Managers..... 7
Election of Board of Managers..... 134
Reports of Archdeacons..... 112–133
Apportionment for General Missions..... 11, 101
Appropriations for Diocesan Missions..... 133
Report of City Mission Society..... 73–77
Report of Seamen's Church Institute..... 77–82
Necrology..... 101, 102

PAGE

Nominations, Reported by Secretary 103, 104
Officers of the Diocese 5
Opening Services of Convention 47
Ordinations 183–184
Organization of Convention 47
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc. 41–45
not reporting to Bishop 286
Parochial Fund, Trustees of 8, 91
Report 90
Parochial Obligations, Committee on 12, 134
Parochial Reports 216–286
Parochial Report, Revision of 12, 140
Postulants 182–183

REPORTS:
City Mission Society 73–77
Church Institute for Seamen 77–82
Committee on Apportionment for General Missions 101
for Diocesan Missions 133
Committee on Canons 104–107, 109, 110
Committee on General Theological Seminary 139, 140
Trustees of Parochial Fund 90–91
Sunday-school Commission 84–89
St. Stephen's College 83, 84
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen 70–73
Archdeacons 112–133
Social Service Commission 95–99
Committee on Miscellaneous Business 141
Training School for Deaconesses 100
Treasurer of Missionary Committee 133
Treasurer of Convention 137
Trustees of Sands Fund 138
Trustees of Episcopal Fund 91–93
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese 49–69
Parochial and Clerical 91

RESOLUTIONS:
On Sunday School Commission 89, 90
On Salary of Bishop, etc. 94
On Preparing a new Canon for Sunday School Commissions 107
On Inadequate Clerical Salaries 109
On Missionary Council 94
On Social Service 111
On Printing Apportionment for Diocese Mission 134
On Current Expenses 138
On Importance of the Work of City Mission Society 77
On Apportionment for General Missions 101
On Apportionment for Diocesan Missions 133

PAGE

On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund 137
On Trustees of General Theological Seminary..... 140
On Revision of Parochial Report..... 140
On Letters of Transfer 140
On Adopting Memorial of Bishop Potter 141
On Printing said Memorial..... 141
On Printing Journal..... 141
On Printing Address of Bishop..... 141
Rules of Order 342–346
Changes in 105
St. Stephen's College, Report on.....83, 84, 112
Sands Fund, Trustees of..... 8
Report of 138
Seamen's Church Institute..... 77–82
Second Day's Proceedings..... 102
Secretary of Convention, Election..... 48
Seminary—See "General Theological."
Social Service, Committee on 11, 95–99, 111
Report..... 95–99
Standing Committee 5
Nominations for..... 103
Election of..... 135
STATISTICS :
Canonical Contributions 293–296
Parochial Statistics..... 297–303
Summary of Statistics..... 304–305
Sunday-schools, Commission on 10, 90, 107, 141, 142
Report of 84–89
Instruction to..... 94
Treasurer of Diocese, Election..... 48
Report..... 137
Committee on Report..... 9, 48
Treasurers, List of..... 306–307
Trustees, List of..... 8
Election of—See under "Elections."
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop..... 151–184
Summary of..... 193